

PLO leader seeks hostage freedom in barter for prisoners' lives

# Arafat close to hijack deal

From Robert Fisk, Larnaca

Mr Yasser Arafat appeared last night to have persuaded the hijackers of the Kuwaiti airliner at Larnaca to release their 49 hostages in return for the commuting of death sentences against three of the 17 prisoners whose freedom the gunmen had been demanding.

Half the passengers, according to one Cypriot Government source, were expected to be released at Larnaca, where the aircraft would be refuelled.

It would then fly to Algiers where the remaining hostages would be freed. One report last night said that an Algerian delegation might first fly to Cyprus to confirm the agreement with the hijackers.

Mr Arafat, the Palestinian Liberation Organization chairman, said in Kuwait that he expected the hijacking to end within hours.

By nightfall last night, two PLO negotiators here were still involved in discussions with the hijackers on Mr Arafat's behalf, both men standing on an aircraft ramp

and speaking to the gunmen through the open port door of the Kuwaiti Boeing 747.

Throughout the afternoon, the hijackers - who had earlier failed to carry out a threat to kill a third passenger - chatted almost humorously to the Larnaca control tower and referred twice to "arrangements" they had discussed in private talks with the PLO men during the morning.

Mr Arafat is therefore confident that he has managed to secure a considerable political victory for the PLO - a successful conclusion to the hijacking which can only reflect well on the PLO at the very moment that the Israelis are trying to crush his Palestinian supporters in the West Bank and Gaza.

The hijackers had from the start demanded the release of the 17 men in Kuwait, who were imprisoned for their part in the 1983 bombings of the American and French Embassies. Three had been under sentence of death since their trial and only pressure from the Americans - who feared for the lives of US hostages in Lebanon - is said to have prevented their execution.

If the commuting of their sentences is confirmed, the hijackers will be able to claim that they "saved" the lives of three of their colleagues in the Islamic Jihad movement, while the Kuwaitis will say quite truthfully that they refused to concede to the hijackers' demands to free the 17.

Yet the best laid plans can go horribly wrong in the Middle East, and as long as the Kuwaiti jet remained on the apron at Larnaca airport last night with its terrified passengers sweating in 40°C, there was no certainty that the deal would be successful.

Mr Arafat, who left Kuwait during the evening for North Yemen, was rumoured to have guaranteed to the Kuwaitis that the hijackers would only fly to Algiers if the plane was refuelled and would not carry out one of their original threats to fly to Kuwait and crash the jet on the Emir's palace.

It had been a day of macabre farce at Larnaca in



Mr Akis Fantis (left) the Cyprus Government spokesman, discussing the progress of the hijack negotiations with two representatives of the Palestine Liberation Organization, Mr Samir Abou Gazala (centre) and Mr Malath Abdo.



The deputy head of the PLO, Mr Malath Abdo, speaking to the hijackers from the top of the gangway steps.

## Wide backing for tougher road law

Proposals published yesterday for more stringent action over dangerous and drinking drivers were widely welcomed.

They were put forward by the Road Traffic Law Review, headed by Dr Peter North, Principal of Jesus College, Oxford, after a study lasting three years.

Among its 137 recommendations are a new offence of bad driving to replace the charge of reckless driving, which is difficult to prove.

The maximum penalty for failing to stop at or report an accident should be increased to six months' imprisonment, the review says, and wheel clamping should be extended to dangerous and untaxed vehicles.

It calls for the use of cameras to detect speeding and traffic light offences. The review also suggests that for minor offences warnings may be more appropriate than fines or fixed penalties.

In a written answer in Parliament, Mr Paul Channon, Secretary of State for Transport, said the Government was grateful for the review's "wide-ranging and constructive proposals" and welcomed its concentration on improving road safety.

While generally welcoming the main proposals, organizations such as Alcohol Concern and Action on Drinking and

## Saunders is 'facing financial ruin'

By Howard Foster and Lawrence Lever

Mr Ernest Saunders, the former chief executive of Guinness, is financially ruined, unemployed and his marriage is "deteriorating" as a result of the "Guinness Affair", his solicitor said yesterday.

It was revealed that he has been refused legal aid to fight the 40 charges he faces and has a legal bill that already totals £600,000. He has paid £238,000 to his former solicitors, who retain a lien on documents involved in his case. His legal representatives went to court on his behalf yesterday without a fee but are now reviewing their position.

Mr Saunders, aged 52, stood in the dock with five other businessmen, who are together accused of a total of 92 charges concerned with the successful takeover of Distillers by Guinness.

Mr Saunders's co-defendants include Mr Gerald Ronson, the head of the

Photographs 24

Heron Group; Sir Jack Lyons, the financier; the merchant bankers, Lord Patrick Spens and Roger Seelig, and stockbroker Anthony Parnes, who has recently returned from Los Angeles.

Mr Saunders's solicitor, Mr Norman Turner, told *The Times* that his client had come under great strain since he was arrested 11 months ago.

"He is a financially ruined man," said Mr Turner.

"He is now unemployed and unemployable. He went to a clinic in London and then in Switzerland, as did his wife, last March, but they both had to leave after two weeks, not for health reasons but for financial ones.

"His marriage is under great strain and is deteriorating and his family is being split apart. His former solicitors claim that they are owed £600,000 and have already been paid £238,000 but they retain a lien

Continued on page 24, col 1



Mr Gerald Ronson: Head of the Heron Group.

WIN £26,000

Portfolio PLUS NEW Accumulator

Yesterday's £4,000 daily prize was unclaimed, so after only four days of the new game, the Portfolio Accumulator fund stands today at £26,000. Portfolio offers two chances: the daily prize or - if your number is higher - the contents of the Accumulator fund.

TOURNAMENT OF THE MIND

Third round of the finals: page 11

## Paton dies in Durban

From Ray Kennedy Johannesburg

Tributes poured in yesterday for Dr Alan Paton, the internationally acclaimed South African writer and liberal, who died after a long illness at his home near Durban, aged 85.

Dr Paton, who underwent surgery last Tuesday for cancer of the oesophagus, will be cremated privately. Thanksgiving services will be held tomorrow at the Anglican Cathedral in Pietermaritzburg, his birthplace, and next week in Johannesburg and possibly in Cape Town.

Dr Paton came to international prominence with the publication in 1948 of his best-known book, *Cry the Beloved Country*, which captured the pain of blacks living under apartheid.

Cry for humanity, page 12  
Obituary, page 14

INDEX

Home News	2-5
Overseas	7-9
Business	25-30
Sport	44-48
Arts	20
Births, marriages, deaths	15
Chess	2
City diary	27
Court	14
Crosswords	11, 24
Diary	22
Entertainment	11, 12, 21
Features	22
Information	34-38
La Crème de la Crème	19
Law Report	13
Leading articles	13
Letters	32-34
Media appointments	14
Obituary	10
Parliament	39-43
Property	12
Science Report	47
Snow reports	23
TV & Radio	24
Weather	24

\*\*\*\*\*

## Guilt plea by Border Fox gang

By John Cooney

Dessie O'Hare, known as the "Border Fox" and leader of the gang which kidnapped the Dublin dentist, Mr John O'Grady, could face the maximum life prison term when sentence is passed on him today by three judges in the non-jury Special Criminal Court in Dublin.

In a surprise development in what was expected to be a lengthy trial, O'Hare and four accomplices yesterday pleaded guilty to falsely imprisoning Mr O'Grady.

O'Hare, from Co. Armagh, also admitted using a hammer and chisel to chop off part of two of Mr O'Grady's fingers.

The four gang members pleaded guilty to various charges in connection with the kidnapping and one pleaded guilty to the attempted murder of a police detective.

Trial report, page 3

## Commons emergency debate

By Robin Oakley, Political Editor

The Commons will hold a three-hour emergency debate today on the effect of this week's social security benefit changes.

However, in spite of opposition uproar at Question Time yesterday, and evident disquiet among Tory MPs that housing benefit changes could penalize the thrifty, no concessions are planned.

In a letter to Mr Neil Kinnock yesterday, Mrs Margaret Thatcher defended the changes. On the cut-off point which disqualifies people with savings of £6,000 or more from housing benefit, she said: "Housing benefit is there to help people with little or no money of their own just as the other income-related benefits are. People who have large sums of money should use their own money before calling on their fellow citizens."

Social security has replaced the National Health Service in the front line of the inter-party battle, with Labour MPs angry at what they see as the Prime Minister's refusal to answer specific cases of hardship.

However, the message from Downing Street is that not everyone can be guaranteed against loss in the widespread reforms required to make the system fair and comprehensible, that anyone can produce a list of "superficially hard cases" and that each one has to be looked at in detail because many collapse on closer examination.

Government business managers were stunned and Tory MPs were angered by a decision of the Speaker, on an application from Mr Robin Cook, Labour's social services spokesman, to grant a rare emergency debate on a subject which had been fully debated when the legislation making the changes went through Parliament two years ago.

The request came after constant uproar during questions to Mr John Moore, Secretary of State for Social Services, and to Mrs Thatcher. Temperatures ran high, with Government



My dad says we're too poor to get benefits...

## Ferryman may face dismissal

By Tim Jones

P&O European Ferries, whose Dover based fleet of cross-Channel vessels has been strike-bound for 11 weeks, last night signalled that it is prepared for a big confrontation by recruiting non-union labour to resume its services across the Channel.

In a blunt message from Mr Graeme Dunlop, the managing director, officers belonging to the officers' union, Numbat, were told they would be "summarily dismissed" if they refused to carry out their duties.

Mr Jack Bromley, the Numbat official representing the 600 officers, said: "The company is pursuing a policy of confrontation and intimidation to achieve its objectives rather than negotiate with employees."

## Rees-Mogg set to head TV watchdog body

By Richard Evans, Media Editor

Sir William Rees-Mogg, a former editor of *The Times* and past vice-chairman of the BBC board of governors, is expected to be named shortly as the first chairman of the Broadcasting Standards Council, the Government's new television watchdog.

His appointment, likely to be announced within a matter of days, follows a lengthy search by Home Office ministers for a public figure with the right credentials to fill what is being described as the hottest seat in television.

Two former Conservative Cabinet ministers are known to have rejected formal offers to fill the post. The Prime Minister, who has been at the forefront of moves to "clean up" television, has approved personally the nomination of Sir William by Mr Douglas Hurd, the Home Secretary.

Sir William, aged 59 and chairman of the Arts Council since 1982, has yet formally to accept the Government offer, although he is known to be very interested, according to well informed parliamentary and industry sources.

He has a clear view of what the new standards body should and should not do, and once he has reached an understanding with Mr Hurd over its precise remit, he is expected to accept the chairmanship, which carries with it a salary of about £35,000.

The present Broadcasting Complaints Commission, which investigates factual complaints as opposed to dealing with programme standards, is likely to be amalgamated with the new council. Lady Anglessey, chairman of the commission, will probably be asked to be deputy to Sir William.

The establishment of a standards council follows considerable public criticism of the amount of sexually explicit and violent material shown on television.

The Conservatives promised at the last general election to bring forward stronger and more effective arrangements to reflect the "deep public concern" over sex and violence on television, and the standards council will perform that task.

Sir William is determined the new council will not be a re-run of the Press Council, which is seen as being

## The King Size from Dunhill

Dunhill King Size Filter

CREATED BY OUR BLENDEES FROM TOBACCOS OF EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY TO BE THE WORLD'S FINEST CIGARETTES

The statement on every pack of Dunhill King Size cigarettes tells you everything you need to know about the quality and smoothness of the cigarettes inside.

Our founder's signature is your guarantee that this promise will be fulfilled.

Blended to your taste

LOW TO MIDDLE TAR as defined by H.M. Government  
Warning: MORE THAN 30,000 PEOPLE DIE EACH YEAR IN THE UK FROM LUNG CANCER  
Health Departments' Chief Medical Officers



## NEWS ROUNDUP

## Hypnosis appeal in Moors hunt

An appeal for the Home Secretary to let Myra Hindley to be hypnotized in a final attempt to find 12-year-old Keith Bennett, the Moors Murders victim, was made yesterday by police chiefs. Det Chief Supt Peter Topping, head of Greater Manchester CID, said the search for the undiscovered body will end unless Mr Douglas Hurd reverses his decision to refuse her permission to have hypnosis.

Mr Topping made his appeal after a jury returned an unlawful killing verdict at the inquest on Pauline Reade, aged 16, whose body was found with two fatal neck wounds on Saddleworth Moor nine months ago.

The police were commended by Mr Brian North, the Coroner, for their determination which had successfully concluded the investigation into the death of Miss Reade and brought considerable comfort to her family. The dead girl's father, Mr Amos Reade, aged 61, and her brother Paul, aged 39, were at the inquest at Oldham, Greater Manchester.

## 'Tribute of silence'

Sir Denis Hamilton, former editor-in-chief and chairman of Times Newspapers who died last week, was buried yesterday at Alnwick, Northumberland, after a private funeral service attended by his widow, four sons, other family members, and many friends. The Rev Christopher Andrew, vicar of St Michael's parish church, Alnwick, spoke of "those qualities that wife and sons can appreciate best - simple goodness and integrity, overflowing with countless acts of kindness and love, acts which call for no eloquent acknowledgement, and call from us a reverent silence as the most fitting tribute to a man who knew how little to trust a man's words, looking rather to what he is and what he does". Details of a memorial service at St Bride's Church, Fleet Street, will be announced shortly.

## Speelman setback

Jonathan Speelman lost the lead in the ninth round of the £100,000 Swift World Chess Cup tournament in Brussels, resigning after 39 moves of an aggressive game against Sax of Hungary. Anatoly Karpov, the former world champion, won his game against the Yugoslav Grandmaster Ljubojevic in 53 moves, and took over the leading position. Leading scores after round nine on Monday were Karpov (USSR), 6 points; Belyavsky (USSR), 5½ points from eight games; Salov (USSR), 5½pts; Speelman (England) and Portisch (Hungary), both 5 points from eight games.

## Historian acquitted

Dr Matthew Cooper, a historian, has been cleared of stealing more than 2,000 books and documents from the Imperial War Museum. A judge at Inner London Crown Court said there was no case to answer. Dr Cooper, aged 36, of King Henry's Road, Hampstead, north London, had denied three offences of theft. The trial ended on Monday with his acquittal and was not continuing yesterday as reported in *The Times*. We regret this error.

## Army shell apology

The Army has apologized after shelling the village of Enford on Salisbury Plain in Wiltshire. David Halliwell, aged 11, of Bulford Road, Durrington, was hit on the arm by shrapnel from the 105mm shell, and a farmer had to drive for cover as it exploded, causing a crater 6ft deep, in a field behind the village church. It had been fired by Army gunners at Larkhill, five miles away.

## Bomb plea rejected

Mr Douglas Hurd, Home Secretary, has rejected a request by Amnesty International for another investigation into claims that the six men convicted in 1975 of bomb attacks in Birmingham, and whose convictions were upheld by the Court of Appeal last January, were ill-treated in custody.

## Court hears of 'unbridled hatred' as Glasgow sides meet

## Crowd anger 'related to pitch brawl' among stars

By Kerry Gill

A senior police officer told a court yesterday that the "unbridled hatred" of a Rangers-Celtic "Old Firm" match almost overflowed into disaster following a brawl between four international soccer players on the Ibrox Stadium pitch last year.

Assistant Chief Constable John Dickson told Glasgow Sheriff Court how he thought that at any minute part of the 42,000-plus crowd was about to clamber over a six-foot chainlink fence and invade the pitch during the game on October 17.

And Mr Dickson said "there was a direct relationship between the anger and venom of the crowd to the incident on the field."

Mr Dickson, who has 33 years police experience, said that for the first time in his career he was forced to call in every one of his 100-strong reinforcements held in reserve.

"Old Firm" matches, he said, were typified by "unbridled hatred and venom" punctuated by screamed obscenities against the Queen and the Pope.

But, said Mr Dickson: "I have experienced exceeding animosity before at Old Firm games, but none as at that particular game. I thought there was a very real possibility that there would be a pitch

invasion had not the fence been in place."

Mr Dickson was giving evidence on the opening day of the trial of the four players.

Mr Terry Butcher, aged 29, Mr Graham Roberts, aged 28, Mr Christopher Woods, aged 28, all of Rangers, and Mr Francis McAvennie, aged 28, of Celtic, all deny that on October 17 last year, at Ibrox Stadium, they conducted themselves in a disorderly manner and committed a breach of the peace.

The hearing, before Sheriff Archibald McKay, is seen as an important test case into violent behaviour by soccer players on the field.

An Old Firm match, said Mr Dickson, "is played in an atmosphere of great animosity. There is constant jeering and shouting of obscenities... there is a look of quite unbridled hatred on the faces of the fans. It is quite different from any other game."

He said that during a normal game he would have about 150 officers within the ground but, last October, there were more than 500 officers on duty including 100 in reserve.

After the fracas involving the four players, Mr Dickson exhausted every one of his reserves to avoid a potentially disastrous invasion.



Footballers in court: Chris Woods, above left, with Terry Butcher and Graham Roberts, and, right, Frank McAvennie arriving at Glasgow Sheriff Court for yesterday's hearing

He described how he saw the ball passed back to the Rangers goalkeeper, Mr Woods, who scooped up the ball but was immediately run into by Mr McAvennie.

Mr Woods appeared to shove Mr McAvennie and got his finger and thumb against the striker's throat. Mr McAvennie, he said, had struck Mr Woods.

Mr Butcher then dashed across the pitch and "quite violently" pushed Mr McAvennie, who was propelled backwards, clutching his face. Then Mr Roberts approached. "There was some sort of fracas. I could not see, but he

seemed to aim some type of blow with his left arm at Mr McAvennie."

Mr Dickson added: "Mr McAvennie seemed to go up on his tiptoes and then go down holding his face."

The crowd erupted, with Celtic fans hurling abuse and showering the players, particularly Mr Roberts, with coins.

The referee sent off McAvennie and Woods, and booked Butcher.

Mr Dickson told Lord Morton, QC, representing Mr Butcher, that there were 39 arrests at the game.

The case continues today.

## A good day's work and a fare dodger's sleeve

By Ronald Faux

The rush-hour flood of commuters pouring into Fenchurch Street railway station yesterday morning was met by a near-impenetrable line of ticket inspectors taking part in Operation Artful Dodger.

Within two hours of every exit to the station being placed under tight scrutiny, and a similar watch being kept at other stations in the North Thames area, 99 people had been reported for possible prosecution and

the railway network was more than £2,000 better off.

Only passengers with valid tickets were allowed through. The usual excuses came plodding out: "I dashed through the barrier to get the train and didn't have a chance to buy a ticket"; one red-faced woman said.

"Whoops. Is my season really that much out of date? I overlooked it," a smartly dressed stockbroker type replied.

"I got on at X; how much do I owe

you?" another inquired, to whom it was explained that station X had also been sealed and no one allowed on to the train without a ticket. Where had he really got on?

Mr Mike Earnshaw, revenue protection manager for British Rail Anglia Region, was well satisfied with the morning's work. Sudden police searches such as this one were in the hope of stamping the £10 million to £12 million-a-year loss to the area from ticket dodgers.

"They probably represent only 3 per cent of our total number of passengers", he said.

Occasionally a cornered dodger turned violent. Yesterday a man who had been asked to stop "did a runner" and left half a sleeve behind.

"The chances are that the ones who have deliberately avoided paying their fare or tried to use an invalid ticket will appear in court for fraud or forgery. Their fines could run into £200 or £400", Mr Earnshaw said.

## Jaguar single union proposal

By Craig Seton and Daniel Ward

Jaguar, which faces a strike from next Monday over proposals to increase output, is at the centre of a dispute over single-union agreements at its proposed body-pressing plant.

Sir John Egan, chairman of Jaguar, appealed yesterday to 4,000 manual workers not to jeopardize the company's future by strike action. However, informed sources said Jaguar had planned from the outset a single-union agreement at the proposed pressing plant at Telford, Shropshire.

It is understood that the Telford plant, a £35 million joint venture with GKN, is likely to be used by Jaguar as a blueprint for improved labour relations which it aims to introduce at its plants at Browns Lane, Castle Bromwich and Radford, Coventry.

GKN and Jaguar have emphasized that the pressing plant has been established as a separate company. No decisions on the type of employment contract had been taken.

The Amalgamated Engineering Union and the GMB general union said yesterday they had been approached informally by Venture Pressings, which is being created to provide Jaguar with car body pressings from the end of next year, for a single-union deal.

Mr Bill Jordan, president of the AEU, said: "Any deal which is part of the creation of new jobs, and provided wages and conditions were acceptable to our members, we would be prepared to look at."

The strike action at Coventry is threatened because of proposals to increase output from 48,000 to 56,000 cars a year from next Monday.

A revised productivity package put to the workforce last week was rejected by four to one. Mr Keith White, transport union convenor at Jaguar, last night rejected a company call for a second ballot on the proposed strike.

*Saying The Times yesterday:*  
Austria: 100.00, Belgium: 100.00, Canada: 100.00, Denmark: 100.00, France: 100.00, Germany: 100.00, Greece: 100.00, Ireland: 100.00, Italy: 100.00, Japan: 100.00, Netherlands: 100.00, Norway: 100.00, Portugal: 100.00, Spain: 100.00, Sweden: 100.00, Switzerland: 100.00, Taiwan: 100.00, USA: 100.00, West Germany: 100.00.

**NEW**

## AMSTRAD PORTABLE PC from £399

**Professional PC-IBM compatible** • **Fully Portable - will work with batteries or cigar lighter socket in addition to mains.**

- Supertwist LCD screen
- Built-in telephone modem on PPC640

A fully portable professional PC for use at home, on the move or in the office. The Amstrad PPC range features a supertwist LCD screen, full AT type enhanced keyboard, plus a choice of 512K or 640K of RAM, and one or two 3½" disk drives. An inbuilt modem is standard on PPC640 models. Every PPC comes with Organiser software offering a range of programs.

<b>PPC 512 SD</b> 512K RAM Single disk	<b>PPC 640 SD</b> 640K RAM Single disk	<b>PPC 512 DD</b> 512K RAM Double disk	<b>PPC 640 DD</b> 640K RAM Double disk
<b>£399</b> (£458.35 inc VAT)	<b>£499</b> (£573.35 inc VAT)	<b>£549</b> (£621.35 inc VAT)	<b>£649</b> (£746.35 inc VAT)

**NOW IN STOCK AT WILDING**

## A WORD PROCESSOR FOR THE PRICE OF A TYPEWRITER

**Amstrad PCW9512 with Daisy Wheel Printer and Spell Checker**

This complete system features a daisywheel printer, 512K RAM, paper white high resolution mono monitor, 1mbyte disk drive, LocoScript 2 wordprocessing software and LocoSpell spellchecker with 78,000 word dictionary.

**£499** + VAT  
(£573.35 inc VAT)

**FOR A DEMONSTRATION PHONE YOUR LOCAL WILDING BRANCH OR 01-514 1525**

**£50 OFF WHEN YOU TRADE IN YOUR OLD TYPEWRITER**

## BROTHER PRINTERS - IDEALLY SUITED TO AMSTRAD PC'S

**Brother HL-8 Laser Printer**

A second generation laser printer. The HL-8 can print on a wide variety of media, from single sheets up to legal size, to envelopes and transparencies.

**£1995** + VAT  
(£2294.35 inc VAT)

**HR-20 Daisy Wheel Printer**

Fast 22cps printing, 8K buffer memory, Centronics and RS232C interfaces.

**£395** + VAT  
(£454.35 inc VAT)

**HR-40** Amazing 40cps printing yet very quiet, full range of typestyles and pitches plus 2-colour printing.

**£845** + VAT  
(£971.35 inc VAT)

**M-1209 Dot Matrix Printer**

Made in the U.K. 168cps draft, 25cps NLO, 5K buffer memory, dual interfaces, tractor feed and sheet guide included.

**£209** + VAT  
(£240.35 inc VAT)

**WILDING**

OFFICE EQUIPMENT PLC

CENTRAL LONDON: 261-265 Gaysin Road WC1 Tel: 01-278 4333 (Riv Kings Cross) - 54 Baker Street W1 Tel: 01-486 0796 - 278 High Holborn WC1 Tel: 01-430 0335 - 157 Moorgate EC2 Tel: 01-628 0001

NEW BRANCHES: BIRMINGHAM 12-22 Newhall Street, Tel: 021-236 0033 - HANOVER 239 Station Road, Tel: 01-427 0896 - ST ALBANS 1 London Road, Tel: 0727 439992

BATH 260000, Bath Street, Tel: 0225 339933 - BRIGHTON 133 Western Rd, Tel: 0773 25079 - BRISTOL 8 Park St, Tel: 0224 239399 - BIRMINGHAM 33 Midland Rd, Tel: 01-230 6466 - CAMBRIDGE 2 Saffron St, Tel: 0223 60714 - CHESTER 84 Northgate St, Tel: 0244 351915 - COLCHESTER 103 High St, Tel: 0206 45076 - CROYDON 719 St Georges Walk, Tel: 01-695 4957 - EALING 75 New Broadway, Tel: 01-840 7173 - FENCHURCH 134 Ballards Lane, Tel: 01-548 7155 - GLoucester 4 Grosvenor House, Station Rd, Tel: 0452 23811 - GLOUCESTER 199 Promenade St, Tel: 0452 36163 - GUARDIAN 241-243 London Road, Tel: 0702 551066 - HIGH WYCOMBE 12 Church St, Tel: 0494 30334 - HUNTER 106 High St, Tel: 0424 48822 - IPSWICH 19-21 Carr Practice, Tel: 0773 53669 - KINGS CROSS 26 Castle St, Tel: 01-549 9441 - LEEDS 22 King Edward St, Tel: 0532 488816 - LUTON 25 Wellington St, Tel: 0525 425771 - MANCHESTER 88 King St, Tel: 0622 484222 - MANCHESTER 125 Oldham St, Tel: 061 434 5682 - NORTHAMPTON 30 Gold St, Tel: 0424 29719 - NOTTINGHAM 10 Queens Rd, Tel: 0533 660011 - OXFORD 21 High St, Tel: 0865 262565 - PETERBOROUGH 19 Cornhill St, Tel: 0733 31040 - PERTNEY 339 Putney Bridge Rd, Tel: 01-728 3452 - READING 16 West St, Tel: 0734 503465 - ROYDON 17 High St, Tel: 0706 785996 - RUSSELL 69 High St, Tel: 0895 26700 - SALFORD 121 High St, Tel: 0753 35555 - SOUTHEND 26 Alexandra St, Tel: 0702 33155 - STATION 125A High St, Tel: 0753 33111 - WIMBORNE 100 High St, Tel: 01258 75070 - WIMBORNE 7 The Arcade, High St, Tel: 01-520 7686 - WIMBORNE 166 High St, Tel: 01253 32121 - WIMBORNE 120 The Broadway, Tel: 01-460 7522 - WIMBORNE 21 Thomas St, Tel: 01-555 0533 - ALFORD 100 High St, Tel: 01-514 1525.

## BIG SAVING ON CANON FAX-110 WITH BUILT-IN PHONE

**SAVE £380**

The compact FAX-110 belongs right on your desk at home or in the office. The range of advanced features include convenient front feed 'V' receive, simple one-touch controls, 16 presets, LCD display and telephone speaker.

Manufacturer's Recommended Price £1675

**£1295** + VAT  
(£1469.25 inc VAT)

**CANON FC3 COLOUR COPIER**

A desk-top plain paper copier featuring Canon's unique sealed cartridge system which contains everything needed to make up to 5,000 perfect copies on a wide range of ordinary papers, cards and overhead projector film, from business card size up to A4. Cartridges come in a range of 5 colours: black, brown, red, blue and green.

**£445** + VAT  
(£511.75 inc VAT)

**CANON FC5 COLOUR COPIER**

In addition to the features of the FC3, the FC5 has an automatic 'sheet-feeding' system allowing approximately 50 sheets of paper to be loaded at one time.

**£545** + VAT  
(£626.75 inc VAT)

**CANON S-200 PORTABLE ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITER**

The latest electronic typewriter from Canon offers professional quality printing from a portable machine. Features a 30 character correction memory, 5 pitches, automatic character return, underlining and bold print. Correlates with keyboard cover and carrying handle. Offers exceptional value at Wilding's Price.

**£185.95** inc VAT

**FREE CALCULATOR**  
Canon LC-100 worth £20

## MAIL ORDER

To: Wilding's 196 High Street, Hornchurch, Essex RM12 6DP

Telephone: 04024 48629 and Quote Access/VISA No. for immediate despatch. Also phone for new catalogue.

**Here's why IT MUST BE WILDING'S**

**PRICE GUARANTEE**

If you purchase any Wilding's office equipment from Wilding's and find that you can buy it cheaper from another retailer locally within seven days, we will refund the difference.

**WIDEST CHOICE IN UK**

Wilding's offer the largest choice of office equipment including Brother, Canon, Olivetti, Sharp, Xerox, and many more.

**AFTER SALES SERVICE**

Wilding's offer a full range of after sales service including repair, maintenance and spare parts.

**TRAINING AND HOTLINE**

Wilding's offer training courses for office equipment and a hotline for technical advice.

**WILKING'S STOCK AND SELL OTHER UK DISTRIBUTOR AT GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES**



# Border Fox admits hacking off kidnap victim's fingers

By John Cooney

Dessie O'Hare, Ireland's most notorious terrorist, known as "The Border Fox", admitted yesterday that he hacked off part of two fingers of the kidnapped dentist, Mr John O'Grady, and sent them to his wealthy family with a £1.5 million ransom demand.

For the first time, the details of Mr O'Grady's brutal treatment were disclosed in Dublin's Special Criminal Court when O'Hare and four members of his gang pleaded guilty to holding the dentist captive from October 13 to November 5 last year.

Mr Edward Comyn, state prosecutor, told the court: "It is the state's case that the leader of this gang was Desmond O'Hare. He was the person who carried out the amputation of John O'Grady's fingers."

Chief Supt John Murphy told the crowded anti-terrorist court, which was sitting without a jury, that Mr O'Grady's fingers were severed between the first and second joints with a chisel and a hammer.

"A pillow was put over his head and he was held on the ground with one person standing on his arm while a second cut off his fingers," Mr Murphy said. "Immediately they were cut off, they (the fingers) were cauterized with a hot instrument and this caused an excruciating pain. Some days later he found one of his fingers had a clot and he had to have it cauterized again with a red hot knife."

Mr O'Grady, aged 40, was abducted from his home in Dublin by masked men who had intended to kidnap his father-in-law, Dr Austin Darragh, the millionaire owner of a multinational drugs clinic.

Mr O'Grady was not in court to hear O'Hare admit that he maliciously wounded the dentist with intent to maim him.

O'Hare did not contest a charge of possessing a firearm with intent to endanger life on November 27 when he was wounded and captured in a gun battle with police and soldiers at a checkpoint at Ullingford, Co Kilkenny.

The driver of a green BMW,

Martin Bryan, died in the shoot out but O'Hare recovered from wounds to his arms, leg and chest. Yesterday he sat impassively alongside the four members of his gang, who also pleaded guilty to charges in connection with Mr O'Grady's kidnapping.

Edward Hogan, aged 33, from Cork; Anthony MacNeill, aged 25, from Belfast; Fergal Toal, aged 25, from Armagh; and Gerard Wright, aged 45, from Cabra, Dublin, were all remanded in custody until this morning along with O'Hare, aged 29, from Co Armagh.

Hogan also pleaded guilty to the attempted murder of Detective Martin O'Connor who was shot in the back and stomach on November 5 outside a house in Cabra where the gang was holding Mr O'Grady.

It had been expected that the hearing would last six weeks and would be the biggest criminal trial in Irish legal history. The five accused men admitted their guilt to the charges after two adjournments paved the way for behind-the-scenes bargaining between the lawyers.

O'Hare, who is a former member of both the IRA and the INLA, is wanted in Northern Ireland in connection with 20 murders. He could face a life sentence when sentence is passed on him today.

O'Hare's counsel, Mr John Rogers, said that his client honestly and seriously regretted the injury done to Mr O'Grady.

At yesterday's hearing it was confirmed that Mr O'Grady escaped from captivity on November 5 nearly an hour before a priest acting as an intermediary for the family was due to negotiate the £1.5 million ransom.

Chief Supt Murphy said that the first contact from the kidnappers had come when they delivered a message that a letter and instructions were to be found beneath a statue of the Virgin Mary in Limerick Cathedral.

But in a mix up, the message was not found, prompting O'Hare and the gang to hack

off parts of Mr O'Grady's fingers to show the family that they were serious about the ransom demands.

Police were later called to Carlow Cathedral in the Irish midlands, where they found three envelopes, one of which contained Mr O'Grady's severed fingers. In the second envelope was a picture of Mr O'Grady holding his hands up and showing the stumps. The third contained a note demanding £1.5 million.

Earlier Mr Comyn told the court that Mr O'Grady was at his home in Cabra, Co Dublin, with his wife and three children asleep in bed when he was woken by a noise. He went to investigate and was confronted by an armed and masked man who was joined by three other armed men.

The four members of the gang demanded to see Dr Darragh. Mr O'Grady's father-in-law, Mr O'Grady was held overnight and next day, October 14, he was taken in the boot of a car to a house in Parkgate Street, owned by Gerard Wright, one of the accused. Three days later Mr O'Grady was driven to Co Cork.

The gang ordered Mr O'Grady to write to Dr Darragh, seeking a ransom. On October 26, Mr O'Grady heard shots being fired when police traced the gang but they escaped with Mr O'Grady through a tunnel, hijacked a car and later exchanged it for another before eventually driving to the house in Cabra, also owned by Wright.

On November 5 police stumbled on the kidnappers at the house on Carnlough Road. In a shoot out, a detective was seriously injured, but Mr O'Grady escaped. The gang shot their way out of the house, hijacked a car, which they drove 130 miles to Limerick, and passed through a police checkpoint in a taxi which took them to Tipperary. When finally arrested, they escaped from the police station.

That led to an inquiry ordered by an embarrassed Irish government.

## The banker behind Oscar success story



Mr Brian Quick, who secured finance for *The Last Emperor*, in his City office yesterday.

By Robin Young

If they gave Oscars for banking Mr Brian Quick of Hill Samuel would have one today for the role he played in financing *The Last Emperor*, the film which swept the board at the Oscar awards ceremony in Hollywood.

Instead the man who got the \$25 million needed to make the film for the producer Jeremy Thomas will take early retirement next month, and strike out on his own as a film financier.

Mr Quick, head of commercial banking at Hill Samuel, persuaded colleagues to lend more than £2 million and to take the lead in forming a consortium to back the film.

*The Last Emperor* was the most expensive independent film yet made, and also the

first big production financed in such a way. The project had been rejected by all the Hollywood studios.

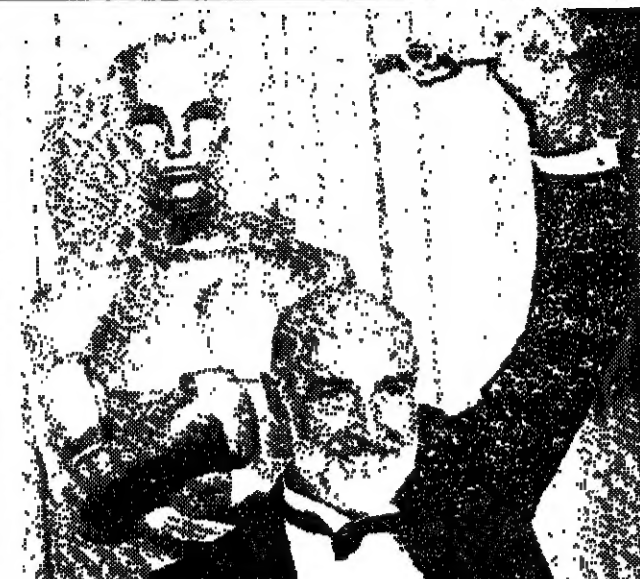
"I learnt a lot from the production of *The Last Emperor*", Mr Quick said yesterday. "And having travelled more than 100,000 miles a year around the world, I know where the money interest is."

He has several projects in the development stage.

Winners: picture, *The Last Emperor*, director, Bernardo Bertolucci (*The Last Emperor*); actor, Michael Douglas (*Wall Street*); actress, Cher (*Moonstruck*); supporting actor, Sean Connery (*The Untouchables*); supporting actress, Olympia Dukakis (*Moonstruck*); original screenplay, John Shanley (*Moonstruck*); screenplay adaptation, Bernardo Bertolucci and Mark Peploe (*The Last Emperor*); foreign language, Babette's *Gaestebud* (Babette's

Feast); original score, Ryuichi Sakamoto, David Byrne and Cong Su (*The Last Emperor*); original song, "I've Had The Time of My Life" (*Dirty Dancing*); cinematography, Vittorio Storaro (*The Last Emperor*); art direction, Ferdinando Scarfotti and Bruno Cesari (*The Last Emperor*); costume design, James Acheson (*The Last Emperor*); editing, Gabriella Cristiani (*The Last Emperor*); sound, Bill Rowe and Ivan Sharrock (*The Last Emperor*); visual effects, Denis Muren, William George, Harley Jessup and Kenneth Smith (*Interstellar*); make-up, Rick Baker (*Harry and the Hendersons*); animated short, *The Man Who Planted Trees*; short documentary, *Young at Heart*; documentary feature, *The Ten-Year Lunch*; *The Wit and Legend of the Algonquin Round Table*; live action short, *Ray's Male Heterosexual Dance Hall*.

Gold-rush in reverse, page 20



A delighted Sean Connery triumphantly salutes his first Oscar, for best supporting actor in *The Untouchables*.

## Detectives 'met before the killing'

By Michael Horsnell

A private detective, murdered after his partner allegedly plotted his killing with police officers, set off to meet him two hours before he was found with an axe through his face.

An inquest was told yesterday how Mr Danny Morgan, aged 37, left for the meeting with a large bundle of banknotes in an envelope.

Mrs Margaret Harrison, a friend of the dead man, told the jury that when he left for the meeting with his partner, Mr John Rees, after having a drink with her in a wine bar, Mr Morgan seemed his normal self.

Mrs Harrison said that the day after the murder, Mr Rees, aged 32, had visited her at the estate agent's office where she worked after identifying his partner's body.

"He said it had been gruesome. He told me he had the ordeal of having to tell Danny's wife", Mrs Harrison said.

At one stage during her evidence Mrs Harrison denied a suggestion by the coroner that she had been "got at" or had previously discussed her evidence with Mr Rees.

The inquest at Southwark coroner's court, south London, has been told that Mr Rees hated his partner in Southern Investigations, the detective agency they ran in south London.

A year after the murder in the car park of the Golden Lion public house, Sydenham, south-east London, no one has been charged in spite of the

efforts of 25 police officers in the case.

Mrs Harrison, of Springfield Road, Thornton Heath, south-east London, said she had known both private investigators for about 18 months.

Sir Montague Levine, the coroner, said: "Yesterday it was suggested that John Rees wanted somebody to kill Danny Morgan".

"I never heard anything like that", Mrs Harrison said.

The inquest was also told that the two partners in the detective agency needed to raise £10,000 quickly, as a result of a civil court order made after a robbery.

Mr Morgan and Mr Rees had been hired in February 1986 to act as security men for Belmont Car Auctions in Charlton, south-east London.

But while Mr Rees was delivering more than £18,000 in cash to a night bank safe, he was coshed, squirted with ammonia and robbed.

The owners of the auctions did not believe Mr Rees's story and Mr Morgan's widow Iris told the inquest that she believed Mr Rees faked the robbery and kept the money for himself.

She said: "I felt the whole job had been totally and utterly set up by Rees and told my husband to let Rees find the £10,000 that had to be repaid".

The inquest continues today.

## 'Sex-line' complaints rejected

By Richard Evans  
Media Editor

The Advertising Standards Authority was criticized last night for clearing advertisements offering sexual services by telephone and rejecting complaints about nudes used to promote watches.

Feminist groups and women in the advertising industry condemned the authority for its failure to take a stand against sexist material.

The authority says in a front-page article of its latest magazine that it has a bulky file of complaints about advertising of the more risqué telephone services.

However, it says that although some advertisements for such services were distasteful, along with the material being dispensed, its code did not exist to stop people spending money on what others considered to be rubbish.

In the same issue, the authority refused to uphold complaints by 138 people about two advertisements, one showing a nude couple and the other a nude woman, for a brand of watch.

In a lengthy adjudication, it said it could not agree that the advertisements exposed children to upsetting or harmful material or that objections to nudity in advertising were shared generally by the public.

Mrs Kitty O'Hagan, planning director of the GPK advertising agency, said the authority "should treat cases on merit".

## Stolen gold 'bought homes'

By Stewart Tisdler, Crime Reporter

Cash raised from the £26 million Brink's Mat robbery was used to move the wife and girl friend of one of the robbers from south London flats to substantial, suburban homes, the Central Criminal Court was told yesterday.

Details of the purchases were described yesterday as the two women and seven other defendants faced their second day of trial accused of changes involving the transportation or use of cash proceeds from the 1983 robbery.

The court was told that Mrs Jacqueline McAvoy, first wife of Michael McAvoy, who was sentenced to 25 years for the robbery, was given a £150,000 house at Bickley, Kent.

Mr Nicholas Purnell, QC, for the prosecution, said it was a "fairly dramatic transformation from the upper storeys of a Victorian house in south-east London to the commuter belt attractions of Bickley".

Mr Purnell said Mrs Kathleen Meacock, who had since married McAvoy, moved from a south London council flat to a £250,000 home at Bickley. She kept McAvoy informed by letter in prison of the progress of the purchase.

Mr Purnell said: "The house was purely financed by Brink's Mat money". Mrs Meacock "was not only being taken care of by Brink's Mat but physically taken care of by Brink's Mat". She bought two Rotweiler dogs, registering them as "Brinks" and "Mat" with a veterinary surgeon.

The two homes were funded with money from abroad. Both the funding and the acquisition were disguised.

Mr Purnell said that the men who helped the women to buy the homes had themselves invested in property. One man bought a country house in Kent which was now valued at £1 million. A site in dock-

lands, east London, was bought for £750,000 and was later sold for £1.75 million.

Mr Purnell said Mrs McAvoy's house was sold ostensibly for £80,000, although £150,000 was paid.

Mrs McAvoy, posing as Mrs Jacqueline Sheffield, obtained a mortgage for £50,000 with the help of another defendant, Joseph Medayil, an accountant, who vouched for her alleged income. Mrs Meacock's home was bought by a Cayman Islands company and ostensibly rented to her.

Mr Purnell said another of the defendants, Brian Perry, a minicab company director, was at one stage involved with the police in negotiating the return of the gold from McAvoy and his accomplice, Brian Robinson. The go-betweens were Mrs Meacock and a man called Tony White.

The case continues today.



HEY CERTAINLY SMOOTH MY STAY AT CREST, BUT I'D RATHER IRON MY OWN BLOUSE."

We know there are certain finishing touches which people prefer to add personally.

So we've included an Iron and board in every Lady Crest bedroom.

This and other details (feminine decor, bathrobe, toiletries, hairdryer and more) help make sure you feel as good as you look.

We concentrate on making your stay run as smoothly as possible.

Or should we say, without a wrinkle.

CREST HOTELS

No one does more for your business.

For a complete information pack, with details of over 60 Crest Hotels throughout Great Britain and Europe, call us free on 0800 123 234.

Jaguar single union proposal

By Craig Seton and Daniel Ward

Jaguar, which faces a vote from next Monday over proposals to increase output, is at the centre of a dispute over proposed body-pressing plant.

Sir John Egan, chairman of Jaguar, appealed yesterday to 4,000 annual workers not to jeopardize the company's future by strike action.

He informed sources that Jaguar had planned to set out a single-union agreement at the proposed pressing plant at Telford, Shropshire.

It is understood that the joint venture with GKN, a blueprint for improved relations which it aims to introduce at its plants at Browns Lane, Castle Bromwich and Radford, Coventry.

GKN and Jaguar have emphasized that the pressing plant has been established as a separate company. No decisions on the type of employment contract had been taken.

The Amalgamated Engineering Union and the GMA general union said yesterday they had been approached informally by Venture Pressings, which is being created to provide Jaguar with car body pressings from the end of next year, for a single-union deal.

Mr Bill Jordan, president of the AEU, said: "Any deal which is part of the creation of new jobs, and provided wages and conditions were acceptable to our members, we would be prepared to look at it."

The strike action in Coventry is threatened because of proposals to increase output from 45,000 to 56,000 a year from next Monday.

A revised productivity package put to the workforce last week was rejected by four to one. Mr Keith White, transport union convenor at Jaguar, last night rejected a company call for a second ballot on the proposed strike.

NON FAX-110  
ILT-IN PHONE

se complete FAX-110 belongs right on the desk at home or in the office. The only fax machine that features a built-in telephone. It's the only fax machine that can be used as a telephone. It's the only fax machine that can be used as a telephone. It's the only fax machine that can be used as a telephone.

£1295 - VAT  
(£1439.25 net VAT)

FREE  
COLOUR CARTRIDGE  
WORTH OVER £80

VAT (£511.75 net VAT)

FREE  
SAVE £50  
£545 - VAT  
(£645 net VAT)

FREE  
£185.95  
net VAT

MAIL ORDER  
515 High Street  
CHURCH ENSEN RM12 6DP  
Telephone: 0432 44559  
Telex: 44559  
for immediate despatch  
phone for new catalogue

Here's why  
MUST BE WILKING'S

PRICE GUARANTEE  
We guarantee the lowest price on any product in the UK. If we find a lower price elsewhere, we'll match it. If we find a lower price elsewhere, we'll match it.

HIGHEST CHOICE IN UK  
We guarantee the highest quality products in the UK. If we find a higher quality product elsewhere, we'll match it. If we find a higher quality product elsewhere, we'll match it.

FTER SALES SERVICE  
We guarantee the best after-sales service in the UK. If we find a better after-sales service elsewhere, we'll match it. If we find a better after-sales service elsewhere, we'll match it.

TRAINING AND HOTLINE  
We guarantee the best training and hotline service in the UK. If we find a better training and hotline service elsewhere, we'll match it. If we find a better training and hotline service elsewhere, we'll match it.

LONG'S STOCK AND SELL  
5 TYPEWRITERS THAN ANY  
UK DISTRIBUTOR AT  
WARRANTED LOWEST PRICES



## Demographic 'time bomb' of fall in school-leavers

# Skill shortages threatened

By John Spicer, Employment Affairs Correspondent

Employers are sitting on a "demographic time bomb" which is impossible to defuse and which could have devastating effects on economic growth, according to the director general of the Confederation of British Industry.

In the next five years, many regions would see a reduction of between 30 and 40 per cent in the number of school leavers entering the labour market.

Mr John Banham told a human resource development conference in London that young people leaving school without any qualifications could no longer expect wages five times higher than those being earned by qualified technicians working in the Third World.

Mr Banham delivered his hard-hitting keynote speech to 1,200 delegates at the start of a three-day conference and exhibition at the Barbican aimed at improving training and development.

His words were reinforced by a speech from Mr Norman Fowler, Secretary of State for Employment, who said that the number of people aged between 16 and 19 would drop by almost a million, or about 25 per cent, between 1986 and 1994. All employers would be affected, particularly those who recruited and trained only young people.

Mr Banham contrasted the rise in the population in India, coupled with low wages, to the drop in population in Britain. He said the Indian population was rising at the rate of one million a month and highly qualified technicians expected to be paid about £25 a week.

He said: "It is now accepted by employers that the educational expectancy of British school-leavers falls far behind that of our foreign competitors. In mathematics, the average British school leaver is three years behind the Japanese and two years behind the Germans."

"Many school-leavers in Britain are looking for work without any O levels whatsoever. How can those people possibly expect to be paid wages five times higher than those being paid to workers in the Third World? Unless something is done very quickly, we will become very vulnerable to competition. It simply cannot go on."

Mr Banham, addressing the Human Resource Development conference organized by the Institute of Training and Development, said a recent survey showed that one in three employers expected future development to be retarded because they could not find people with the right skills.

He said British manufac-

turers could overcome the problems of Third World competition by producing quality goods. He highlighted the system of local employment networks, organized by the CBI, MSC and chambers of commerce, to overcome skill shortages by assessing needs and talking to schools and centres of further education.

### ● If we don't help ourselves, we don't deserve to get help ●

Mr Banham said employers recognized the big, untapped potential within their workforces. More were embarking on comprehensive training programmes. One Japanese company received more than 50,000 suggestions from its workforce every year. These were fed into a computer and had reduced costs annually by about 10 per cent.

He said British business would have to provide training and other initiatives for itself. "We cannot hold out a begging bowl to government. We must be self-financing in these things. If we don't help ourselves, we don't deserve to be helped."

Mr Fowler, whose speech opened the conference, said employers faced a big challenge over training and devel-

opment. Companies had to realize that their profits depended on people and that it was in the best interest of companies to invest in training and developing the skills of their own employees.

"Companies need to plant their investment in training people just as they plan their investment in other assets. Indeed, people are the only asset which can give them increasing returns over time. Training and re-training must therefore become an essential part of every business plan."

Mr Fowler said there had never been a time when education and training had been more important or more central to national success.

He said: "It is no longer technologies and raw materials which make all the difference between companies that succeed and those that do not. It is the people who work for those companies, their skills and capabilities. They are the key to providing quality, customer service and the prompt delivery of goods and services."

"In other words, they are the prerequisite of profitability and growth. It can be summed up in one word: professionalism. And that means investment in training, planned investment at the right time of the right kind."

Mr Fowler said one of the

biggest challenges was competition from abroad. The single European market in 1992 would add to the pressures. Evidence suggested that competitors had a bigger investment in the skills and competence of people at work.

He said the changing age of the workforce in the next decade was still not widely appreciated. In the past 10 years, the population of working age had increased by almost two million. In the 1990s, it would cease to grow.

Because of the big drop in the number of young people entering the workforce before 1994, employers would have to recruit and train workers of all ages.

Mr Fowler said every sector of the economy would face the need for technological and occupational change. Making the best use of technology could reduce prices, broaden consumer choice and create jobs. "Taking advantage of these opportunities depends not only on the right skills being available but also on the right attitudes to change."

Mr Fowler said that in 1979 government spending on training was less than £500 million. Now the Government was proposing to spend almost £3,000 million on youth and adult training, but it was also up to the employers to do their bit.

## Husband and wife QCs



Miss Ann Mallalieu and Mr Timothy Cassel, believed the first husband and wife to be sworn in as Queen's Counsel on the same day, celebrating yesterday with Mr Cassel's father, Sir Harold Cassel, aged 71, a crown court judge, who took the day off from Knightsbridge for the occasion. Mr

Cassel, Sir Harold's eldest son, who like his wife specializes in criminal cases, is the third generation to take silk. He wore the court dress that belonged to his grandfather, Sir Felix Cassel, who took silk in 1906. Sir Harold became a Queen's Counsel in 1970. (Photograph: Ros Drinkwater)

## Helping hand for victims of crime

By Peter Evans, Home Affairs Correspondent

Measures to ensure that crime victims are properly compensated were announced yesterday by Mr John Patten, Minister of State at the Home Office.

A Home Office circular to police forces says many victims of violent crime remain unaware of the Criminal Injuries Compensation Scheme.

The circular says application for a compensation order, another means of redress, should normally be made through the prosecution because victims do not speak in court except as a witness.

The circular says that police officers taking details of an offence should record any loss, damage or injury for subsequent presentation to court, if required. Details should be included with other papers to be presented at court by the Crown Prosecution Service.

A leaflet, to be available through police stations and victim support schemes, explains the opportunities for crime victims "to seek and obtain compensation which can help them to recover from injury and to replace or repair property which has been lost

or damaged". It says that, whatever the result of the case, the victim can sue for damages in a civil court.

Mr Patten said: "Victims must be brought to centre stage; it is they who have been wronged. Too often in the past the interests of victims have been treated as peripheral to the main business of a trial."

The Home Office made £2 million available last year to help victim support schemes. The provision will rise to about £4 million next year.

The Criminal Justice Bill will strengthen arrangements for victims to obtain compensation, extend anonymity for rape victims and enable children aged under 14 who are victims or witnesses of physical assault to give evidence by live close-circuit camera.

● A former probation officer, has been appointed in a two-year pilot scheme at North Shields, Tyne and Wear, to forge better links between the police and crime victims.

● Police in Wales yesterday declared a 12-day amnesty against knives and other weapons.

## Picasso bequest

By Sarah Jane Checkland, Art Market Correspondent

An important collection of twentieth-century paintings, including works by Picasso and Joan Miró, has been bequeathed to the National Gallery of Ireland. Four months ago the gallery, in Dublin, received 17 Old Master paintings worth £100 million from Sir Alfred Beit.

The most valuable work in the latest gift is a Picasso, estimated at about £4 million. "Still life with a mandolin" is a 40in by 62in Cubist canvas, painted in 1924.

The collection was presented by Mrs Maire MacNeill Sweeney, daughter of Mr Eoin MacNeill, co-founder of the Gaelic League and Minister of Education in the first government of the Irish Free State.

The bequest includes drawings by Giacometti, Modigliani, and Klee, and paintings by the Irish artists Jack and John Butler Yeats. There are portraits of Eoin MacNeill, Maire Sweeney and James Joyce.

## Classicists worried by school Bill

By Philip Howard

The Classical Association decided at an emergency meeting last night to support amendments to introduce flexibility and freedom to choose minority subjects in the Education Reform Bill when it goes to the Lords next week.

"Otherwise," the association said, "a whole generation and all subsequent generations are going to be cut off from the roots of Western civilization".

In earlier discussion of another civilization, Professor Peter Wiseman, of Exeter University, showed how the idea of liberty and constitutional government lasted a century longer in ancient Rome than it does in today's conventional history books.

Neglected texts indicate that the assassination of Caligula in January of AD 41 was not just an irregular transfer of power from one tyrant to another. It was one more resumption of legal republican government, and then it was suppressed by a military coup.

It was a tragic tale of belated terrorism and blighted hope. Professor Brian Sparkes, of Southampton University, conjured ancient Athens back to everyday life from its vase paintings. The craftsmen lived in the inner city, in each century house if they had had any, and drew on each other for subject matter, technology, and iconography.

## Revolutionary Breakthrough for Baldness

Doctors can now prescribe home treatment

The Mediform Clinic can now offer a new treatment which has been shown to slow the balding process and, in some cases, reverse it and promote the growth of new hair. Results could be dramatic: hair stops falling out and becomes thicker.

The treatment is simple. A qualified physician prescribes a course of treatment, then you simply take it home and apply it to your scalp daily. Unfortunately not everyone with hair loss can benefit from the treatment. For this reason the Mediform Clinic is offering free Nationwide private consultations to advise if subjects are suitable for treatment.

Those who wish to know more about this remarkable breakthrough, and would like to arrange a free consultation in their locality are invited to telephone 01-628 8340 (London), 061-236 0930 (Manchester) or post the coupon for full details.

Please send me details on new treatment for baldness. TM/18/94

NAME

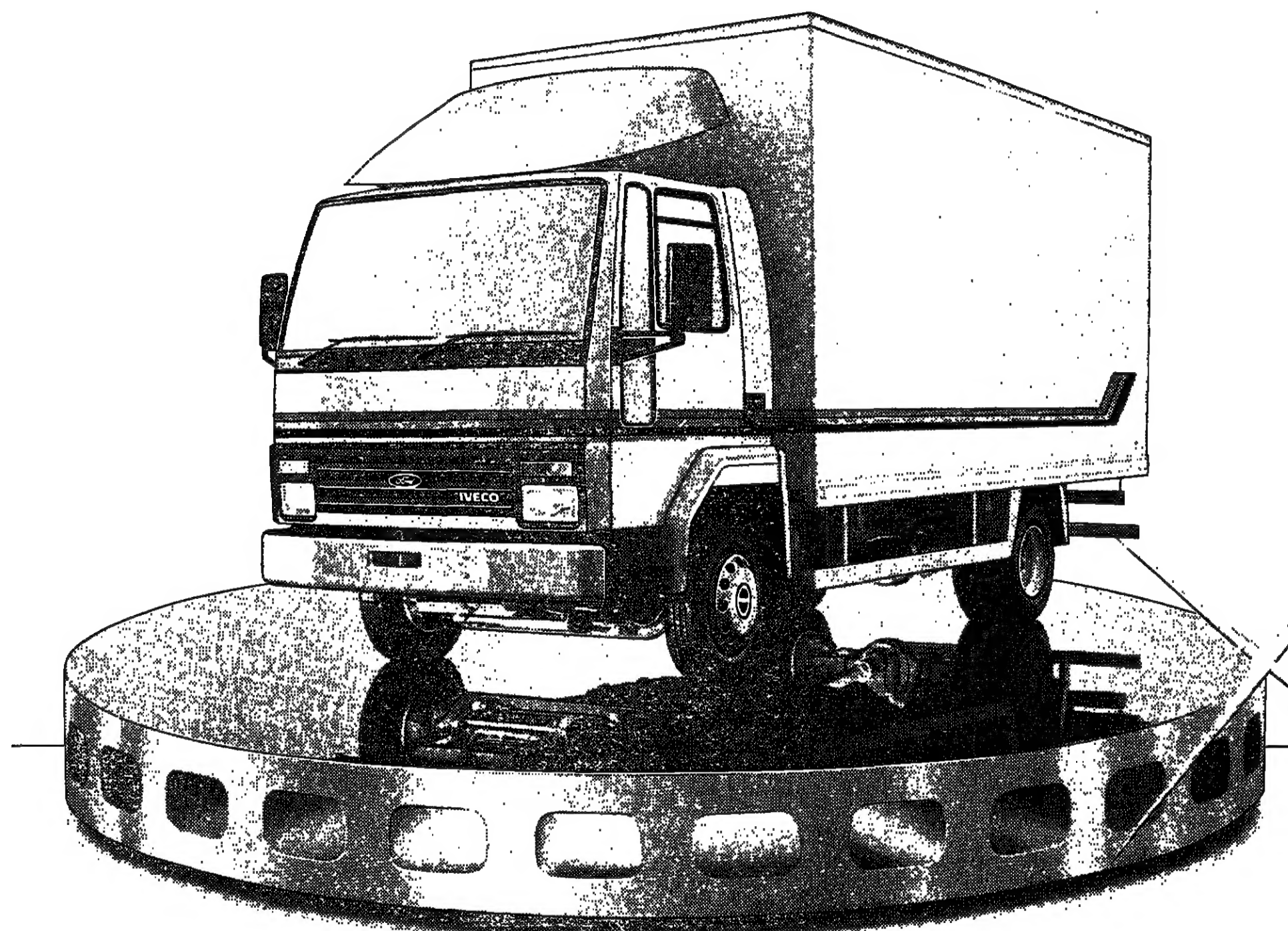
ADDRESS

TITLE

CODE

TEL NO.

THE MEDIFORM CLINIC, 12 HARBOUR HOUSE, 19 CAVENTISH SQUARE, LONDON W1M 9AB



# CARGO CUTS COSTS ALL ROUND.

When it comes to cutting costs, at 7.5 tonnes and below, the Non-HGV New Cargo leads the way.

### ALL ROUND SAVINGS, ALL THE WAY.

With the winning combination of outstanding value, low running costs and high resale price, the New Cargo gives you a miles better run for your money.

**DISC BRAKES ALL ROUND.** The New Cargo is the only British truck to have disc brakes all round.

Smooth, powerful and progressive, it has the braking system of a truck with the braking characteristics expected by car drivers, laden or unladen.

The introduction of disc brakes has cut total servicing costs by 24% over 120,000 kms. An impressive figure that includes a saving of 60% on the overall cost of brake relines. And, of course, disc pad life can be double that of brake shoes.

### MORE PERFORMANCE, MORE COMFORT.

Rockwell rear axles permit a wider choice of "faster" ratios, enhancing New Cargo's speed

and cutting down journey times.

Now, with the option of a 5-speed overdrive gearbox, fuel economy is better, noise level is lower and engine life is longer.

And with parabolic springs front and rear, New Cargo always provides a more comfortable, supple ride.

**UNBEATABLE FUEL ECONOMY.** The best-selling Cargo 0811 holds Commercial Motor's 7.5 tonne fuel economy record for 6-cylinder vehicles with 17.1 mpg.

**A BETTER CAB ALL ROUND.** Its aerodynamic exterior and quiet, comfortable interior, creates an exceptional driving environment for the New Cargo.

The comments in the January 1988 'Headlight' road test were illuminating: 'Access into and across the large, spacious cab is no problem; all-round visibility, including upwards, is excellent.'

### COST CUTTING OPERATOR CARE.

A second year unlimited mileage warranty on all major powertrain components comes free and in addition to

the unlimited mileage first year warranty.

Cost Care offers you a choice of tailor-made, fixed price maintenance contracts.

And every New Cargo has behind it the biggest truck specialist dealer network in Britain.

**THE BEST EVER.** The thousands of operators who have bought many more thousands of Non-HGV Cargos have made them Britain's best-selling 7.5 tonners by far. Built by Britain's biggest producer and biggest exporter of trucks at the most advanced and productive truck plant in Britain, the New Cargo is the best Cargo ever.

From the day you buy your New Cargo, to the day you trade it in for another, the New Cargo cuts costs, making you better off all round.

**TEST DRIVE THE NEW CARGO.** Many of the benefits you'll find on the 7.5 tonne New Cargo you'll also find on the new 9 to 15 tonners.

For free brochures, **01-200 0200** ring anytime and ask for "NEW CARGO".

**IVECO**  
  
**TRUCK**

BRITAIN'S INTERNATIONAL TRUCK MANUFACTURER

**New Cargo**  
7.5 TONNER

Iveco Ford Truck Ltd., Iveco Ford House, Station Road, Watford, Hertfordshire, WD1 1SR. Tel: 0923 246400. Telex: 917247. Fax: 0923 240574.

هكذا من الأفضل



## Fines are too low, says traffic review

## Stricter laws proposed in fight against bad driving

By Rodney Cowton, Transport Correspondent

Evidence of bad driving obtained from electronic equipment mounted on motor vehicles should be accepted in court without the need for corroborative evidence, a review published yesterday says.

The Road Traffic Law Review, under the chairmanship of Dr Peter North, says the use of such equipment should lead more readily to the detection and prosecution of some, though not all, types of bad driving. It will also free police resources for dealing with other serious traffic offences.

The review says the main purpose of road traffic law is to make roads safer, although the design of vehicles, the engineering of roads, and the attitudes of road users have important contributions to make.

Nevertheless, rules of law applied to road users, and the ways in which they are enforced by the police and the courts, provide a significant means of ensuring that the road is safer.

The review says the main purpose of road traffic law is to make roads safer, although the design of vehicles, the engineering of roads, and the attitudes of road users have important contributions to make.

driver and the drink-driver, the review says it is clear "that there is considerable anxiety about the danger such offenders cause, and the way in which the law deals with them."

"We propose changes in the legislation, but this cannot be the whole answer. Enforcement, prosecution and sentencing practice must also be examined."

It says that road traffic law prohibits, in the interests of road safety, much behaviour which would not otherwise be regarded as wrong.

Often informal warnings and advice will achieve as much, or more, than the application of the full weight of the criminal justice system.

"Our aim has been to ensure that the law provides a proportionate response to the wide range of behaviour to which it relates."

bring the minor offender before the courts. The review recommends that the police should make the fullest use of warnings. The impact of being stopped and warned by a police officer is, in many cases, more likely to lead to a more responsible attitude than the imposition of a fixed penalty or fine.

Fines are the most widely imposed penalty for road traffic offences, but the level of fines is low and "the courts do not seem to be using the full width of their sentencing powers". There should be a review of the Magistrates' Association's level of suggested penalties.

It is unfair that the level of fines can be reduced for the offender whose income is below average, but cannot be increased where the offender earns more.

Courts in England and Wales should have power to increase as well as to reduce fines in relation to the means of an offender, and the courts in Scotland should make fuller use of their existing powers to do so.

The review notes that the courts are making greater use of prison sentences for reckless driving offences, and believes they are making proper

use of the discretion available to them.

It suggests that the possibility of imposing significant fines, possibly involving the sale of a vehicle, should be considered, and should be available for all serious traffic offences where the maximum penalty is a term of imprisonment.

There should also be the possibility of short periods of disqualification, perhaps for a month or two, which the courts could use in cases where they now impose a fine or penalty points.

It makes detailed recommendations for adjusting the system of penalty points, and recommends an extension of the police's powers to clamp dangerous vehicles, or those displaying out of date vehicle excise duty discs.

The review was conducted by Dr Peter North, principal of Jesus College, Oxford; Professor Richard Allsop, Professor of Transport Studies at University College, London; and Mr Graham Angel and Mr Steven Davidson, of the Home Office, Mr David Smith, of the Department of Transport, and Mr Tom Hall, formerly of the Department of Transport.

The Road Traffic Law Review (Stationery Office; £15).

## Optica aircraft back on trial



Captain John Ball testing the Optica spotter aircraft over Birmingham yesterday. The joint air support unit of the West Midlands, West Mercia, Staffordshire and Warwickshire forces ordered trials of the Optica to assess the limitations of its size and low operating ceiling — 500 feet, compared with 1,000 feet for traditional police aircraft — against the advantage of its low operating cost — £45 an hour, compared with £85. Three years ago two Hampshire policemen were killed in an Optica during trials. Chief Insp John Dwyer, of the support unit, said he had no doubts about the craft's safety.

## Scots poll campaign under way

By Nicholas Wood, Political Correspondent

Labour yesterday sharply raised the stakes in the district council elections in Scotland by declaring that the ballot amounted to a referendum in the country on the Government's policies.

The Opposition is in good heart after its general election success north of the border and with opinion polls consistently giving it about 50 per cent of the Scottish vote. It is putting up more than 850 candidates — a record — for the May 5 elections in 53 districts.

Yesterday Labour leaders, in Glasgow for the launch of their campaign, predicted that they would make further inroads at the expense of their rivals. Mr John Maxton, Labour's front-bench spokesman for local government in Scotland, said: "We expect to retain all those councils we now hold and to regain Aberdeen and take control of Kyle and Carrick and Clydesdale."

"We expect gains elsewhere and that could well lead to other authorities becoming Labour controlled." The elections would send a message to Downing Street that politics in Scotland were no longer a local issue.

Both the Conservatives, bolstered by a shake-up of their party machine, and the Scottish National Party are fielding more candidates.

The dispute over the loss of the Ford plant planned for Dundee and proposals by Labour-controlled Strathclyde Regional Council for the closure of 35 schools because of falling rolls will give critics of Labour additional ammunition.

## Labour strategy will be to defend earlier advances

By Philip Webster, Chief Political Correspondent

The Labour Party's failure to advance nationally in three general elections has overshadowed its performance in local government.

In the elections of May 1986, Labour reached its strongest local position, winning control of more than 160 authorities.

For the first time, it ran more councils than the Conservatives. Last year, although falling back slightly, it again did well, finishing with control of 155 authorities.

When Dr John Cunningham, Labour's chief environmental spokesman, launches his party's campaign today, he will not be making any bold predictions about sweeping gains on May 5.

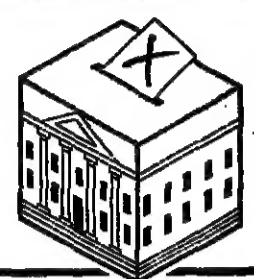
Essentially, Labour's strategy will be to defend the advances it has been making in local government, often against the national political trend.

The seats being fought this year were last contested in 1984 when Labour again performed well, winning 1,800 against the Conservatives' 1,000.

At that time, the Conservative lead in the opinion polls ranged from 4 to 6 per cent. According to the most recent MORI poll, it is even higher now.

Labour, therefore, is defending a high-water mark at a time when, in spite of its unpopularity on some issues, the Government's post-election honeymoon goes on.

That was one of the reasons why Mr Neil Kinnock and



1988 LOCAL ELECTIONS

many of his Labour front-bench colleagues were so opposed to the leadership election into which the party has recently been thrust.

With signs at the weekend of the contest becoming more bitter, the leadership will be looking anxiously for any indications during the next three weeks of how the electorate regards the spectacle of Labour once again being embroiled in an internal battle.

The party's deputy leadership contest of 1981 has always been blamed as one of the main factors for leaving Labour in such a weak position in the run-up to the 1983 general election. None the less, Labour strategists remain optimistic about being able to deliver a good showing.

Already it is clear that the benefits reform which came into force on Monday and the community charge or poll tax will be important elements of the Labour campaign.

Resentment and confusion about the benefits change is not confined to the public and has spread to the town halls.

Local authorities administering the housing benefit system. New capital outflows of £3,000 and £6,000 mean many

losers and some councils are already finding that they, rather than the Government, are bearing the brunt of criticism.

A Labour frontbench MP said: "Local authorities are taking a lot of stick unnecessarily. We will urge them to make plain that the changes are being forced upon them."

Labour's poll tax campaign has been under way practically since the general election and will be given a boost for the local campaign. Using the Government's own figures, spokesmen will tell local electorates what the impact of the community charge will be in their area.

The return of the poll tax Bill to the Commons next week, with a Conservative revolt certain over the attempt to relate the charge to ability to pay, will ensure that the issue is again in the public eye at the time when it is most

Others issues on which it intends to focus are education and housing changes going through Parliament and the National Health Service.

Labour's potential for gains in its strongholds of Scotland and the metropolitan authorities is limited because of the success in recent years.

Of the 36 metropolitan councils, 27 are held by Labour, Solihull alone by the Tories and the rest are hung. Labour will be striving for outright control of the few hung authorities.

Among the possibilities are Kirkcaldy, which at present has 33 Labour members, 21 Conservative and 18 Liberals, and Wolverhampton, which has 30 Labour members, 23 Tory and seven Liberals.

## Targets the changes are aimed to hit

The review says that the offences of reckless driving and causing death by reckless driving should be reformed.

The term "reckless", which has caused much difficulty in law, should disappear. As recklessness is often difficult to prove, prosecutors sometimes charge drivers with careless or drink driving only, when their conduct really merited a more serious charge.

In its place would be a law providing a clearer, more objective test of very bad driving, conviction for which would require an obligatory disqualification.

The law could be changed so that an offender could be convicted of a lesser offence, such as causing death by very bad driving, even when a still more serious charge, such as manslaughter or culpable homicide, has been brought.

This would allow the use of charges of manslaughter or culpable homicide in the worst cases, but would save the courts from having to decide on a technical point of law.

The review also says that the law should be changed so that a driver who causes a fatal accident while driving badly and under the influence of drink, the maximum penalties should be the same as those available for causing death by reckless driving, that is five years' imprisonment, unlimited fines and obligatory disqualification.

The review recommends the power to suspend the right of a motorist to drive between the offence, particularly a drink driving offence, and the trial in cases where there is a substantial risk of further offending.

This and other proposals would mean that everyone convicted of a drink-driving offence and obligatorily disqualified for at least 12 months would have to pass a driving test before being allowed to drive again with a normal driving licence.

Anyone disqualified for 12 months or more should have to pass an extended driving test, and drive with L-plates until this is achieved.

There should be a specific offence to deal with the driver who causes a fatal accident while driving badly and under the influence of drink. The maximum penalties should be the same as those available for causing death by reckless driving, that is five years' imprisonment, unlimited fines and obligatory disqualification.

The review recommends the power to suspend the right of a motorist to drive between the offence, particularly a drink driving offence, and the trial in cases where there is a substantial risk of further offending.

This and other proposals would mean that everyone convicted of a drink-driving offence and obligatorily disqualified for at least 12 months would have to pass a driving test before being allowed to drive again with a normal driving licence.

The practice of some insurance companies of offering insurance cover against the consequences of being disqualified — for example, by providing for the hire of a chauffeur — should be declared unenforceable and void.

It proposes a three-year experiment, directed at drink-drive offenders, in retraining them to change "attitudes to and in compliance with the law".

"There is a feeling amongst some members of the community that motorists need to be given a sporting chance by the police — that it is somehow unfair to detect offenders by the use of technology. It is surprising to detect drink drivers by stopping vehicles at random."

The review "totally rejects such attitudes, and believes that the majority of the community shares our view. The detection and prosecution of the drink-driver, and of other bad drivers, is no game. No sporting chance should be given."

## Soldier 'held from window'

A British soldier was dangled head first out of a second floor window by his corporal, a court martial was told yesterday. Private David Fogg said: "We were mucking about and the next thing I knew I was hanging out of the window."

He told the court martial in Basingstoke, Hampshire, that the corporal, Richard Coleman, had his legs wrapped round his waist as he suspended him face down from the window at the Shorncliffe Junior Infantry Battalion training centre in Kent, where the corporal was an instructor.

Mr Coleman, still under the

Army's jurisdiction because he left less than six months ago, has denied 10 charges of ill-treating Private Fogg and six other privates at the centre.

Yesterday he was cleared of five charges, relating to him punching two other privates, after legal submissions by Mr David Farrell, his counsel.

Private Fogg, aged 18, of The Queen's Regiment, said he had been frightened by the window incident, which happened between September 1985 and February 1986. "I was struggling, trying to force my way back into the room. I was panicking and asking Corporal Coleman to let me in."

During his six weeks training with Corporal Coleman he had been hit seven or eight times on the head with a cut-down broomstick.

Fusilier G J Finnegan said the corporal struck recruits if he was displeased at their efforts during their morning room inspection.

Mr Calvin Finbow, of Trafalgar Road, Colchester, who has since left the Army, said on Monday that he was struck almost every day by the corporal. He was discharged from the Army after suffering epileptic fits brought on by the beatings, he says. The hearing continues today.

## Warning of nuclear holocaust

The Dalai Lama, Tibet's exiled spiritual leader, called yesterday for immediate action to prevent nuclear annihilation and pollution.

He told more than 200 spiritual and political leaders at the Global Survival Conference, Oxford: "We have arrived at a critical juncture. We cannot create peace and a stable environment on paper. Time is short and the problems we face are great."

The Dalai Lama, who fled from Tibet in 1959 after China took over and now leads a government in exile in India, is on a private visit. He said: "The delicate balance of the Earth's ecology is being eroded on land, sea and in the atmosphere."

"The awesome spectre of nuclear annihilation looms over us all. If the present generation does not find some means to solve these problems, future generations may not be able to cope with them."

"If nations continue to exploit ideologies to confront one another, global instability can only increase. We are all targets of nuclear weapons. If a war is fought there can be no winners as there will be no survivors."

"Industry has been insensitive in its exploitation of nature. We are sacrificing the fate of future generations to our own short-term interests."

The five-day forum, being attended by the Archbishop of Canterbury and Mother Teresa, of Calcutta, aims to ease political and religious division.

The Rev John Earp was summoned to attend the special court by his bishop after complaints about his plans had come from members of his congregation at St John's church in the Hampshire village of Hartley Wintney. The hearing in the church hall next to St John's was called after all attempts to end the year-long dispute between Mr Earp and his critics ended in failure.

He said before yesterday's hearing began that his scheme to raise £63,000 to replace pews with chairs would "allow us greater flexibility in church;

## Dancing space splits church

A vicar explained to an ecclesiastical court yesterday why he wanted to remove the pews in his church to allow "more informal worship" and so that the congregation could clap, dance and sing at services.

The Rev John Earp was summoned to attend the special court by his bishop after complaints about his plans had come from members of his congregation at St John's church in the Hampshire village of Hartley Wintney. The hearing in the church hall next to St John's was called after all attempts to end the year-long dispute between Mr Earp and his critics ended in failure.

He said before yesterday's hearing began that his scheme to raise £63,000 to replace pews with chairs would "allow us greater flexibility in church;

the Winchester diocese when Mr Earp announced the plan in 1986. Talks between the two sides and the Bishop of Winchester failed and church authority mediators were called.

Their talks also ended in deadlock and the chancellor for the diocese, Mr John Spokes, QC, was called in to preside over the court hearing yesterday at which the protesters were represented by a barrister, Mr Nigel Seed, and the vicar and church council were represented by a solicitor, Mr Angus Pearce.

Mr Carlisle said before the case: "They like worshipping in a lively fashion, clapping their hands and jumping around a bit. It makes services very difficult."

The case continues today.

## NEW! LATEST CELLULAR ETACS PHONES

ETACS is an extension of channels on the cellular network now available in London to ETACS phones only. ETACS means an improved network.

FROM £695 FREE installation or £4.06 per week on a five-year lease

MOTOROLA TRANSPORTABLE £795 FREE carry case or £4.65 per week on a five-year lease

MOTOROLA HAND PORTABLE £950 FREE spare battery or £5.55 per week on a five-year lease

NEC 11A CARPHONE WITH HANDS FREE £795 FREE installation or £4.65 per week on a five-year lease

Car Telephone Installations PLC. Phone us FREE on 0800 010777

Prices exclude VAT and system charges.

## DIAMOND SERVICE

## GUESS WHO'S FIRST INTO AMSTERDAM?

It's not British Airways. Not even KLM. Only British Midland can fly you into Amsterdam by 9.00am — and put you on the last flight out.

In fact British Midland have more weekday flights between Heathrow and Amsterdam than any other airline. Which means our schedule will fit your schedule.

And every British Midland flight to Amsterdam is Diamond Service. Which means you get the full Business Class treatment.

If you fly to Amsterdam, you know which airline means business.

HEATHROW - AMSTERDAM - AMSTERDAM - HEATHROW				
07.00	19.00	07.25	07.25	
08.15	10.15	09.30	09.30	
11.00	13.00	11.30	11.30	
12.15	14.15	13.30	13.30	
14.15	16.15	15.30	15.30	
16.15	18.15	17.30	17.30	
18.15	20.15	19.30	19.30	
20.15	22.15	21.00	21.00	



THE MOST WEEKDAY FLIGHTS BETWEEN HEATHROW AND AMSTERDAM.

BRITISH MIDLAND

## No bequest

Art Market Correspondent

The bequest of the late Sir John Gielgud, a leading actor and producer, to the National Theatre, has been rejected by the court.

The court found that the bequest was not valid because it was not made in a will.

The court also found that the bequest was not valid because it was not made in a will.

The court also found that the bequest was not valid because it was not made in a will.

The court also found that the bequest was not valid because it was not made in a will.

The court also found that the bequest was not valid because it was not made in a will.

The court also found that the bequest was not valid because it was not made in a will.

The court also found that the bequest was not valid because it was not made in a will.

The court also found that the bequest was not valid because it was not made in a will.

The court also found that the bequest was not valid because it was not made in a will.

The court also found that the bequest was not valid because it was not made in a will.

The court also found that the bequest was not valid because it was not made in a will.

The court also found that the bequest was not valid because it was not made in a will.

The court also found that the bequest was not valid because it was not made in a will.

The court also found that the bequest was not valid because it was not made in a will.

The court also found that the bequest was not valid because it was not made in a will.

The court also found that the bequest was not valid because it was not made in a will.

The court also found that the bequest was not valid because it was not made in a will.



# AT LAST, THE ART OF COLOURING WOOD MADE SIMPLE.

Ronseal are proud to announce absolute certainty.  
8 natural wood colours.

And here's the best part: they're totally consistent across  
the range.

The same 8 colours for interior satin and gloss varnishes.

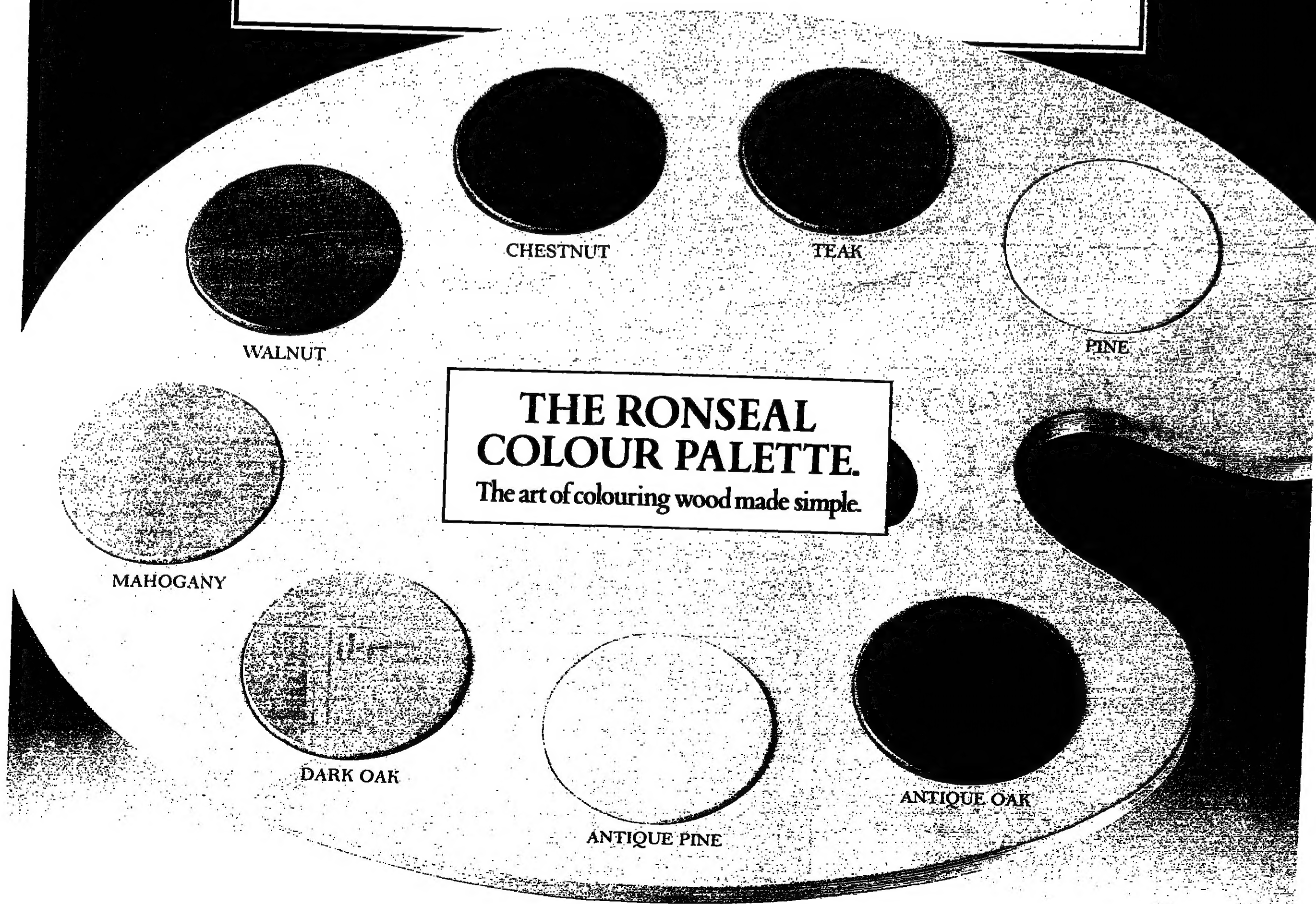
The same 8 shades for exterior satin wood finish, too.

What's more, you can be 100% sure of the shade before  
you open the tin. Because the colour on the can is the  
colour in the can.

The results will delight you.

Rich natural wood colour.

You thought it was difficult? It isn't now.





## WORLD ROUNDUP

## Bonn overrides UK tax objection

Brussels — Bonn voted yesterday to press ahead with EEC harmonization plans as part of the drive to complete the single European market by 1992, despite a recent assertion by Mr Nigel Lawson, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, that Britain was opposed to such plans and would rather seek derogation (Richard Owen writes).

Frank Junger, German Foreign Minister, the deputy West German Foreign Minister, said at the European Parliament yesterday that West Germany, which holds the EEC Presidency until July, was drawing up draft compromises on a number of controversial single-market issues, including the proposed harmonization of VAT. The EEC summit meeting in Brussels in February on financial and agricultural reform had prior to the EEC the green light to start working in earnest on internal market legislation, she said.

## Tutu rebuts Botha

Windhoek — Archbishop Desmond Tutu of Cape Town rebuffed a stinging rebuttal yesterday of President Botha's assertion that he and other priests were abusing their position by publicly opposing the Government. Archbishop Tutu said in a letter to Mr Botha that he was confident that he stood "in the tradition of the Christian Church" when he spoke against apartheid and from a human being, he said.

Mr Botha's spokesman, the leader of South Africa's neo-Nazi Afrikaner Weerstandsbeweging, Mr Eugene Terre Blanche, has challenged the National Education Minister, Mr F.W. de Klerk, to face him in a by-election.

## De Mita pulls it off

Rome — Italy, after a laborious search, has found a new government (Roger Boyes writes). It is almost certain after important compromises between the Christian Democrat and Socialist parties yesterday that the new Prime Minister will be Signor Ciriaco De Mita. The final hurdle — agreement on a cabinet — is relatively small, and Signor De Mita should be able to form a government within a week.

The leader of the Democratic Party, he has tried to avoid the pitfalls of his predecessor and protégé, Signor Giovanni Goria, who formed a government with only the vaguest outline of a programme. By contrast Signor De Mita has spent almost a month securing important concessions from the four partners to the majority Christian Democrats.

## Rent for old masters

Madrid — Spain will pay the owners of the Thyssen-Bornemisza Collection, £100 million pesos (£2.4 million) as a yearly rental for its 700 best works, the Madrid daily, *El País*, said yesterday (Harry Dobelius writes).

The paper also said that the Spanish Government would provide a five billion pesos to set up the new foundation which will be responsible for administering the Thyssen-Bornemisza collection in Madrid, and the 18th Century Villa Heredia Palace — across the street from the Prado Museum — where the paintings are to be displayed for at least the next 50 years. Décor and refurbishing of the palace will cost some one billion pesos and take 18 months.

## Village wine lake

Chancy, Switzerland (AFP) — A landslide overnight sent a cascade of 500 tonnes of earth down to a wine grower's cellar, flooding this tiny Swiss village with a million litres of wine. The wine was said to be the force of the earth crushed 10 metres of earth containing 100,000 litres of wine. Neighbours were told to drink their fill, 20m deep in wine. A brigade of volunteers was sent to the scene to help with the cleanup, but damage is estimated at millions of Swiss francs.

## Mafia connections

## Arrest over death of Cuomo relative

Rome — Italian police have arrested a man with Mafia connections on suspicion of having killed a relative of the wife of Mr Mario Cuomo, the Governor of New York and a leading figure in the US Democratic Party.

The arrest, and the background to the killing, underline part of Mr Cuomo's vulnerability as the US presidential primaries continue. Sicilian police have the family of his wife, Matilda Raffa, under close observation. The relative who was killed was a first cousin of Mrs Cuomo — Signor Francesco Gitto, the 58-year-old owner of a boutique in a small town outside Messina in Sicily.

Last December, an assassin entered the shop and shot dead both Signor Gitto and his elderly assistant. Police have now established that the killing was a Mafia contract. They have arrested a 25-year-old man in Turin. He is Signor Salvatore Imbasi, who is on the run from Messina jail. He had been serving eight years for armed robbery and is now being charged with "Mafia associations, extortion and multiple murder".

According to the police, Signor Imbasi was the right-hand man of one of the most dangerous of the new Mafia bosses. The police believe that there is a feud between the old established Mafia bosses in the Messina region and new men whose profits come mainly from processing heroin. Old and new Mafiosi are fighting over how protection money should be split and over a valuable state contract to build a rail line between Messina and Palermo.

Signor Gitto appears to have been drawn into the crossfire. One of his friends, Signor Francesco Rugola, who was nicknamed "the pacifist", has also been assassinated recently. The killing is clearly something of a political embarrassment. The official view is that Signor Gitto was "above all suspicion" and according to one version he was killed for refusing to pay protection money.

Mrs Cuomo was a frequent visitor to Sicily between 1985 and 1987 — on her last visit she was feted by leading Italian politicians — and during her visits she stayed at her late cousin's villa by the sea. However, locals say she did not send any flowers to her cousin's funeral and she has been advised to stay away from Sicily for the time being.

## Kremlin refuses widow's visa in snub to Britain

Moscow — An Anglo-Soviet row has erupted over the Kremlin's refusal to grant exit papers to a Jewish widow from Leningrad who was promised on the eve of the visit here in February by Sir Geoffrey Howe, the Foreign Secretary, that she would be free to join her son in London. She has been waiting for a permit for 14 years.

Mr Noel Marshall, the British Chargé d'Affaires here, yesterday called on the Soviet Foreign Ministry to deliver a formal protest against the refusal on Monday of OVIR, the Soviet emigration office, to provide Mrs Rima Sosna, aged 58, with the visa that had earlier been pledged in official contacts with the British.

Speaking after the call, the British Embassy spokesman said: "We are deeply disappointed at what has happened and share Mrs Sosna's sadness. We are continuing to press the Soviet authorities to resolve her case quickly."

Western observers said that the case had put Sir Geoffrey's own prestige in Moscow on the line and had caused considerable damage to Mr Mikhail Gorbachev's repeated efforts to create a more liberal image for his emigration policies. They said it appeared that the sudden refusal to grant the visa was a deliberate snub to Britain resulting from Soviet anger at Mrs Thatcher's recent statements on nuclear weapons. Previously it had been considered merely as an example of chronic bureaucratic inefficiency.

The case has gained diplomatic significance because the pledge that Mrs Sosna would be free to join her son, Boris, an antiques dealer, was delivered only hours before she met Sir Geoffrey here on February 15 and added markedly to the aura of cooperation surrounding the Foreign Secretary's trip to the Soviet Union.

Yesterday, after being informed that as a result of a high level Communist Party decision in Moscow, she was being refused a visa and barred from re-applying for one until September, Mrs Sosna sent Sir Geoffrey a message which concluded: "I am still here and I feel we have been deceived by certain authorities. Please assist me in my hour of need."

Speaking by telephone from the Leningrad apartment where she lives alone, Mrs Sosna told *The Times*: "I am very disappointed and ashamed at the way our authorities see fit to treat a widow. Last Thursday, they told me by telephone to come on Monday (April 11) to receive my permit. But when I arrived after a weekend believing I was going to London, I was refused for the same reasons as before."

Mrs Sosna was one of the last two on a list of 20 handed to the Kremlin during Mrs Thatcher's visit in 1987 still without the necessary permission to leave. Nominally, the reason for her rejection is that she is in possession of official secrets as a result of work she did in the field of telecommunications 15 years ago.

"Nothing I knew then could possibly be a secret anymore, it is just an excuse for refusing a visa — we all know that," she said, having telephoned her son, aged 36, with the news that she would not now be joining him in London as expected. He lives there with his wife and their two children.

Mrs Sosna first applied for an exit visa in 1974, along with her mother and her husband, a Second World War invalid, both of whom died during the wait. The British authorities believe she has impeccable humanitarian credentials for leaving as she has no family in the Soviet Union and supplements her small state pension with part-time work.

As in Mrs Sosna's case, Soviet bureaucracy appears to be holding up the release of Mr Vasil Shipilov, a 66-year-old Russian Christian. He was jailed in 1939 for studying at a Christian seminary and has been in prisons and psychiatric institutions since, apart from the year of 1949.

## Cyprus pays the price for generosity

From Robert Fisk, Larnaca

Of the 10 hijacks in the Middle East over the past five years, two were greeted by the Arabs with both approval and enthusiasm.

In both cases, Iranian gunmen ordered Iranian passenger aircraft to fly them to the Iraqi capital of Baghdad, thus proving — at least to the satisfaction of President Saddam Hussein — that Iran must indeed be a despotic state.

While the reluctant passengers were taken on guided tours of Iraq's holy cities and the defuncting Iranians fêted in Baghdad, neither Kuwait nor any of the other Arab states which now so roundly condemn the hijacking of Kuwait Airways flight KU 422 uttered a murmur of criticism.

Just as the Americans and Britons once regarded hijacking as both daring and even romantic — when the gunmen were defectors fleeing Eastern Europe or Cuba — so the Arabs failed in a primary responsibility: acts of air piracy work both ways, as Iraq's second most important financial supporter, Kuwait, is now finding out to its cost. Even the tough Reaganite language with which the Kuwaiti Government has responded to the bloody events at Larnaca leaves something to be desired.

Kuwait would not deal with

blackmailers, its Government told the world on Monday. The 17 prisoners in Kuwait, whose freedom the hijackers in Cyprus were demanding, would not be released. But when it came to the possibility of a rescue mission, the Kuwaitis disowned responsibility. This, they announced blithely, was the business of the state upon whose soil the Kuwaiti Boeing 747 had come to rest. Thus Cyprus and its tiny national guard militia — who had acceded to the hijackers' request to land only at Kuwait's bidding — found themselves shouldered with the burden of their own generosity.

It is a style of politics which the Kuwaitis and other Gulf Arab states have managed to perfect these past two years. Last year, the Kuwaitis persuaded the Americans to reflag Kuwaiti oil tankers to protect them from Iranian attack, telling the State Department that if the White House and the US Navy did not want to help them the Russians would be happy to oblige. No sooner had the convoys begun to sail up the Gulf than it transpired that Kuwait would not permit the US naval escorts to enter their territorial waters.

Help was always more comforting when it was to hand but just out of sight. With American support, Kuwait could talk back to the Iranians. Having effectively grounded the hijack plane in Cyprus — and it is the Kuwaitis who pleaded with the

Cypriots not to refuse the aircraft — the Kuwaitis are once more defying their enemies to do their worst even at the sacrifice of their own citizens on board. Once again, the physical solution to the problem is to be someone else's responsibility.

It is therefore a matter of considerable irony that the Damascus Government, which had for years complained of Kuwait's refusal to maintain its economic subsidy to Syria, should have spared the Gulf

Kuwait (Reuters) — Tough new security measures imposed by Kuwait Airways after the hijacking include the cancellation of flights to non-Arab Asia for one month, a reservations official said. She said the move covered Colombo, Bombay, Delhi, Karachi, Manila and Bangkok.

state the embarrassment of watching the hijackers surrender and then disappear, probably back to Lebanon or Iran.

The Syrian Army's intransigence when the Kuwaiti airliner approached Beirut airport, was, in retrospect, the most important moment in the long odyssey of flight KU 422, even more significant than the terrible events at Larnaca that were to follow.

In the past, President Assad allowed hijacked planes to land in Damascus. But from the day his troops re-entered Beirut last year he

decided that no such reception should ever again be tolerated in Lebanon.

If Syrian law and order was to be respected there, then Beirut Airport should no longer be described as "hijack-plagued" by the world's press. Nor was it. For the first time in 10 years, Middle East hijackers flew to Beirut to be met not by a Shia Muslim welcoming committee but by gunfire.

The reasons for this lie not just in Syria's own determination to bring Lebanon under control but in President Assad's belief that the Iranian influence in Beirut had to be curtailed. It was not by chance that for the three days before the arrival of the Kuwaiti jet in the skies over Beirut, Syria's Shia allies in the Amal militia had been destroying the infrastructure of the pro-Iranian Hezbollah (Party of God) in southern Lebanon.

Behind this three-day conflict lay Syria's plan to re-instate the prestige of Amal's leader, Mr Nabih Berri. Iran's relationship with Syria is now at its lowest for eight years as its supporters in Lebanon fall under Syria's power. If the Hezbollah — and the Islamic Jihad movement which it spawned — can take heart from the publicity accorded the hijackers of KU 422, it is one of the few satisfactions afforded to them just now.

Indeed, nowhere has the drama of the Kuwait hijack been viewed with more fascination than in Mr Berri's office in Beirut. For it was he who tried, in an ultimately unsuccessful, personally dangerous way, to end the hijack of the TWA jet taken to Beirut by Hezbollah gunmen in 1985.

On that occasion, Mr Berri negotiated the freedom of all but one of the American passengers — the gunman murdered a Navy diver who was on board — yet received little personal reward. He became inextricably bound up in the eyes of the world, with the hijackers themselves, even though they were in fact Amal's enemies as well as America's.

Lebanon's refusal to accept KU 422 on Friday night might therefore at last reflect some credit on Mr Berri, who is the country's Justice Minister as well as Syria's most trustworthy ally.

In effect, the last few days in the Middle East have witnessed the most determined Arab opposition to ban-hijacking violence. For many years, albeit that the island of Cyprus now has to pay the price.

Too shackled by their own economic dependency on the Arab world to voice such complaints, Greek Cypriots may reflect that if it was not for the cynicism of the Arab states and the enthusiasm for subversion once manifested in Damascus, the drama at Larnaca may never have occurred.

## Welcome home for a King

From Edward Gorman, Peshawar

News that a peace settlement allowing for the withdrawal of Soviet troops from Afghanistan is finally to be signed in Geneva this week has been received with apprehension and nervousness among members of the Kabul regime.

Western diplomats in Islamabad reported yesterday.

The diplomats, quoting colleagues in Kabul, also report deteriorating security in the Afghan capital during March with Mujahidin bomb blasts and exchanges of small and heavy weapons fire, up on the previous month. The number of resistance rocket attacks remained constant at 21 for each month.

One report from Islamabad said that Moscow had dramatically increased supplies of military hardware to Afghan troops over the past three weeks to help them fight off an expected onslaught by Muslim guerrillas after the withdrawal of Soviet troops.

"If the Afghan troops ever lacked anything in the past, that's being made good now," one of the diplomats said. "The Soviets are pumping it in. The trucks are getting bigger and the convoys longer."

Government and Communist Party officials, say the diplomats, are apprehensive about the future as the reality of an imminent Soviet withdrawal sinks in. Some have expressed the hope that agreement at Geneva might pave the way for the exiled King Zahir Shah to return at the head of a broad-based interim or coalition government. Others, however, are fearful of a swift Mujahidin victory over a weakened Kabul regime, and are predicting "that a time for vengeance is at hand".

There are expectations too of an imminent return of refugees from Pakistan and Iran. The diplomats note a 5 per cent rise in the value of the Afghani "in apparent anticipation of a demand for the currency by returning refugees."

Meanwhile, the recent signing of elections to the National Assembly, which began on April 5 but have yet to be concluded, are described as "slipshod". The elections with 25 per cent of the seats left open for opposition and

Geneva — Señor Diego Cordovez, UN mediator to Afghanistan, said yesterday that 50 observers would monitor the agreement between the Afghan government and the Mujahidin.

The team, called the UN Implementation Assistance Group (Unimag), will be drawn largely from the UN Truce Supervision Organisation, formed 40 years ago. The observers, from 17 countries, including Sweden, Norway, Ireland, Austria, Chile, Finland and Canada, will be based in Islamabad and Kabul and will maintain surveillance of Russian troop departures and monitor the return of more than five million refugees from Pakistan and Iran. The press expected to last at least 15 months, and will include trying to ensure that the Mujahidin do not disrupt the return of the refugees.

Mujahidin representatives are widely seen as part of President Najibullah's drive for national reconciliation and as an attempt to broaden the regime's basis, presumably to avert a civil war after the Soviet pull-out.

While the Mujahidin leadership has condemned the elections, the diplomats say that lists of candidates were incomplete prior to the opening of the ballot; that turnout was between 5 and 20 per cent, and that children as young as 13 were voting even though the election law puts suffrage at 18. "Observers, including (those) from embassies sympathetic to the regime,

have been dismissive of the election," the diplomats report.

In a survey of the provinces, widespread fighting "persists with large Soviet contingents committed in several areas despite previous reports that preparations for a withdrawal had already begun. On April 11, for instance, a Soviet military column of 450 vehicles, including at least 100 armoured trucks, was observed moving out into Uruzgan province south of Kabul where heavy fighting is reported.

The major Soviet deployment south of Kabul followed continuing Mujahidin attacks on posts and convoys in Fawar, recent rocket attacks on Gardez city, and continued blockade of the Gardez-Khost Road," say the diplomats.

In a significant development, an entire unit of 130 Afghan Army troops, including officers, is reported to have deserted after being assigned to defend a hill during operations in Paktia province which began in mid-March. Observers here believe desertions — traditionally a chronic problem for the Army — will escalate dramatically once Soviet troops have left.

ISLAMABAD: Several thousand people were still missing yesterday after the explosion at an ammunition dump on the edge of Islamabad on Sunday which left at least 93 dead and 1,100 injured.

Many are young children who had simply jumped on to buses to flee the disaster area and have not been located by their families since.

Meanwhile 14 people were arrested on Monday after staging a demonstration in Islamabad expressing concern over dead and missing relatives. They carried placards reading: "Where are our children?"

Every time M Raymond Barre complains that other presidential candidates are making off with his best policies, the tricky question arises of why they apparently become more attractive in the hands of rivals.

With a fortnight to go before the first round of voting, the gap between him and his hard-running fellow conservative, M Jacques Chirac, is on the point of reaching double figures. At the same time, the leader of the extreme right-wing National Front, M Jean-Marie Le Pen, is making up ground on M Barre.

Nevertheless, the candidate of the French Democratic Union, UDF, declared yesterday that he would continue to pursue his campaign strategy "imperturbably". While this was not quite the clarion call his closest aides long for, they still insist that M Barre's painstaking attention to real issues on the campaign trail will pay off triumphantly on polling day.

But the crucial problem for M Barre is unchanged: how can he siphon off enough votes from M Chirac to beat the Prime Minister in the first round.

One possibility is to move briskly to the right from his essentially centrist position. Earlier this week, M Barre raised some eyebrows with a speech in the strongly Nation-

This brings us to Mme Le Pen, the vivacious Pierrette, whose bitter estrangement from her husband led to celebrated *Penthouse* photographs. M Le Pen shrugged off this episode, but Pierrette's latest attempt to destroy him could prove far more damaging politically.

According to a venomous interview she gives in the current issue of the Parisian magazine *Globe*, her husband has a secret pact to throw his votes behind M Barre should the UDF candidate make it to the run-off.

This would be in exchange for the latter's promise, if elected, to dissolve the National Assembly and retain the form of proportional representation by which (courtesy of M Mitterrand) the National Front first emerged from the French political sidelines.

Nerves grip regime as Afghanistan pact nears

From Edward Gorman, Peshawar

News that a peace settlement allowing for the withdrawal of Soviet troops from Afghanistan is finally to be signed in Geneva this week has been received with apprehension and nervousness among members of the Kabul regime.

Western diplomats in Islamabad reported yesterday.

The diplomats, quoting colleagues in Kabul, also report deteriorating security in the Afghan capital during March with Mujahidin bomb blasts and exchanges of small and heavy weapons fire, up on the previous month. The number of resistance rocket attacks remained constant at 21 for each month.

One report from Islamabad said that Moscow had dramatically increased supplies of military hardware to Afghan troops over the past three weeks to help them fight off an expected onslaught by Muslim guerrillas after the withdrawal of Soviet troops.

"If the Afghan troops ever lacked anything in the past, that's being made good now," one of the diplomats said. "The Soviets are pumping it in. The trucks are getting bigger and the convoys longer."

Government and Communist Party officials, say the diplomats, are apprehensive about the future as the reality of an imminent Soviet withdrawal sinks in. Some have expressed the hope that agreement at Geneva might pave the way for the exiled King Zahir Shah to return at the head of a broad-based interim or coalition government. Others, however, are fearful of a swift Mujahidin victory over a weakened Kabul regime, and are predicting "that a time for vengeance is at hand".

There are expectations too of an imminent return of refugees from Pakistan and Iran. The diplomats note a 5 per cent rise in the value of the Afghani "in apparent anticipation of a demand for the currency by returning refugees."

Meanwhile, the recent signing of elections to the National Assembly, which began on April 5 but have yet to be concluded, are described as "slipshod". The elections with 25 per cent of the seats left open for opposition and

Geneva — Señor Diego Cordovez, UN mediator to Afghanistan, said yesterday that 50 observers would monitor the agreement between the Afghan government and the Mujahidin.

The team, called the UN Implementation Assistance Group (Unimag), will be drawn largely from the UN Truce Supervision Organisation, formed 40 years ago. The observers, from 17 countries, including Sweden, Norway, Ireland, Austria, Chile, Finland and Canada, will be based in Islamabad and Kabul and will maintain surveillance of Russian troop departures and monitor the return of more than five million refugees from Pakistan and Iran. The press expected to last at least 15 months, and will include trying to ensure that the Mujahidin do not disrupt the return of the refugees.

Mujahidin representatives are widely seen as part of President Najibullah's drive for national reconciliation and as an attempt to broaden the regime's basis, presumably to avert a civil war after the Soviet pull-out.

While the Mujahidin leadership has condemned the elections, the diplomats say that lists of candidates were incomplete prior to the opening of the ballot; that turnout was between 5 and 20 per cent, and that children as young as 13 were voting even though the election law puts suffrage at 18. "Observers, including (those) from embassies sympathetic to the regime,

have been dismissive of the election," the diplomats report.

In a survey of the provinces, widespread fighting "persists with large Soviet contingents committed in several areas despite previous reports that preparations for a withdrawal had already begun. On April 11, for instance, a Soviet military column of 450 vehicles, including at least 100 armoured trucks, was observed moving out into Uruzgan province south of Kabul where heavy fighting is reported.

The major Soviet deployment south of Kabul followed continuing Mujahidin attacks on posts and convoys in Fawar, recent rocket attacks on Gardez city, and continued blockade of the Gardez-Khost Road," say the diplomats.

In a significant development, an entire unit of 130 Afghan Army troops, including officers, is reported to have deserted after being assigned to defend a hill during operations in Paktia province which began in mid-March. Observers here believe desertions — traditionally a chronic problem for the Army — will escalate dramatically once Soviet troops have left.

ISLAMABAD: Several thousand people were still missing yesterday after the explosion at an ammunition dump on the edge of Islamabad on Sunday which left at least 93 dead and 1,100 injured.

Many are young children who had simply jumped on to buses to flee the disaster area and have not been located by their families since.

Meanwhile 14 people were arrested on Monday after staging a demonstration in Islamabad expressing concern over dead and missing relatives. They carried placards reading: "Where are our children?"

Every time M Raymond Barre complains that other presidential candidates are making off with his best policies, the tricky question arises of why they apparently become more attractive in the hands of rivals.

With a fortnight to go before the first round of voting, the gap between him and his hard-running fellow conservative, M Jacques Chirac, is on the point of reaching double figures. At the same time, the leader of the extreme right-wing National Front, M Jean-Marie Le Pen, is making up ground on M Barre.

Nevertheless, the candidate of the French Democratic Union, UDF, declared yesterday that he would continue to pursue his campaign strategy "imperturbably". While this was not quite the clarion call his closest aides long for, they still insist that M Barre's painstaking attention to real issues on the campaign trail will pay off triumphantly on polling day.

But the crucial problem for M Barre is unchanged: how can he siphon off enough votes from M Chirac to beat the Prime Minister in the first round.

One possibility is to move briskly to the right from his essentially centrist position. Earlier this week, M Barre raised some eyebrows with a speech in the strongly Nation-

This brings us to Mme Le Pen, the vivacious Pierrette, whose bitter estrangement from her husband led to celebrated *Penthouse* photographs. M Le Pen shrugged off this episode, but Pierrette's latest attempt to destroy him could prove far more damaging politically.

According to a venomous interview she gives in the current issue of the Parisian magazine *Globe*, her husband has a secret pact to throw his votes behind M Barre should the UDF candidate make it to the run-off.

This would be in exchange for the latter's promise, if elected, to dissolve the National Assembly and retain the form of proportional representation by which (courtesy of M Mitterrand) the National Front first emerged from the French political sidelines.

Nerves grip regime as Afghanistan pact nears

From Edward Gorman, Peshawar

News that a peace settlement allowing for the withdrawal of Soviet troops from Afghanistan is finally to be signed in Geneva this week has been received with apprehension and nervousness among members of the Kabul regime.

Western diplomats in Islamabad reported yesterday.

The diplomats, quoting colleagues in Kabul, also report deteriorating security in the Afghan capital during March with Mujahidin bomb blasts and exchanges of small and heavy weapons fire, up on the previous month. The number of resistance rocket attacks remained constant at 21 for each month.

One report from Islamabad said that Moscow had dramatically increased supplies of military hardware to Afghan troops over the past three weeks to help them fight off an expected onslaught by Muslim guerrillas after the withdrawal of Soviet troops.

"If the Afghan troops ever lacked anything in the past, that's being made good now," one of the diplomats said. "The Soviets are pumping it in. The trucks are getting bigger and the convoys longer."

Government and Communist Party officials, say the diplomats, are apprehensive about the future as the reality of an imminent Soviet withdrawal sinks in. Some have expressed the hope that agreement at Geneva might pave the way for the exiled King Zahir Shah to return at the head of a broad-based interim or coalition government. Others, however, are fearful of a swift Mujahidin victory over a weakened Kabul regime, and are predicting "that a time for vengeance is at hand".

There are expectations too of an imminent return of refugees from Pakistan and Iran. The diplomats note a 5 per cent rise in the value of the Afghani "in apparent anticipation of a demand for the currency by returning refugees."

Meanwhile, the recent signing of elections to the National Assembly, which began on April 5 but have yet to be concluded, are described as "slipshod". The elections with 25 per cent of the seats left open for opposition and

Geneva — Señor Diego Cordovez, UN mediator to Afghanistan, said yesterday that 50 observers would monitor the agreement between the Afghan government and the Mujahidin.

The team, called the UN Implementation Assistance Group (Unimag), will be drawn largely from the UN Truce Supervision Organisation, formed 40 years ago. The observers, from 17 countries, including Sweden, Norway, Ireland, Austria, Chile, Finland and Canada, will be based in Islamabad and Kabul and will maintain surveillance of Russian troop departures and monitor the return of more than five million refugees from Pakistan and Iran. The press expected to last at least 15 months, and will include trying to ensure that the Mujahidin do not disrupt the return of the refugees.

Mujahidin representatives are widely seen as part of President Najibullah's drive for national reconciliation and as an attempt to broaden the regime's basis, presumably to avert a civil war after the Soviet pull-out.

While the Mujahidin leadership has condemned the elections, the diplomats say that lists of candidates were incomplete prior to the opening of the ballot; that turnout was between 5 and 20 per cent, and that children as young as 13 were voting even though the election law puts suffrage at 18. "Observers, including (those) from embassies sympathetic to the regime,

have been dismissive of the election," the diplomats report.

In a survey of the provinces, widespread fighting "persists with large Soviet contingents committed in several areas despite previous reports that preparations for a withdrawal had already begun. On April 11, for instance, a Soviet military column of 450 vehicles, including at least 100 armoured trucks, was observed moving out into Uruzgan province south of Kabul where heavy fighting is reported.

The major Soviet deployment south of Kabul followed continuing Mujahidin attacks on posts and convoys in Fawar, recent rocket attacks on Gardez city, and continued blockade of the Gardez-Khost Road," say the diplomats.

In a significant development, an entire unit of 130 Afghan Army troops, including officers, is reported to have deserted after being assigned to defend a hill during operations in Paktia province which began in mid-March. Observers here believe desertions — traditionally a chronic problem for the Army — will escalate dramatically once Soviet troops have left.

ISLAMABAD: Several thousand people were still missing yesterday after the explosion at an ammunition dump on the edge of Islamabad on Sunday which left at least 93 dead and 1,100 injured.

Many are young children who had simply jumped on to buses to flee the disaster area and have not been located by their families since.

Meanwhile 14 people were arrested on Monday after staging a demonstration in Islamabad expressing concern over dead and missing relatives. They carried placards reading: "Where are our children?"

Every time M Raymond Barre complains that other presidential candidates are making off with his best policies, the tricky question arises of why they apparently become more attractive in the hands of rivals.

With a fortnight to go before the first round of voting, the gap between him and his hard-running fellow conservative, M Jacques Chirac, is on



## Moscow and the Middle East

## Gorbachov pushes 'key to peace' in talks with PLO

From Christopher Walker, Moscow

With a keen but unadmitted eye on Israeli elections due later this year, the Soviet Union has again strongly signalled its anxiety to return to the centre of the stage in the Middle East peace process after years on the fringes playing second fiddle to the United States.

The hint came from Mr Mikhail Gorbachov during talks in the Kremlin last weekend when he used the opportunity of a visit by Mr Yasser Arafat, the Palestine Liberation Organization leader, to underline that Palestinian recognition of Israel is a key to any lasting peace.

"The Palestinians are a people with a difficult fate," the Soviet leader said in the most controversial section of his remarks. "But they receive broad international support and this is the guarantee for resolving the main question for the Palestinians — self-determination."

"In the same way, recognition of the state of Israel, consideration of its security interests, the solution of this question is a necessary element for the establishment of peace and good neighbourliness in the region based on the

principles of international law."

As no doubt intended, the use by Mr Gorbachov of such a meeting with Mr Arafat at a time when Israeli policy in the occupied territories is causing such widespread international

Tunis (Reuters) — Despite Soviet reports that Mr Mikhail Gorbachov had stressed the importance of recognizing Israel and called for Palestinian self-determination in talks with Mr Yasser Arafat, a Palestinian Liberation Organization spokesman said the Soviet leader had not urged Israeli recognition.

disquiet, earned a formal pat on the back from Washington which issued a statement welcoming the remarks.

Mr Charles Redman, the US State Department spokesman, said that Mr Gorbachov's call for Palestinian recognition of Israel's right to exist was "a positive statement", especially since it was made in the context of Mr Arafat's visit to Moscow.

One immediate result has been to raise hopes among moderate Arab diplomats that the Middle East question, notably the elusive suggestion for an international conference, will move up the agenda when Mr George Shultz opens pre-summit talks in Moscow next week with Mr

Eduard Shevardnadze. As with earlier hints that Moscow was gradually modifying its line on the Arab-Israeli conflict, Mr Gorbachov's remarks have also increased fears among the more extreme Arab regimes that a fundamental

change is being engineered in the Kremlin's 1967 decision to cut diplomatic ties with Israel.

A Tass commentary yesterday returned to old-style rhetoric in what was seen as a diplomatic attempt to assuage fears among Moscow's main Arab allies.

"The Israeli punitive troops have been unable to put out the flames of the popular uprising in the occupied West Bank and the Gaza sector despite the most cruel repressions comparable with the atrocities by the Nazis," the news agency said.

"The PLO's realistic policy on Middle East settlement has won for it respect in the international arena and thwarted the attempts of the Imper-

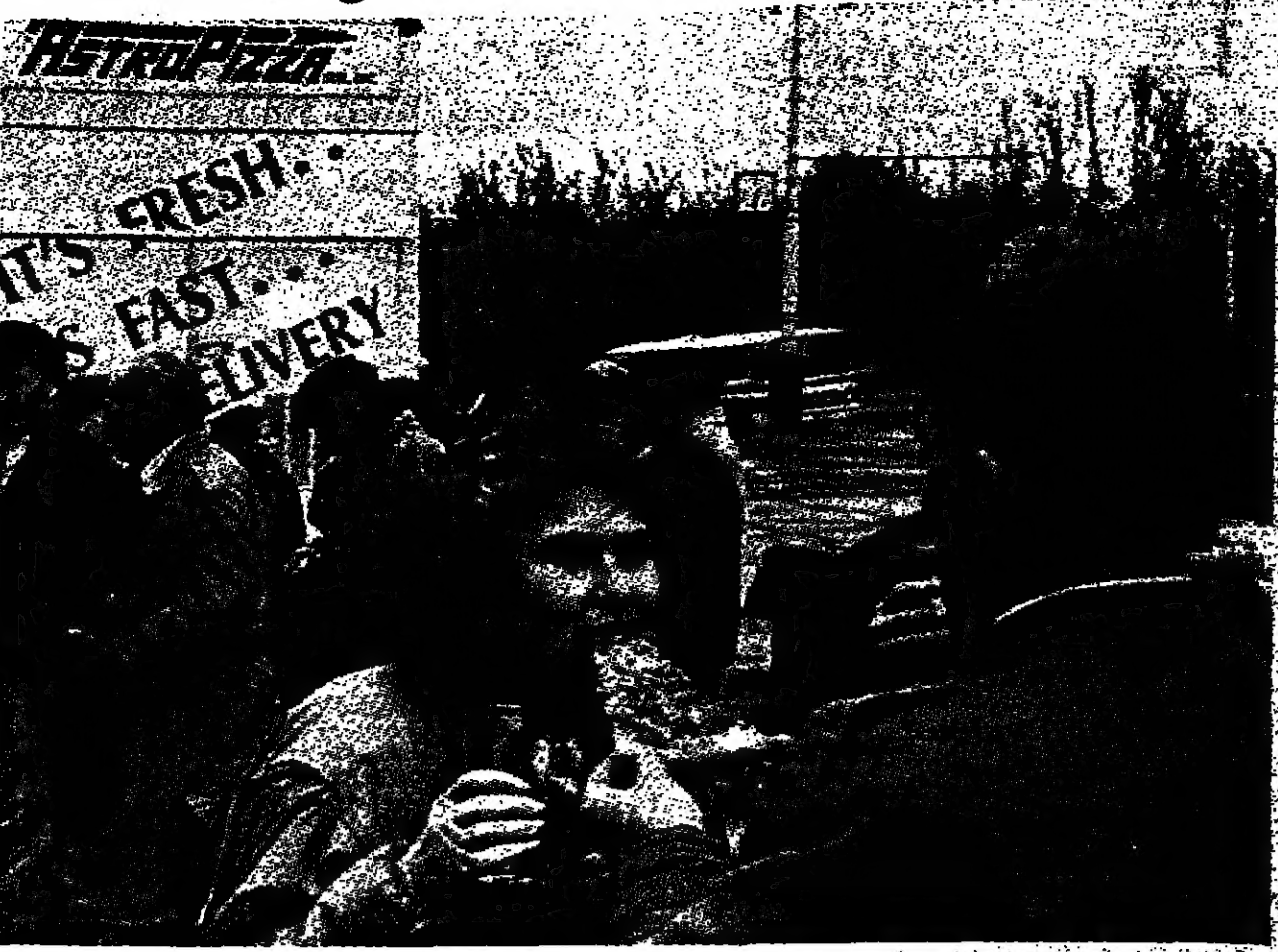
alist-Zionist circles at discrediting the organization and undermining its prestige."

But, despite the traditional tub-thumping and mud-slinging, experienced Middle East observers in Moscow have all noticed a subtle shift in the Kremlin's standpoint. "The aim is to be prepared if Mr Shimon Peres should manage to win the elections in order to move the international conference formula into top gear," one explained.

Whatever the denials which may emanate from those in the Kremlin whose main task is to keep Moscow's Arab allies sweet, there is no denying the switch in thinking which allowed Mr Yuri Vorontsov, the deputy Foreign Minister, to pledge at a recent lunch for Western and East bloc journalists that a full resumption of diplomatic ties will be announced as soon as an international peace conference opens.

Israel naturally hopes that such recognition would precede any such conference, but Israeli sources have acknowledged that the new stance does represent a moderation of Moscow's standpoint.

## Muscovites get a taste of Italian-style America



Muscovites enjoying their first taste of real American pizza yesterday when a new Soviet American joint venture called Astropizza began selling 1.25 rouble (21.25) slices of the tomato and cheese variety from a special white van parked on the Lenin Hills overlooking the capital. Until

the arrival of the entrepreneurs from New Jersey, Soviet pizza addicts had faced a variety of unappetizing local concoctions often consisting of a thinned tomato floating in an unsavory sauce on indescribable dough. Yesterday's customers were full of praise for the new product.

## Shamir defiant on expulsion orders

From David Bernstein, Jerusalem

Mr Yitzhak Shamir, the Israeli Prime Minister, yesterday defied the Army's decision to expel 20 Palestinians from the occupied West Bank and Gaza Strip and said there would be more such expulsions "if this proves necessary".

He told Israel Radio that expulsion was "a highly effective deterrent" and one which served the aim of "restoring law and order without endangering human life". Mr Shamir said that "there may be some countries that do not like what we are doing, but it is we, and not they, who have to defend our security".

Eight Palestinians were expelled to Lebanon on Monday, and expulsion orders were served on a further 12, including six from the West Bank village of Beit al-Banah, involved in last week's bloody confrontation with a group of Israeli settlers.

Several of the latter appealed yesterday to the Military Objections Committee, which can recommend that the expulsions should not be carried out. If these appeals fail, they can petition the Supreme Court in Jerusalem.

Mrs Felicia Langer, the Israeli lawyer representing two of the 12, told *The Times*

yesterday that their prospects look bleak as in the past the Supreme Court had invariably upheld expulsion orders served on "inhabitants" of the occupied territories.

Palestinian leaders in the occupied territories have condemned the expulsions. Mr Elias Frej, the Mayor of Bethlehem, described them as "a real reward for the Israeli settlers", and said they would "increase bitterness and lead to a further deterioration of the situation".

The West Bank and Gaza Strip were reported quiet yesterday, but the Army did not rule out the prospect of violent protests at the latest spate of expulsions.

The expulsion on Monday of Mr Abdel Aziz Odeh, a prominent mosque preacher in Gaza, was seen as especially likely to cause tensions. Mr Odeh, aged 33, is widely held to be the spiritual leader of the Islamic Jihad in the Gaza Strip, where the radical fundamentalist movement has been gaining strength.

Others expelled on Monday included two prominent activists at al-Najah University in Nablus, long considered to be a hotbed of Palestinian nationalist sentiment.

## Letter from Sinai

## Stumbling in the steps of Moses

It is three in the morning, but the dark, the discomfort and the sharp, pre-dawn cold do not deter the Mount Sinai walkers. They have come from all over the world to make their pilgrimage to the spot where "the Lord came down and called to Moses".

Moses, however, almost certainly never made the climb at night, which is the fashionable way to do it today. The object is to set off in time to reach the summit by sunrise. The wise guide does not tell his flock what is in store for them. He just walks on, flashing his torch as a warning against stones and steps as they blunder along behind.

After 10 panting minutes the thick old walls of St Catherine's Monastery loom. "I never realized it was so near the top," says one optimist. The climb has only just begun.

The monks have built possibly the world's longest staircase of some 3,750 steps snaking up the mountain to its 7,500ft peak with its chapel to the Trinity and cave where traditionally God put a probably exhausted Moses "while my glory passeth by, that I will put thee in a cleft of the rock and will cover thee with my hands".

The slow "easy" way up is a path carved by the Egyptians in the last century when the tourist potential first began to be realized. It is a very long path. In front are the torches of those who managed to get out of their sleeping bags earlier. They twinkle ahead, so far off it seems impossible ever to climb so high. Overhead more stars than anyone can count spin in a sky that is starting to tinge with the first light of the sun. The guide quickens the pace.

We thread through a stoic party of middle-aged Italians plodding upwards in uncharacteristic silence. As the mountain skyline to the east shows black against a pinkening sky, the guide quickens the pace again.

He stops at last on a wide ledge some 700 steps below the summit. A Belgian and two Frenchmen split off to make the final assault.

Suddenly there comes a wink of flaming orange light

from the centre of the mountains silhouetted to the east. With incredible speed the sun is there, shining on the granite. It is time for breakfast.

In a cleft valley just below is Elisha's spring, a tall cypress by a walled enclosure, and the flickering flame of an enterprising Bedouin's fire as he brews the sweet, minty tea of the desert.

The local tribe are the Jebeliya (men of the mountains) with surely the most mixed-up ancestry of all. They claim descent from the 200 Greek families brought from Alexandria in the ninth century to rebuild the monastery. They married into the local tribe and became servants of the monks. Although Muslims, they celebrate the feast of Moses on his mountain peak and honour the memories of St Catherine and St George.

Far below is the zig-zag of the path climbed blindly in the night. It only takes 45 minutes to rush down it to where the monastery is now open, with its gold-encrusted church, its bush showing no signs of burning and its well, whose waters have the legendary power of finding a marriage partner — a strange thing in a monastery.

It also boasts one of the world's finest collections of icons and a library second in importance only to that of the Vatican.

The monks complain that its most treasured book, the fourth century Greek Bible known as the *Codex Sinaiticus*, is now in the British Museum along with the Elgin Marbles.

St Catherine's still feels remote and removed from the real world, despite the hundreds of night walkers and the tourists, but it is changing. At the end of the valley there is now a hotel for those who cannot cope with sleeping bags.

President Sadat meant to put a church, a mosque and a synagogue on the site, but President Mubarak decided on the hotel. It lies just beyond the spot where the children of Israel set up their golden calf while Moses climbed the mountain.

Suddenly there comes a wink of flaming orange light

Ian Murray

£50 FOR YOUR OLD TRIPEWRITER.  
(AND NO MORE SNARLY UP WORDINGS.)

Now anyone can be word perfect. (Well, almost anyone).

All you need is £449 plus VAT and a typewriter you don't mind parting with.

In exchange for the typewriter, you'll get £50 off the recommended retail price of a new Amstrad 9512 wordprocessor.

The 9512 comes with a daisywheel printer for perfectly produced letters and documents. It also incorporates a spelling checker which scans your text and automatically corrects your garbled spelling. A paper white screen, a well-designed keyboard and word processing software complete the package.

With its 512K RAM memory and 1 Mbyte disk drive there's bags of room for filing and

storage. To trade in your typewriter for a 9512, simply take it to any registered Amstrad dealer. With £50 off it's the perfect time to buy one. Just think, no longer need you suffer from incorrect spelly horribol.

Please send me further information on the Amstrad PCW 9512

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

POST CODE \_\_\_\_\_

TEL \_\_\_\_\_

AMSTRAD

THE AMSTRAD PCW 9512

Amstrad plc, PO Box 462, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4EF Telephone: (0277) 262326.

AVAILABLE THROUGH: ALLDERS · CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER STORES · COMET · COMPUTER SERVICES SCOTLAND · CURRYS · DIXONS · ELITEC · FIRST SOFTWARE · HILL INTERNATIONAL · HUGH SYMONS · JOHN LEWIS · LASKYS · MBS · METYCLEAN · MICRO PERIPHERALS · NORRAIN · NORTHAMBER · OFFICE INTERNATIONAL · P&P · RYMAN · SANDHURST · WILDINGS

\*Recommended retail price £499 + VAT (£573.85 inc. VAT). Special limited period offer: £449 + VAT (£516.35 inc. VAT) when you trade in your typewriter. Price correct at 12.88 but may change without notice. Software subject to licence. Products subject to availability. Amstrad is a registered trademark of Amstrad plc. All rights reserved. Offer available at participating dealers only. †1 Mbyte unformatted, 720Kbyte formatted.



## Growing industrial unrest challenges South Korean administration

# The price of democracy in Seoul

From Gavin Bell, Seoul

The price of democracy in South Korea now ranges from a pack of toiletries to a cheque for £1 million. The former is being dispensed in large quantities to win votes in a general election on April 26, and the latter is said to be the going rate for an allotted seat under the proportional representation system.

Both of these practices are strictly illegal under the election law, but newspaper pictures of voters scrambling for their gift packs and posing on sight-seeing tours paid for by candidates make nonsense of the regulations.

The resultant furore has heightened tension in a political atmosphere already charged with allegations of past corruption and a severe outbreak of labour disputes.

The ruling Democratic Justice Party (DJP) accuses the

influential *Dong-a Ilbo* newspaper warned that South Korea's nascent democracy could degenerate in the manner of the dictatorships of South America.

More than 1,300 candidates are expected to run for 224 seats in an enlarged National Assembly which will wield unprecedented influence under the new Constitution. A further 75 seats will be allocated proportionately to parties winning five seats or more in the polls.

The DJP, with 224 candidates, is aiming to gain a slight overall majority. Its prospects are enhanced by the growing popularity of Mr Roh and continuing rivalry between the main opposition leaders, Mr Kim Young Sam and Mr Kim Dae Jung.

Whatever the outcome, the administration already faces a severe challenge in growing industrial unrest. Liberal political reforms have fuelled demands from Korea's traditionally low-paid workers for substantial pay rises, resulting in almost 300 disputes so far this year, at least 60 still unresolved this week.

By far the most serious is at the Daewoo Shipbuilding and Heavy Machinery Company, which closed its shipyard on the southern island of Koje on Monday after an 11-day strike by its 3,000 workers. The company, the country's biggest shipbuilder, anticipates production and order losses of almost £40 million.

Daewoo is already in the red due to a worldwide recession in the industry. The Korean Shipbuilders' Association said yesterday that orders in the first quarter were down by half on last year's figures.

The slump is attributed to a continuing appreciation of the Korean won currency against the US dollar, and a recent price increase in raw materials such as steel plates.

Meanwhile, work at the Daewoo Motor Company has been at a virtual standstill for two weeks because of disruptive action by 9,000 employees demanding a 34 per cent wage rise. An all-out strike at its plants in Seoul and three provincial cities is imminent.

With political stability heavily dependent on a rapidly expanding but fragile export-orientated economy, South Korea's troubles may extend well beyond the turbulent election campaign.



Riot police arresting a striking worker outside the Daewoo shipbuilding company's headquarters in Seoul yesterday.

## Peking's new Cabinet to back Deng reforms

Peking (Reuters) - China's parliament yesterday elected a new Government that diplomats said would continue the reforms pursued since 1979 by Mr Deng Xiaoping, the country's supreme leader.

Almost 2,900 delegates to the National People's Congress finished voting in less than 20 minutes by secret ballot in the Great Hall of the People. They had the choice of approving, opposing or abstaining in polls for candidates, picked by the Communist Party.

"There were no surprises," an Asian diplomat said. "All the names were leaked in advance."

The State Council, China's Cabinet, includes 10 new faces among the 41 ministers, with new ministers of Defence and Foreign Affairs and a new head of the Central Bank.

The government line-up contains 41 departments, a reduction of four, as China attempts to streamline its overstuffed and inefficient bureaucracy.

The congress also approved overwhelmingly two amendments to the Constitution,

giving legal protection for the first time to the private sector "as a complement to the socialist public economy" and enabling transfer of land-use rights.

A Western diplomat said private businessmen, who face extortion from officials and resentment from the public for

Peking (AFP) - China's State Council, approved by the National People's Congress, is: Premier Li Peng, Vice Premiers Yao Yilin, Tian Jiyun, Wu Xueqian, State Councillors Li Tieying, Qin Jiwei, Wang Bingqian, Song Jian, Wang Fang, Zou Jiahua, Li Guixian, Chen Xitong, Chen Junsheng, Secretary-General of the State Council Chen Junsheng.

the profits they make, needed legal guarantees.

The second amendment will encourage bigger land plots, by allowing people to accumulate land, and let the state profit from land sales.

The New China News Agency said that, at the end of last year, the country had more than 13.5 million private businesses employing 21.5 million people and

accounting for nearly 13 per cent of total retail sales.

The Asian diplomat praised the choice of Mr Qian Qichen, aged 60, as Foreign Minister.

"He was the best candidate, well known to the diplomatic community and with experience at the United Nations and in negotiating with the Soviet Union," he said.

He said the new Defence Minister, Mr Qin Qiwai, aged 73 and a veteran soldier, faced a hard job dealing with many elements within the armed forces unhappy with the military's falling share of the national budget.

He said that, with most of the military old guard in retirement, Mr Qin was the most senior man available.

Informed Chinese sources said the candidate who received the most votes against - 404, with 29 abstentions - was the new head of the Central Bank, Mr Li Guixian.

Mr Li, aged 50, a Soviet-trained engineer with no financial experience and who is little known even in China, has not served in the central Government.

## Australian Embassy jackpot

From David Watts Tokyo

Australia has agreed in principle to sell Japan just part of its embassy site in a fashionable part of Tokyo for 60,000 million yen (about £256.4 million).

The price is staggering even by the extra-terrestrial standards of the Japanese capital - and at about £60,000 a square foot is up to three times the going rate in the area.

The Tokyo city government would like to see it reduced to avoid another hefty rise in property prices. But since it is Australian territory, and as

there is no precedent for the city government controlling such a deal, it may not succeed. It does, however, have the support of Japan's National Land Agency.

The Australian Government is arguing that the same arrangement should pertain as in Canberra, where foreign countries are free to buy and sell their properties.

The deal involves one third of what is one of the finest embassy sites in Tokyo, where the home of a feudal lord, Daimyo Hachisuka, stood in old Edo. The sale is to include

wooded land and an embassy residential building outside the compound. In return it entails the construction of a new chancery, ambassadorial residence and a 50-flat building on the remaining land near a fashionable girls' school.

The agreement has been controversial among Australian diplomats. Mr Geoffrey Miller, the Australian Ambassador in Tokyo, has said it is giving the wrong signal at a time when Canberra and Washington are competing for Japanese attention particularly in sales of beef and natural resources.

## A bitter legacy of beef and oranges

From Sinai

The hottest policy issue when I was in Tokyo last week was the dispute with the United States over imports of beef and oranges. This apparently mundane controversy is in fact linked directly to issues of much wider significance both for Japan and the whole trading world.

Whether Japan will agree to a free market for the sale of beef and oranges is the immediate point of contention in the running battle over whether there should be free trade in agricultural products in general. On the outcome of that battle may hang the fate

to its farmers so long as this was not linked to production.

Whether the Japanese can go far and fast enough to satisfy the Americans must be doubtful. I have no doubt that the Prime Minister's Office, the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and probably the powerful Ministry of International Trade and Industry appreciate the overriding importance of avoiding a clash. The signal to increase imports of other goods has been sent from the top and the Japanese trade surplus continues to decline.

But Japan is a country where decisions are taken slowly, and in no area is this more true than in agriculture. Throughout my visit I was struck by the difference in attitude towards farming and manufacturing industry.

In manufacturing there is an adventurous spirit, a readiness to adapt and to face new challenges that is immensely refreshing. But when the Japanese turn their thoughts towards agriculture there is a cautious and timid conservatism.

The case for protecting agriculture is argued on strategic and environmental grounds. But above all there is a strong public sentiment, which is found not only in the agricultural community, that farming is part of their way of life.

It is also to be found in a good many other countries as well, but in Japan a further complication lies in the decision-making process. Decisions are made slowly because they cannot just be imposed by the Prime Minister and a few close colleagues. A consensus has to be built up between the major parts of the bureaucracy, with an increasingly powerful influence these days from the main power centres in the private sector.

Mr Noboru Takeshita, who became Prime Minister only last November, is considered particularly skilled in this art. But it is an unusually delicate task in this case. The Prime Minister's Office and the Ministry of Foreign Affairs may favour reform, but the Ministry of Agriculture is resistant and the farmers still more so.

A high proportion of the ruling Liberal and Democratic Party - 70 per cent of its members in the Diet, according to one estimate - needs the support of the farming community. But if the pace of change may seem uncertain, Japan is in general moving in the right direction.



Geoffrey Smith

of the Gatt (General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade) Uruguay Round, on which the future of a multilateral trading world may depend.

To imply that this whole edifice of potential agreement is threatened only by Japanese resistance to American demands would be quite unfair. There is deeper disagreement on agriculture between the European Community and the United States than there is between the United States and Japan.

But there is a particular emotional intensity in trading disputes between the Americans and the Japanese. The Americans fear that their prosperity is threatened by Japanese economic power, and the Japanese fear that their way of life is threatened by American political pressure.

The Americans are demanding not only an agreement on beef and oranges by early next month, but also an acceptance of the principle of international free trade in agriculture for the Uruguay Round mid-term review at the end of the year.

This would mean phasing out trade-distorting subsidies and import barriers, though each country would still be allowed to give income support

STERLING ASSET INVESTMENT ACCOUNT

INVEST IN THE TOP FLIGHT ACCOUNT. STERLING ASSET.

There's always something to aim for with a Sterling Asset investment account.

The interest rate, for instance, rises the more you invest.

Then, if you leave your money alone for a year, you'll get an added bonus - and that's on top of the excellent interest rates.

We can pay your interest annually, or monthly to provide a regular income, without affecting your bonus.

Should you need any of your money, you can withdraw at any time, and you'll only lose your bonus and 90 days interest.

But by giving 90 days notice or

£1000+	6.75% p.a.	= 7.00% NET INCLUDING INFLATION
£10000+	7.25% p.a.	= 7.50% NET INCLUDING INFLATION
£25000+	7.50% p.a.	= 7.75% NET INCLUDING INFLATION

leaving £10,000 in the account after withdrawal, you'll only lose your bonus.

If you'd like to give your investment a lift, just ask your local branch about Sterling Asset.

**ABBEE NATIONAL**

ABBEE NATIONAL BUILDING SOCIETY, ABBEE HOUSE, BAKER STREET, LONDON NW1 6XL.



April 12 1988

## PARLIAMENT

# Stop attacking poor, Thatcher told

During a stormy Prime Minister's question time dominated by yesterday's changes in social security payments, Mrs Thatcher was urged to stop attacking the poor and to start attacking poverty.

She responded to that and to demands for changes in the system by pointing out that more than five million people would benefit while fewer than one million would be losers.

Dr John Reid (Motherwell North, Lab) asked what advice the Prime Minister had today for all the four million of Britain's poorest people who stood to lose because of the social security changes.

What did she have to say to Britain's oldest pensioners who stood to be robbed of £1 a year or to Britain's youngest unemployed who lost another £405 a year. "Is she going to tell them that it is all an incentive to work harder or will she admit that it is the biggest betrayal of Britain's poor since the welfare state was set up."

Mrs Margaret Thatcher: The extra money, particularly this coming financial year, against a background of fewer

unemployed has been targeted particularly to help the poorest among our people. In cash terms, there will be five million gainers compared with less than one million losers.

Mr Neil Kinnock, Leader of the Opposition: The effects of the housing benefit changes on pensioners all across the country are now obvious to the country and more people will be receiving housing benefit than was the case in 1979 (Conservative cheers).

Mrs Thatcher: No. It was a matter of policy that we should target the benefits to those in greatest need. Even after the reforms, more will be spent in real terms and more people will be receiving housing benefit than was the case in 1979 (Conservative cheers).

There is nothing unusual or unknown about rent help being subjected to a capital limit. When rent help came under supplementary benefit, it came under the maxi-

mum capital disregard limit which under Labour was £1,200.

Mr Kinnock: If she will do nothing to help people with £6,000 in a lifetime's savings, can I give her the case of someone with just £1,600 in total savings - a single woman, 73 years of age, disabled and diabetic, virtually housebound, who neither drinks nor smokes with a weekly capital pension totalling just £50 a week. That lady is now losing £6.80 a week because of reduction in housing benefit and help with her rates. Her already low income is being cut by 12 per cent.

When she and thousands like her ask: "How can I economize?", can the Prime Minister tell her (loud Labour cheers)?

Mrs Thatcher: I saw this morning in the *Daily Mirror* an account of a particular case. The account that was given was substantially inaccurate (Opposition cries of "Answer the question").

The Secretary of State for Social Services (Mr Moore), having had time to look up all the facts, gave a series of facts and they were totally different from those reported. If Mr

Kinnock wants a particular case looked into, perhaps he will talk to Mr Moore and give him some facts. In the meantime, £46 billion is being spent on social security. Inflation under the Labour Government robbed people of their savings so we take no lectures from him: 5 to 6 per cent every quarter.

Mr Kinnock: Perhaps she will now answer the question I actually asked. Will she tell a disabled diabetic, 73 years of age with £1,600 in capital and income of just over £50 a week...

A Conservative MP: What's her name?

Mr Kinnock: Mrs Lilian Williams. There is no need for the Prime Minister to take the reference from me. She has already had a letter from Mrs Williams. Will she answer that question? How does Mrs Williams economize on that kind of sum?

As to the other issue, the newspaper printed the full facts about Mrs Godden's income. Mr Moore made apparent that he does not think women with multiple sclerosis should have holidays (Conservative protests).

Mrs Thatcher: If he gives details, he will do it in the proper way, through the Department of Social Security.

For those living alone and who are disabled, a great deal depends on the domestic help they receive. As in Bristol, the local authority should be able to see what domestic help is required. It can also apply to the Independent Living Fund to make an application for extra help because that is precisely what that fund is there for. Perhaps he will pass on that message.

Mr Kinnock, who rose to loud Conservative protest, repeated: How does Mrs Williams and thousands like her economize when she has lost 12 per cent of her income? Will the Prime Minister please answer that question (Labour cheers)?

Mrs Thatcher: I have done. An extra £60 million will go to the sick and disabled through the disability premium. There is also a severe disability premium that will channel an extra £8 million to an estimated 7,000 of the most severely disabled. A person living alone will now get £24 a week instead of the old £6.

Where these do not apply, we have set up the Independent Living Fund to be run by independent trustees.

Mr David Nield (Coventry South East, Lab) referred to the fact that Mrs Thatcher was to attend a banquet in honour of the King of Norway, and asked her, between mouthfuls, with her well known sympathy for widows, to consider her advice to his constituent in Binley, Coventry, whose widowed mother's pension had risen by £1.65 while she had lost the right to free school meals for her four children and therefore had to find an extra £13.20 a week.

"How is she expected to manage? When will this millionaire Prime Minister start attacking poverty and stop attacking the poor?"

Mrs Thatcher: The highest-ever social security budget, in real terms, has been directed upon the poorest as a result of which, in cash terms, this week there are five million people who have more, two million for whom there is no change and just under one million who have decreases.

## Angry Commons scenes over disabled claimant

A three-hour emergency debate will take place on Wednesday on the Government's changes to social security payments, after noisy scenes on the subject during question time in the Commons.

The Speaker granted the debate after questions on social services and then Prime Minister's questions were largely taken up with arguments over the changes.

A specific case that had been detailed in the *Daily Mirror* was raised during questions to Mr John Moore, Secretary of State for Social Services, and there was laughter from Conservative MPs and protests from the Labour side when he said that officials had tried to visit the claimant, but that she was on holiday.

Mr Neil Kinnock, Leader of the Opposition, said later that it was clear that Mr Moore thought that women with multiple sclerosis should not take holidays.

The case concerned Mrs Felicity Godden, of Bristol, a disabled claimant who Mr Robin Cook, chief Opposition spokesman on health and social security, said had lost because of the Government's social security changes this week.

He said that, whatever the outcome of an application to the Independent Living Fund, Mrs Godden had now lost £48 in social security, lost free school meals for three daughters and lost most of her housing benefit.

"There are 15,000 other disabled claimants losing similar amounts under the same rule. Are they all supposed to apply to the Independent Living Fund? Can it cope with them?"

"Is there any word that can more adequately describe their treatment by this Government than wicked?"

Mr Moore said that he had been appalled at "the attempt to

### SOCIAL BENEFITS

make political capital out of what is clearly an exceptional and difficult case" (Labour laughter).

It was for the independent adjudication authorities to decide how the regulations should apply. But he understood that Mrs Godden continued to receive wife's severe disabled benefit, attendance allowance, mobility allowance and child benefit.

That came to more than £113

### Debate request agreed

The Speaker (Mr Bernard Weatherill) granted an application from Mr Robin Cook, chief Opposition spokesman on health and social security, for an emergency debate on the impact of the changes in the social security system.

Mr Cook said that it was abundantly clear that Government estimates that only 12 per cent of claimants would be worse off were difficult to reconcile with reality. The Government's own Social Security Advisory Committee last week had put the losers at 43 per cent. "The House must have an early opportunity to debate ministerial statements that would appear to be misleading and are not supported by their own advisers."

A recent survey of 100 Conservative MPs had discovered that two-thirds of them were seriously concerned by the changes. "It is only right that the House should give those MPs an early opportunity to express their concern in Parliament."

The changes affected the living conditions of seven million claimants and their families, the poverty of many of whom had troubled the consciences not just of bishops but also of the nation.

Given the notorious inaccuracy of the figures produced by Mr Moore's department and given the arrangements for transitional protection were being made by local DHSS offices, would Mr Moore put in a list of the number of claimants who would get transitional protection?

If they were not to receive benefit uprating this year, they were already losers and would continue to be losers for many years. Mr Moore said that the data were from the family expen-

diture survey. It had been printed in 1985 and again in October last year. The data had been updated and laid before the House last October.

Mr Ernest Ross (Dundee West, Lab) said that MPs would be shocked by Mr Moore's complacent attitude. How would Mr Moore help the losers when all the information was available? Mr Moore's own Social Security Advisory Committee, for instance, had said that there would be far more losers than winners.

Mr Moore said that he was not suggesting that there were not some who criticized some aspects of the changes, although many tended to concentrate on the negative aspect rather than on beneficial aspects.

Sir Peter Emery (Hounslow, C) said that everyone wanted to ensure benefit for the worst off in society.

But some had been thrifty all their lives and retired with a little savings and found that the rising cost of living was depleting their savings. Housing benefit had brought in between £300 and £400 a year, and these people were seeing some of the measures as a disincentive to thrift. They needed further consideration.

Mr Moore said that in trying to encourage thrift one had to make a judgement at what level to cut off benefit. Nobody wished to discourage thrift. Those with small savings up to £3,000 did not suffer any disadvantage. Those who saved did so because they sought independence and not to achieve dependency.

There were millions on very low incomes, with no savings at all, who "do not find good reason to pay part of the rent or rates of those with substantial savings".

Mr Patrick Cormack (South Staffordshire, C) said that he was £4,000 substantial savings in 1985.

Mr Moore said there were



Mr John Moore (right), Mrs Margaret Thatcher and Mr Robin Cook, who clashed yesterday over the changes in social security payments

difficulties in drawing a line. During earlier exchanges, Mr Moore denied that more people would be worse off than would gain under the new social security changes which came into effect this month. He said that 100,000 more children would benefit and 87 per cent of pensioners would gain.

Mr Simon Hughes (South-west London, SLD) opened the exchanges by asking what publicity had been given to the changes.

Mr Moore said that television and press advertising campaigns had been organized, leaflets had been rewritten and redesigned to make them more attractive and easier to understand.

Fact sheets had been produced for organizations repre-

senting and advising claimants, and claimants themselves would receive information about the changes.

Mr Hughes said that the publicity had not been able to persuade most people that the changes would be acceptable, changes which would mean a mother under 18 would receive £14 a week less than a mother over 18, and where elderly persons and the disabled would be £20 a week worse off than under the previous system.

Even 67 per cent of Conservative backbenchers had not been convinced and felt that big changes needed to be made before substantial disadvantage was suffered by millions of people.

Mr Moore said that the

publicity was aimed at claimants to ensure they received the benefits to which they were entitled. The publicity was aimed at making clear the benefits and the nature of the structural reform.

Mr Richard Alexander (Newark, C) said that there ought to be a counter to the pernicious propaganda of the Opposition, particularly with regard to school meals.

Mr Moore said that 800,000 children would continue to receive school meals free from local authorities and 100,000 more children would benefit through family credit than had benefited under Family Income Supplement or local authority discretionary schemes.

## College for Fijian officers

Britain is once again to train officers from Fiji at British staff colleges and other training establishments, Mrs Thatcher said in a written Commons reply.

The Prime Minister said that Rear-Admiral Sir Kamiesse Maza, the Prime Minister of Fiji, had told her at a meeting last month of his efforts to return Fiji to parliamentary democracy and constitutional rule. These efforts, she said, had the full support of the British Government.

"We have offered to increase our technical assistance programme in Fiji."

Candidates for military training would be selected by Fiji and approved by Britain in the normal way, she told Mr George Foulkes, an Opposition spokesman on foreign and Commonwealth affairs. He had asked on what basis she had met the "head of government of the regime in Fiji."

## White Paper on Census

A White Paper detailing the proposed arrangements for the 1991 census will be published later this year, Mr John Moore, Secretary of State for Social Services, said during Commons questions.

Mr Sydney Chapman (Chipping Barnet, C) wondered how long it would be before the results were evaluated and made known to the public. In this computer age, surely such results should be ready within weeks rather than the years it always seemed to take, by which time they were already out of date.

Mr Moore said that the details were not yet settled, but he would expect the reports on the size of the population to be published as soon as possible after census day. He hoped that the results would be available to local authorities by the middle of 1992 and that the first national reports would be published before the end of 1992.

## Sympathy for hostages

The Prime Minister during question time offered full sympathy and support for the United Kingdom and Cyprus in the hijacking of the Boeing 747.

Mr Anthony Nelson (Chichester, C) said that, just as the scourge of terrorism was indiscriminate and knew no boundaries, so the fight against it should be international and co-operative.

Mrs Thatcher: Yes. Of course we fight terrorism everywhere we can. We are glad that the United Kingdom passengers were released from the Kuwaiti plane. Hostage-taking of this kind affects all countries.

## Stud farm derating

The Department of the Environment is considering representations that the law should be changed to extend the benefits of agricultural derating to stud farms, Mr Christopher Chope, Under Secretary of State for the Environment, said in a written reply.

The consideration came after a decision of the House of Lords in the case of *Evans (No 2) v Whitbury Farm and Stud*, confirming that the breeding of horses was not an agricultural activity for the purposes of rating.

## Parliament today

Commons (2.30): Questions: Trade and Industry. Emergency debate on changes in social security payments. Health and Medicines Bill, progress on remaining stages. Lords (2.30): Debates on Audit Commission report on local authority property and on forestry.

## Bill 'will involve parents in schools decision-making'

Parents in Scotland did not want to be ornamental appendages to the educational system with only an advisory role to play, but wanted to be involved in decision making, Mr Malcolm Rifkind, Secretary of State for Scotland, said in moving second reading of the School Boards (Scotland) Bill.

The Bill and the broad educational policy of the Government, he said, was motivated by three main considerations: First, its interest in ensuring that the Scottish educational tradition was fully taken into account in any development or policy changes;

Second, by the fact that it was widely held throughout the educational world in Scotland that it was no longer tolerable that parents, almost alone in Western Europe, had in insignificant part to play in the educational process that affected their children;

And third, a desire to see that the extent to which parents assumed executive or advisory responsibility should be determined by the parents themselves and not by government or the local authority.

The Bill would provide for the establishment of school boards consisting of elected parents, school staff and co-opted members of local communities.

It provided for them to consider and comment on policies applied in their schools, allowed them to assume certain executive functions and to take on other functions in management by delegation from their education authorities.

Mr Rifkind said that it was generally agreed that the existing system of schools councils had not been satisfactory. While there were some excellent examples they were, sadly, few and many schools did not have them at all.

"Unless we give to parents an opportunity to be meaningfully involved in the administration of the schools which their children attend, it is hardly to be considered surprising that they express little interest in the present school council arrangements."

After a wide consultation exercise, the Government had introduced the Bill that would provide parents with just such an opportunity.

Anticipating questions about the right of schools in Scotland to opt out of local authority control, he said that the Government had no intention of introducing such proposals into the Bill.

But if there was real widespread demand the Government would not stand in the way. It would assess the situation in the coming months.

The Government, and most parents, believed that efforts

### SCOTLAND

should be made to turn not-so-good schools into good schools, and the best way to identify which schools were responding to parents' wishes was to allow parents themselves to have a considerable influence on their child's school.

Parental interest had been too muted in the past. If sufficient parents could not be found to form a board, that school would not have one.

Mr Donald Dewar, chief Opposition spokesman in Scotland, said that the recent publication of certain letters between the private offices of the Prime Minister and of Mr Rifkind had made clear that this Bill no longer stood alone.

It was apparently envisaged as a staging post.

That correspondence had made clear that further legislation was contemplated and was likely to contain provisions to allow schools to opt out of the local authority system in Scotland.

It had revealed a squalid little plot, which was spelt out in some detail, although MPs would not have thought so from the speech that Mr Rifkind had just given.

The case was one of "the Prime Minister expects and Mr Rifkind accepts", of Mr Rifkind swallowing his pride and the Prime Minister's theories.

It would be a tragedy if Scottish education was put at risk because the Prime Minister involved himself in areas of policy in which she had neither knowledge nor sympathy.

"It is very easy to see the correspondence as the actions of a busybody. But the danger is

she has the power to damage and destroy."

"If these plans were to go ahead in the way advertised in that correspondence, there would be damage and destruction to our education tradition."

The public relations machine had been in full cry and attempts had been made to blur and distort what had happened. They had understood that opting out was not on the agenda.

"It is rather discreditable that we now discover a very different situation exists."

Rather than waiting for a demand which would never have come, the Scottish Office was now looking at how opting out could be formulated and put into statutory form.

The letter from the Prime Minister's office had made clear that an amendment would be accepted to a Scottish Education Bill next year.

"It is dishonest for the Secretary of State, if that correspondence means anything, then turn up and put together this smokescreen, which he is now sheltering behind."

"He is sheltering behind it because he knows that there is no broad strata of opinion in Scotland which will support this particular proposition. I believe that it ought now to be killed stone dead."

Mr Dewar challenged Mr Rifkind to say whether the opt-out proposal had been abandoned. Mr Rifkind remained in his seat.

"I have to say to the Secretary of State that I have been left with the impression in this whole sorry and unhappy story that he is no longer master in Dover House (the Scottish Office in London) and no longer sets the policy for education in Scotland."

## MPs behave as well as they ever have, says Speaker

By Martin Fletcher  
Political Reporter

Mr Bernard Weatherill, Speaker of the House of Commons, said yesterday that the behaviour of MPs was as good as it has ever been.

Despite last month's unprecedented disruption of the Budget speech, and the "naming" in this Parliament of a succession of MPs, predominantly Labour, he insisted that the history books bore out his view.

In a rare television interview on Channel Four, Mr Weatherill acknowledged that many would challenge his assertion, but continued: "I have made a very strong point of this. There are grounds for saying that the behaviour of the House of Commons today is better than it has ever been."

Moreover, he believed that televising the Commons would improve matters still further. "I think that the average elector expects his MP to be taken into account and to behave reasonably and to make reasonable arguments. I do believe the new stars will be reasonable men."

Mr Weatherill, privately criticised by some MPs for his



Mr Weatherill: "History books support me"

apparent lack of control, defended the rowdiness and noise of the Commons.

"The very word 'Parliament' means the settlement of dispute by argument."

"If we want to have consensus politics, perhaps we should change the shape of the chamber, having a semi-circular chamber with the Speaker sit-

ting on a rostrum and a podium in front of him from which MPs speak," he said.

He also denied that he was too weak a disciplinarian. Chaining the Commons was like riding a horse, he said. You could sense its mood each day. "If you pull up your horse too rapidly it will seek to have you off. The great art of horsemanship is to be at one with your horse."

He did not want to see MPs fined if they were "named". He believed that most of those "named" had simply lost control in the heat of the moment rather than that they had deliberately sought publicity. "The major penalty is not the money but the denial of the use of the chamber and the facilities of Parliament."

Television, he said, would have a "pretty dramatic" effect on the Commons.

Many of its procedures were inconprehensible to the public, so they would have to be changed. However, he said he thought that the overall result would be beneficial, and he believed passionately in the right of the electorate to see and hear what was going on.

## Refugee appeal clause rejected

The House of Lords rejected a new clause to the Immigration Bill that would have given refugees the right to stay in Britain while they appealed against deportation. Voting was 146 votes to 91 - Government majority, 55.

During the Bill's report stage, Lord Ferrers, Minister of State, Home Office, said that the Government was anxious to take care of genuine refugees and had looked into the issue of a right of appeal most carefully.

But to allow people to stay in Britain while they appealed could open the way to wide-

### HOUSE OF LORDS

spread abuse and undermine the asylum determination procedures.

For instance, Canada and Denmark were considering changing their right-of-appeal procedures because they had led to big increases in the number of refugees seeking asylum. In Canada, where there were automatic access to appeals, applications for asylum had risen from 1,600 a year in 1980 to almost 30,000 in 1987.

The league also listed what it described as suspect organizations and included on that list were Oxfam, CND and the Low Pay Unit.

She said that the Blacklists (Access to Information) Bill, which she was seeking to introduce, would give people a right of access to any information held by any organization for the purpose of blacklisting.

A job applicant's permission would be required before any employer was allowed to seek information about that person

from organizations such as the Economic League.

Mr Graham Riddick (Colne Valley, C), opposing the Bill, said that Mrs Fyfe was using her Bill to attack the Economic League and that was part of a campaign against the organization started a year ago by left-wing journalists on Granada Television's *World In Action* programme.

Perhaps the reason why Labour MPs were getting so upset was that they feared the Eco-

nomic League "had something on them" (protests).

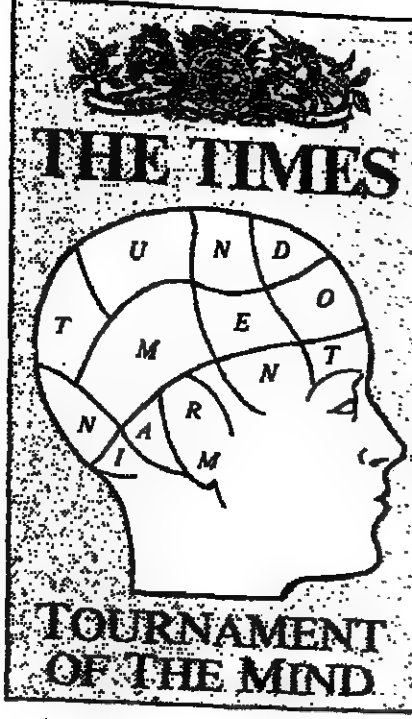
Mr Max Madden (Bradford West, Lab), intervening on a point of order, said it seemed that Mr Riddick was making an admission on behalf of this organization that it carried out systematic surveillance of MPs. That had serious implications.

Mr Riddick said that he had no intention of casting aspersions.

Mrs Fyfe was given leave to bring in the Bill by 138 votes to 49 - majority, 89.



# Tournament of the Mind



● Round 3 of the individual final of *The Times* Tournament of the Mind, with the 124 top-scoring entrants competing for a trophy and a £5,000 cash prize

Philip Ackroyd, a 27-year-old trainee chartered accountant, is another Tournament of the Mind finalist who attributes "some, but not all" of his success to a good maths education. In Philip's case, it could hardly have been better, for he has a degree in the subject from Cambridge University, as well as an MSc in industrial sociology from Imperial College, London. This qualification, he concedes, was probably not of such practical value, but may have helped in less perceptible ways. Like so many other finalists, he stubbed his toe on the kickshaw question. "The trouble with that one was that there was absolutely nothing to go on," he says. "You look up the word 'shave' in a dictionary, only to find that it means copse, or wood. I don't think I'd have got it by myself. I was lucky, in that a friend of mine mentioned to me that there was this word 'kickshaw'. He didn't know what it meant, but that hardly mattered."

Philip confesses he is relieved that a number of his acquaintances, who had started the tournament well, later dropped out either when the going became too tough, or they found they could not afford the time. "We would discuss the questions a lot, and swap answers. I'm not doing that any more."

The maths question yesterday (round two) should have read: replace the three question marks with three mathematical symbols to make this equation work.

((4/4) ? 17/4) ? 4/4) ? 1/4 = 17/4

**INDIVIDUAL FINAL — ROUND THREE**

**1 LOGIC**  
Each different symbol has a different value. The numbers at the end of each row and column line are the totals of the four symbols in that line. What value should replace the question mark?

+	△	□	?	258
*	○	*	*	182
△	+	+	+	287
△	○	*	□	243

**2 VERBAL**  
Which four-letter English word can be placed before the following groups of letters to create three English words?  
NOID THRIH THRUM

**3 MATHS**  
If you look carefully at this set of figures you should be able to discover the relationship between the numbers outside the brackets and the numbers inside them. What should replace the question mark?

623	(69)	496
881	(41)	747
911	(??)	666

**4 MISCELLANEOUS**  
Your atlas is completely wrong: it shows that the Antilles are 3,979 miles away from London, the Cyclades are 4,398 miles away and the Canaries are 3,561 miles away. Can you tell us how far away from London the Galapagos islands would be?

**GENERAL KNOWLEDGE**

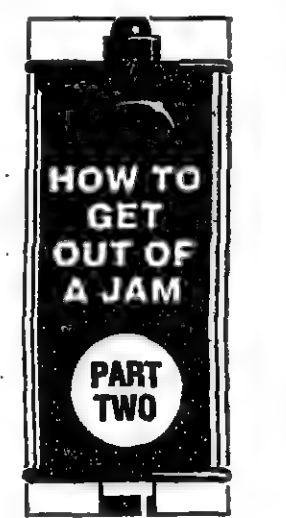
- Which bird resembles the jackdaw but has naked patches on the head and a horny outgrowth on the bill?
- Which island off the west coast of Scotland has an area of 234 square miles and had a population in 1971 of 3,825?
- Which group of compounds are generally insoluble in water but soluble in organic solvents such as fats and oils?
- Who wrote *Du système industriel* in 1927?
- Which footballer played in 701 league matches, his last at the age of 50 and five days?

## Florence clears the first circle

Dante, as every schoolboy should know, did not think much of the Florence of his day ("a glut of self-made men and quick-got gain have bred excess in thee," he writes in *L'Inferno*). Nor does Giovanni, a painted lady denied her cruising clients in that historically seedy area between Florence's Santa Croce and Santa Ambrogio. The Via de' Macci, where she plies her trade, used to be called Malborghetto, the street of ill-fame, and like many other Florentine thoroughfares — the road of the shoemakers for example — it has kept something of its reputation. If more legitimate traders than Giovanni are to be believed, however, banning cars from the centre of Florence is bleeding the mercantile spirit of the city. Since the end of February, the historic centre has been declared a Blue Zone. Only the 150,000 official residents can enter the zone in a car, and even they are confined to one car per household, duly kitted out with a blue pass. Delivery trucks are given access to shops between specified hours. Tourist buses are stopped on the fringe of the city, the passengers shepherded into low-pollution shuttle buses and then forced to walk.

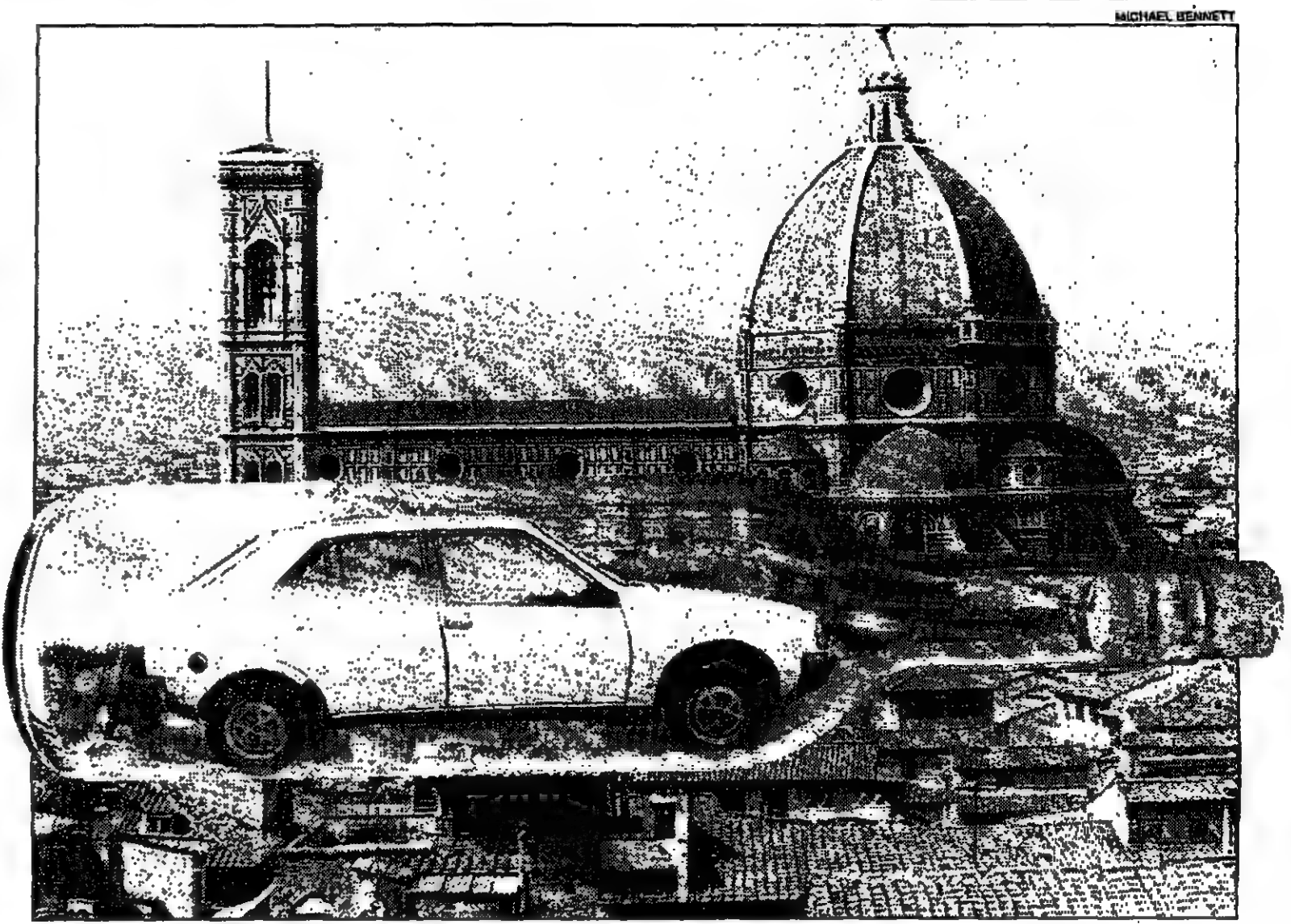
The Mayor of Florence, Signor Massimo Bogianckino, says that the experiment is a success. Car pollution has dropped substantially in the past month. Certainly, there has been an improvement in the side streets around the old flea market, washing now flaps in the wind, housewives confident that it will not be stained by gas. The carbon oxides and other exhaust fumes that bite into the Renaissance architecture have been cut down. The Piazza di Santa Croce, only recently something of a parking lot, now has all its lines revealed. It is, says a long-time resident, like scraping the mud off a long-buried vase: suddenly shapes become apparent. The success of a traffic ban depends on several factors.

The piazzas are vehicle free but, Roger Boyes reports, banning traffic still has its drawbacks



First, the city in question has to have a clearly defined centre. There must also be a sufficient system of public transport, ample parking space and, perhaps most crucial, the political will to carry out the policy consistently. These elements are all present in Florence. Enforcement of the rules is stricter, for example, than in Rome, which has been trying to operate a similar ban. In Rome everybody, suddenly, seems to be an exception: a doctor, a journalist, a politician, or even a resident; it is really just a matter of giving the right chocolate to the right policeman. In Florence, 300 young *vigili urbani* — auxiliary police — have been drafted to man the barriers that now guard the entrance to the centre. The women — girls, rather — are dressed like Guides, but have the zeal of recent converts. The male *vigili* display all the humour and charm of Komsomol recruits in Sverdlovsk. It is now easier for a camel to pass through the eye of a needle than for a German tourist to drive his BMW towards Florence Cathedral.

The shopkeepers complain that they are losing money, though this will only really be put to the test during the summer season. Certainly, those shops — leather workshops, for example — that were included in short stop-overs on coach tours will suffer. The more exclusive shops — Gucci, on the fashionable Via Tornabuoni, is outside the zone — are little affected. The main argument of these shopkeepers is not so much



that there is a direct loss of trade — since the tourists will march in regardless — but rather that something authentically Florentine has disappeared from the city. It is easy for the natives to feel swamped by tourists — there are 90 for every 100 inhabitants, and they have become more visible now that they are obliged to walk everywhere. Already, the native Florentines feel it is getting a bit too much: there are those who

would like to take the traffic experiment even further and follow the Venetian example by issuing one-day visas to tourists entering the centre. Even before the high season, waiters are becoming churlish. Order a Coca-Cola, or about "Heini" over the heads of fellow diners, and the waiter suddenly develops a limp or a deafness. Yet the mayor's logic is lucid enough: too many cars will sooner, rather than later, destroy the historical

facades of Florence and eventually threaten the income from tourists. In a country that has modernized as quickly as Italy, cars are a measure of well-being. The cities, often built on the hub of the ancient centres, are ill-equipped for the traffic. And the exhaust fumes really are damaging art and architectural treasures. To strike a balance is not easy. Witness the example of Pompeii. The city fathers of modern Pom-

peii — built close to the ancient city — have recently authorized funds for a four-lane highway to cut through the largely unexcavated tombs. It is an instance of metropolis versus necropolis. Florence is spared such a dilemma. But the Blue Zone is trouble enough, dividing the city, and sowing conspiracies that would have made proud the wily Florentine Niccolò Machiavelli. As for Dante, he would certainly have devised

internal punishments for all the participants in this interesting experiment: the mayor would probably be condemned to work in a devilish car repair shop. The artisans would be forced to make shoes, endless rows of shoes for the scolding feet of the tourists as they march, uncoached, around this still beautiful city: a case, perhaps, of hell for leather in a Florence that has produced both Dante and Gucci.

**Civilization at a civilized price.**  
**U.S. \$125\***

Enjoy panoramic views from the poolside on the Ledra Marriott's rooftop terrace.

Sample gourmet delights in any one of our 3 renowned restaurants.

Our corporate rates for the remainder of the year undoubtedly make the Ledra Marriott the most civilized place to stay on business in Athens.

For details or reservations call the hotel, your travel agent or London 01-439 0281. Germany 0130 4422 Toll Free. France 19 05 90 8333 Toll Free.

**ATHENS**  
**Ledra Marriott.**  
**HOTEL**

115 Syngrou Avenue, Athens 117 45. Telephone: (1) 9358603  
Tel: (1) 934 7711

\*Rates for single room applies until 31st December 1988.

**FROM HIGH-SPEED TUNNELS TO A ONE-DAY BAN ON CARS — HOW EUROPEAN CITIES ARE TACKLING THEIR TRAFFIC**

**MADRID**

Madrid has embarked on a huge programme to build 40 underground car parks this year, with room for 9,000 cars, and plans another 40 a year for the next five or six years, *Harry Debelius* writes.

With speeds now down to 10mph, the city is also resorting to more drastic solutions, such as a plan to attach the private bank accounts of offenders who fail to pay fines. "There has been some delay in putting this measure into effect," says José María Pradillo, the city's Director of Circulation and Transport Services, admits. "The banks are not showing a very co-operative attitude." He insists that the measure is perfectly legal. "But the courts will have the last word."

Like other big cities, Madrid (with a population of about four million) has timed traffic lights on some main arteries. It is also in the process of installing a computerized system of some magnitude which will co-ordinate traffic at 500 intersections.

Among projects aimed at conservation as much as traffic congestion is one which has city approval but no budget as yet: a plan to remove all traffic from around the lovely Royal Palace and its semi-circular Oriente Plaza, by building a tunnel system.

**PARIS**

More than 1.6 million vehicles enter Paris every morning, *Susan MacDonald* writes. Although one in two Parisians use public transport, traffic jams in the city have quadrupled in size in the last 10 years. An average speed of just over 6mph is normal in some districts.

It took a special commission set up by the Paris city council, 34 meetings and several fact-finding trips to other countries to come up with a three-point long-term traffic plan, unveiled in January.

The Prime Minister, Jacques Chirac, who is also Mayor of Paris, has suggested the creation of a new 400-strong traffic police force drawn from national service recruits; a network of high-speed road tunnels; and a trial period for Gertrude, a computerized traffic-light synchronization system. Gertrude goes further than standard synchronization systems, assimilating information on jams in different parts of town and adjusting traffic-light changes.

It has been calculated that Paris must absorb a further 7 per cent increase in traffic over the next 10 years and 17 per cent more passengers are predicted on public transport.

**ATHENS**

Although concern over pollution lay behind the clamp-down on traffic using the centre of Athens, the effect has been to help the city's motorists, *Karin Hope* writes.

In what is reputed to be Europe's most polluted capital, half the city's 800,000 private cars are barred from the inner ring on alternate weekdays between 6am and 8pm (there are no restrictions on weekends), depending on whether the final digit of their number plates is even or odd. As part of the socialist government's campaign

**STOCKHOLM**

A new tunnel and other improvements have kept Stockholm's traffic running smoothly. But the city has decided to ban cars from its streets on one day a year and give the roads back to pedestrians, cyclists and skateboarders.

"One car-free day will make people understand how much cars destroy and pollute. In the long term it might create an anti-car opinion in Stockholm," a city council member, Agneta Dreber, said.

Stockholm has already introduced several anti-pollution measures, including low-exhaust buses and traffic systems designed to discourage motorists.

The exact day for the annual car ban has yet to be decided but it will probably be a Sunday.

**TOMORROW**

Are motorways the real culprits for excessive traffic growth?

**THE TIMES HIGH POWERED 8x30 ZEISS BINOCULARS**

Specially selected for readers of The Times, these top quality binoculars are an invaluable aid for increasing the excitement of many spectator sports, including horse racing, football, rugby, motor racing or for enhancing the beauty of the British countryside.

Made to high and reliable standards by the world renowned Carl Zeiss Company, and with a life time guarantee, the binoculars have an 8x30 magnification enabling you to get close to the action at sports events or see in detail birds and other wildlife.

With a tough black metal casing they are strong enough to take those accidental knocks and have a multi-coated precision optical system. Fully adjustable for individual viewing over a range of object distances, and with central focusing, the binoculars are 4 1/2" high x 2" wide x 5 1/2" long, and come supplied with a carrying strap and leather case for easy and convenient storage and carrying. Superb value at just £47.95 they will prove their worth on many occasions.

All prices are inclusive of postage and packing. Please allow up to 21 days for delivery from receipt of order. If you are not satisfied your money will be refunded without question. In addition to our guarantee you have the benefit of your full summary rights which are not affected. Orders and enquiries should be sent to: The Times Zeiss Binoculars Office, Bourne Road, Bexley, Kent DA5 1BL. Tel: (0322) 5336 for enquiries only.

**Price £47.95 each**

Please send me ..... pair(s) of Zeiss Binoculars @ £47.95 each. I enclose cheque/PO for £..... made payable to The Times Zeiss Binoculars Office. Or debit my Access/Visa No. ....

Signature .....  
Send Orders to: The Times Zeiss Binoculars Office, Bourne Road, Bexley, Kent DA5 1BL.  
Address .....  
Mr/Mrs/Miss .....  
Postcode .....

**THE TIMES**

**DIAL YOUR ORDER**  
RAPID ORDERING SERVICE BY TELEPHONE ON ACCESS OR VISA (you need to complete company 0322-58011 24 hours a day - 7 days a week)



# TIMES DIARY

ALAN COREN

Times, as the resonant logo atop the facing page so touchingly reminds us, change. Not so very long ago, had I imparted to the target-reader of this great organ the intelligence that I had spent the weekend in rural Essex with knot, dunline and turnstone, he would have turned instantly to my waveling.

Do so today, and the likelihood assumption is that the aforementioned trio is a firm of hotshot Eurobond dealers recently Forsythed east from Docklands. Were I to add to this rider that I had also been in the company of bearded tits and bustards, this would only confirm the suspicion that I had driven up the A12 at the invitation of the new breed of well-heeled East Anglian immigrants who have colonised the windblown steppes of Britain's rounded rump.

And were I to attempt to correct the misinterpretation by pointing out that knot, dunline and turnstone were in fact shallow waders, and that the shallows in which they waded were generally murky, frequently deceptive, and more than occasionally treacherous, I have little doubt that the only result would be to quicken the hearts of East Anglia's sharp young lawyers at the prospect of litigation which, smartly handled, would bring Times Newspapers to its knees.

That said, it was nevertheless a fine ornithophilic weekend. The birdlands do not so far seem to have been too disrupted by the new noises — the ubiquitous clanging of medieval barns having their jaccuzis plumbed in, the chirping in howsoever remote a cove of portable telephones eager to pass on USM prices, the ululation from every heath and holt as a BMW sump struck an unanticipated rut and expensive haircuts met the unyielding roof — and, indeed, I have every expectation that the old inhabitants will not merely accommodate to the new, but mould them to their ancient will.

True, I say this only on the strength of one binocular observation of a heron standing its ground athwart a bridge path as two spotless-Barboured walkers first timorously approached it, then flapped their arms about a bit, and finally gave up, turned, and walked nervously back the way they had come; but it was an encouraging sign.

Furthermore, the zappy post-Bang influx has even enriched the local fauna, albeit in its highly idiosyncratic way, and here I allude not to the sudden East Anglian burgeoning of very tiny, very foreign, very hysterical dogs, custom-bred, no doubt, to fit into Barbican cupboards and the glove-compartments of weekendend Lotus, but to the arrival in sleepy Coggeshall of the barracuda. Not, of course, in the winding Pant, but on a plate.

Odd it is, and culture-shocking, to stroll the spring-warm Sunday lanes, past the brick-nogging and garaged timber of Tudor wool-merchants' time-twisted houses, in search of a spot of Sunday lunch, and suddenly to come upon the bizzariness of Langan's Restaurant.

The Langan? you cry; or, at any rate, we did. Not, surely, Langan of Mayfair's star-crossed brasserie, nor Langan of Marylebone's chic bistro, nor Peter Langan, the rattling boyo from Dublin town who, these twenty years past, has regularly fallen asleep in my soup, tired out with swearing?

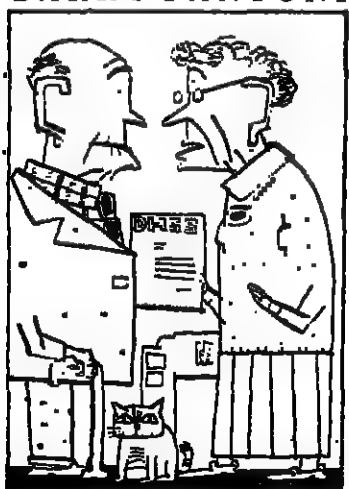
We went in, a mite trepidantly, and inquired; and it was, indeed, the new rural acquisition of that most urban cowboy of all. More than enough recommendation to chuck the cap on the hook and tie on the sabbath bib.

Nor had serendipity (or, indeed, surrealism) finished its happy work; hardly had we drawn in our chairs than a fresh-faced country maiden hove to alongside our table, and in her soft East Saxon burr, gently murmured, "May I recommend the barracuda? We do it in a special way."

Not, you will note, in just any old way. Not in the way the folk of Coggeshall have been doing barracuda since time immemorial, since Boudicca herself rattled down from her executive Icelian bungalow a mile or so up the road, double-yellowed the chariot and popped in for a quick fix-up before going off to harvest the Roman knee.

So we pluckily overcame any lingering prejudice that barracuda was something which ate human beings, rather than the other way round, and ordered it; and it was deliciously special. Hard, though, accurately to describe the taste. Think of it as a bit like barracuda.

BARRY FANTONI



"It's freedom of choice, dear. Either we give away our savings or we can't afford to live"

At which point, to an astonishment still not satisfied, my old friend himself sloped in, the famous white suit taut as a saveloy-skin over the elegant gut, the fine small eyes slightly glazed by, doubtless, sunlight, and, of course, the warm heartfelt belligerence coming off him like musk, as befits a restaurateur who believes that the word host is a back-formation from hostility.

I did not ask him what had brought him to this remote haunt of coot and heron, partly because a suggestion as to what I could do with my question might have terminally startled a clientele not as yet sophisticated in Peter's winning managerial ways, but mainly because I did not want to have the suspicion confirmed that mere commercial motivation lay at his expeditionary root. What I should prefer to believe is that G.K. Chesterton erred in maintaining that the rolling English road was the exclusive property of the rolling English drunkard. As in all great roadbuilding, the Irish have played a major part, and when it comes to rolling, nobody does it better than Peter.

Schenectady, New York  
Quite fortuitously I find myself in New York state during the primary campaign that seems likely to determine who will be the Democratic candidate in the November presidential election. On the Republican side, of course, there is no campaign right now as George Bush continues his stately progress towards the nomination and therefore, so Republicans believe, the presidency. But it is by no means certain that he will get to the White House. When I last wrote about the presidential race, two weeks ago, polls showed Bush and Michael Dukakis running neck and neck, if they were the two contenders. More recent polls show Dukakis ahead: 48 per cent against 43 per cent. Dukakis's national image, quite dim early on, has become much brighter since his convincing win in the Wisconsin primary last week.

Still, Republicans are far from despondent. They accept that Bush is so much a Republican, such a palpable Waspy, as to be unattractive to most of the floating voters who will determine the result. They put their

trust in the destruction which they believe "the Jackson factor" is likely to wreak in the Democratic camp one way or another.

Supporters of both parties (other than Jackson Democrats) believe that if Jackson wins the nomination, the Democrats will be trounced in November, not only in the presidential contest, but also in the congressional. Jackson would be vulnerable not just because he is black but because he is also far to the left of the American centre and devoid of executive experience. And he is also believed to be vulnerable in other ways, including those in which Gary Hart was vulnerable.

Jackson's rivals for the presidency have not used "the Hart factor" against him; perhaps out of decency, perhaps out of a feeling that the repercussions might well blast their own

campaign. And Republicans, at present, have no interest in damaging Jackson's chances: quite the contrary.

But if Jackson emerges from the Atlanta convention in July as the Democratic candidate, then Republicans and the media will hit him with everything, except the fact that he is black, which will be allowed to speak for itself.

Fortunately for the Democrats — and even for Jackson personally — he now seems unlikely to win the nomination. His startling victory in last month's Michigan caucuses, on a very low turnout, was not nearly as representative as Dukakis's in Wisconsin.

New York is likely to finish either Jackson or Dukakis as a presidential candidate. Probably, but not certainly, it will be Jackson, who registers only 31

per cent in the latest polls against Dukakis's 47 per cent. Dukakis himself, however, has pointed out that the polls in Michigan had also shown Dukakis ahead, but in the event Jackson won.

This observation is characteristic of Dukakis's political style. It sounds modest, detached, innocuous, but in fact has a cutting political edge. Dukakis is far too experienced, too discreet and too farsighted to say "Stop Jackson!" right out loud. But that mild Dukakis comment on those polls was an effective reminder to all anti-Jackson voters in New York that if they want to make sure of stopping him they had better come out and vote Dukakis next Tuesday.

The most committed anti-Jackson voters are to be found among the Jewish population,

mostly Democrats, who make up 23 per cent of the electorate in the present primary. Jackson in his 1984 campaign behaved as if he would never need Jewish votes. He embraced Yasser Arafat and cultivated the friendship of the overtly anti-semitic Black Muslim leader, Louis Farrakhan. His description of New York as "Hymie Town" has come back to haunt him.

The third candidate still in the race, Senator Al Gore of Tennessee, is trying frantically to cash in on Jackson's unpopularity among Jews. Where Dukakis is elegant, and Jackson passionate, Gore is blatant. His tactic is to attack Dukakis for not attacking Jackson. In this way he hopes to attract Jewish votes, but I don't think this tactic will succeed. Jewish and all other voters who want to stop Jackson,

know the way to do it is to vote for the front runner: Dukakis. Assuming that Dukakis wins both the New York primary and the nomination, what then? That depends to a large extent on Jackson, who will finish at least a strong second in New York and other big states. So he will go to Atlanta with a strong claim to the vice-presidential slot on the Democratic ticket. But the Democratic pros believe that if the presidential candidate is Dukakis, his running mate must be a white southerner if the Democrats are to carry the South, which they must do to win the election.

But if Jackson, finishing a strong second, is denied the vice-presidential slot in favour of a white southerner, there will be nationwide cries of "racism" and a serious danger of black voters deserting the Democrats. Many Democrats see all this as a case of "Can't win with Jackson and can't win without him."

Passions are beginning to run high, both for and against Jackson. No candidate, it is said, has aroused such passions since Bobby Kennedy. It seems an ominous comparison.

Conor Cruise O'Brien reports on the Democrats' dilemma

## Jackson: two-way loser

Alan Paton

## My last cry for humanity

In this extract from the second volume of his autobiography, to be published soon, the author of *Cry, the Beloved Country*, who died yesterday, describes his part in the 1963 trial of Nelson Mandela, and calls for his release

On 20 April Mandela admitted that he had planned violence, but denied that the "struggle" was in any way inspired by the Communist Party. Attorney General Percy Yutar claimed that 210,000 grenades, 48,000 anti-personnel mines, 1,500 time devices, 144 tons of ammonium nitrate, 21.6 tons of aluminium powder, and 15 tons of black powder were to be manufactured in six months; 106 maps had been prepared, and a number of young black men were to be recruited and sent overseas for training.

After the defence had closed its case, Yutar attacked. One of his first actions was to commend the South African police for saving the country from a "bloody and savage civil war". Yutar was a brilliant and relentless prosecutor, and when he had finished there could be no doubt that the Rivonia Nine would pay heavily for their offences.

It was about this time that Bram Fischer, the defence counsel, came to see me to ask me to give evidence in mitigation before sentence was passed. I had no doubt that I should do so. I was very strongly influenced by the attitude of our first Prime Minister, General Louis Botha, towards the Afrikaner rebels of 1914, who had totally rejected his decision to take South Africa to war at the side of Britain and had taken up arms against the government.

I had another powerful reason to agree to give evidence in mitigation. We in the Liberal Party understood as well as any the way in which Mandela had been condemned by the National Party to a life of protest, to a life of knocking at a door which would not open. We had not chosen Mandela's way, but that did not prevent us from understanding why he had taken it.

I had a third powerful reason. I had no wish to see the death

penalty inflicted on the Rivonia Nine. I reckoned that it would be a decision from which white South Africa, and particularly Afrikanerdom, would never recover. Therefore I had no difficulty in agreeing to give evidence in mitigation. I had no doubt that Bram Fischer was "using" me, and I had no objection to being used for a purpose of this kind. One or two of our more fiercely anti-communist Liberals thought that I was demeaning myself, but in general my decision had the party's support.

Attorney General Yutar said that it was not his practice to cross-examine evidence given in mitigation. "But I do so in order to unmask this gentleman. His only purpose is to make political capital." Yutar quoted a speech I had made in Canada in 1960 in which I had predicted sabotage. Why did I do that? What secret knowledge had I possessed? I replied that perhaps I might be regarded as a prophet. He said that I had moved in communist circles. "You know many communists?" "Many."

That was the essence of Yutar's cross-examination, to show that I was totally unfitted through my associations to give any kind of evidence in a trial of this kind. His intention was clear, and that was to insinuate that my liberal politics were a cloak for communist beliefs and to show that I was not what I pretended to be, and therefore had to be "unmasked". His attack was so virulent that I looked up to the Judge-President to indicate that I thought he should intervene. But whether he saw me or not, he did nothing. I am inclined to think that he enjoyed it and that he thought the "unmasking" to be well merited. There could be no better proof that in 1964 the reputation of the Liberal Party was at its lowest ebb.



The eight accused (Bernstein having been found not guilty) were sentenced to life imprisonment. I do not think my evidence in mitigation had the slightest effect. In my opinion, the Judge-President had already decided not to impose the death penalty.

World reaction to the Rivonia sentences was very great. Now it is the most remembered trial in history. If only it could be undone, but it cannot. Today it hangs like an albatross around the necks of our rulers. Today, the overwhelming support of the world is for Mandela and his associates. What were they to do? Were they to go on for ever knocking on the door that would never open?

Mandela has just turned 70 and has been in prison for 24 years. Does one keep a man in

prison in his seventies? Our State President, Mr P.W. Botha, thought not, and in 1985 he offered to release Mandela on the one condition that he renounced the use of violence.

Mandela replied that he would renounce violence if the state also renounced the use of violence. What did he mean by that? I do not think that he meant that the state must disband the courts, the police, the army.

Mandela was referring to something much more weighty than this, in fact to the whole machinery of apartheid and separate development. He was setting a condition for his release which the State President could not possibly grant. Was he asking for the immediate creation of a New World? It is impossible to answer this ques-

tion because there was nothing that could be called discussion or consultation between the two men.

It is not only in other countries that Mandela's unconditional release is now demanded. The demand comes from more and more quarters in our own country. Why is this so? Partly because so many feel that his continued imprisonment has become morally unjustifiable; also because many believe that in our present state of unrest there is no solution possible without Mandela's participation.

Is this faith and hope in Mandela justified? Is he more than a legend? Would he wield the same power outside prison as he does in? What have all those years of imprisonment done to his mind and his will? In 1964 he had come to the conclusion that

only armed violence could bring change. Does he now think that things are any different?

I do not know the answers to these questions and no one else does either. The State President and his National Party are going into deep and dangerous waters, and they might as well do so properly. They should release the Rivonia Eight, unconditionally, and see what happens. The truth is that now it might be dangerous to release them, and equally dangerous not to.

Well, that's the end of *Journey Continued*, though the journey isn't ended yet. I hope our country will pull itself out of its present mess, and that the best and wisest of our people will shape our new society. I take it for granted that our future has become the concern of many of the governments and the ordinary people of the world. They have every right to concern themselves and to bring pressure to bear upon us. I believe they are utterly mistaken to think that sanctions and disinvestment will bring beneficial change. You cannot change a society for the better by damaging or destroying its economy.

Sanctions are intended to be punitive, and punishment is not the way to make people behave better. I learned that 52 years ago at Diepkloof Reformatory.

The events of the last 40 years which I have described in this book could not have happened in the democracies of the West. That's not because the people of the West are better than we are. The most self-righteous of the Americans are no better than we are. They should go down on their knees and thank God for their Constitution, their Bill of Rights, and their Supreme Court. We don't have any of these things, but I know many people who devote much of their lives to a struggle to create a more just society, and I thank God for them.

Alan Paton's *Journey Continued* will be published in South Africa on April 29 by David Philip, Cape Town, and later by Charles Scribner's Sons, New York, and Oxford University Press in the UK.

Commentary • DIGBY ANDERSON

## Poverty's reshuffle

The social security reforms, we are told, threaten huge numbers, in one version a "considerable number" of "the poor" who are "dependent" on social security and will be "losers". Many of these "dependent" persons are young; they face "destitution". The new Social Fund, in particular, will be "a scourge on the backs of the poor" who will "get poorer". The Prime Minister is ultimately responsible for this "wickedness".

The Government, understandably, disagrees: the reforms will target the money on those who most need it; they are a great step forward. Both Government and critics misportray the change, which essentially shifts more or less the same level of benefits around among different beneficiaries, obviously to the genuine disadvantage of some.

It is not a radical change. That would have involved dealing with the tax and benefit system together and removing income tax from lower income groups entirely.

One crucial by-product of the attempt to present the reforms as a frontal attack on the whole class of the poor has been the implication that the new system is some sort of break from and evil alternative to the old. To dramatize the contrast, opponents have quickly forgotten their criticism of the system replaced, the failings of which they have been exposing for years. Everyone in the poverty business knows that the system was no system but a patchwork of ad hoc, unco-ordinated and often conflicting measures. They all know it embodied paradox and counterproduction, the notorious poverty and unemploy-

ment traps. They know it created dependency, stigma and low self-esteem, and that benefit systems must be judged not only on their efficiency in relieving the currently poor but on the future number they attract into "need".

Until the reforms became news, it was generally admitted that the actual effects of benefit levels on numbers in need over any length of time were very difficult to predict. Now, suddenly, everyone, including the Government, claims to know the exact effect of the changes (though estimates have varied by 200 per cent).

They know or knew, for they have endlessly said so themselves, that the system left some poverty untouched, and indeed some got worse. One might suppose this was the first time the poor were discovered to be getting poorer. In fact the poverty lobby has been busy discovering this for years, most notably when "the poor got poorer under Labour".

The attempted contrast between the new and old systems won't wash. Though the new system may reduce some unemployment traps and re-allocate benefits, there is little reason to suppose it will not continue to do most of the failings and absurdities of its predecessor. Its managing politicians will continue to think they can identify and match needs more efficiently than they can. They will be bedevilled by paradoxes and traps. There will be, as there always have been, cases where genuine needs go unmet.

All the evidence now shows that centralized, politically directed social security systems are

difficult operations to run regardless of the politics of the politicians. It is scarcely surprising when one considers both the immense and constantly changing variety of the needs, motivations, circumstances and cultures of their millions of "clients" and the politicians' lack of detailed knowledge of these.

Thus the true moral problem. Individuals have a moral obligation to help the poor. They were told that they could contract this out to an agent, the state, which would do it for them, at a sanitizing distance. It is becoming clear that the state cannot deliver. In a significant number of cases, needs go unmet. Not from Monday under Thatcher but in Europe and the USA over the past 40 years, and not because politicians are "wicked" but because centrally meeting the totality of diverse needs is an impossible task.

As this becomes apparent, presumably the individual himself becomes again morally liable to identify, that is to know and know at much closer hand, and then help at least those poor the state inevitably fails. It will not be easy to discharge that responsibility in a modern, anonymous society. Both the ethical imperative for individuals to care directly for those in poverty and the spontaneous institutions such as the family and neighbourhood which once channelled that support and transmitted that ethic have been weakened by the fostered illusion that governments can love one's neighbour for one. But the obligation remains.

The author is Director of the Social Affairs Unit.

## SCIENCE REPORT

## The ice man drilleth

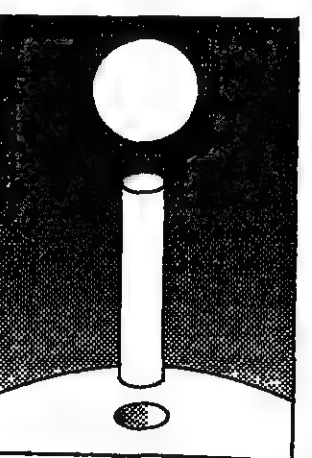
Enthusiasm for drilling holes into the world's ice-caps is mounting, to judge from the last meeting on the subject at Dahlem in West Berlin, once the site of the Prussian Academy of Science.

Geophysicists have been encouraged by results from the five deep boreholes drilled in the Greenland and Antarctic ice-caps in the past 20 years. Because the lower regions of the cores are made from ancient snow, they can give detailed information on the past climate of the earth.

There are hopes that ice cores will show whether past climatic changes have affected northern and southern hemispheres equally and simultaneously and whether climatic changes are caused by slow changes in the orbit of the earth about the sun.

Some of the most striking findings have come from the ice-core known as Vostok, extracted from the Antarctic between 1980 and 1985 by a team of Soviet and French researchers. The core, 7,000ft long, and the deepest yet drilled, reaches ice formed from snow 160,000 years ago. This comfortably covers the last great glaciation, beginning 150,000 years ago and reaching its most recent cold peak less than 25,000 years ago, since when the great ice sheets have melted except in Greenland and Antarctica.

Ice-cores provide a record of past temperature from measurements of the isotope com-



Richard Leadbetter

positions of atoms such as oxygen and hydrogen. The temperature analysis of the Vostok core was unusual in relying on the measurement of heavy hydrogen as well as oxygen isotopes, and was acknowledged at Dahlem to be a remarkable record of the earth's climatic history.

Between the present warm period and that 125,000 years ago (even warmer than the present), the Vostok record shows cold peaks at about 29,000 years, 62,000 years and 115,000 years. In between, the Antarctic was warmer, but not as warm as now.

Much of the new enthusiasm for ice-boreholes stems from the realization that ice-cores can provide more than just a record of temperature. Bubbles of gas preserved in the ice are relics of ancient

atmosphere, and can show, among other things, past concentrations of carbon dioxide in the atmosphere of the earth.

That is an important issue because of the concern that increasing carbon dioxide in the earth's atmosphere may lead to an increase of surface temperature; carbon dioxide is believed to impede the outward radiation of energy from the earth's surface. The Vostok core shows that there was almost certainly even more carbon dioxide 125,000 years ago, when it was warmer than now, than there is at present.

As even more challenging questions taken from the climate on the surface of the earth may be controlled by changes in the shape of the earth's orbit of revolution about the sun, and the inclination of the earth's axis of rotation relative to the plane of its revolution, brought about by the other planets of the solar system.

Meanwhile, geophysicists wishing to use ice-cores have a practical problem. Firm links between the records of Greenland and Antarctica will be forged only when both sets can be tied in with past temperature records derived from deep sea sediments, again based on oceanic measurements. The ocean records are less precise, but cover a longer timespan.

PHILIPPA LLOYD

© Nature-The Times News Service, 1988





1 Pennington Street, London, E1 9XN Telephone: 01-481 4100

## CIVILIZATION WAITS

The whole world has been impatient while a handful of men, espousing a primitive version of their religion, held some 40 innocents captive — having murdered twice. However the particular crisis is resolved, it has gone on long enough for general conclusions to be drawn from it.

The best course so far has been to wait in the hope that, as the days pass, the hijackers will tire. That is how most hijacks end. One senses, however, that this waiting is not only a tactic. It has hidden something that is deeper: the fatalism, of modern civilization in the face of barbarism.

This present outrage is the result of a quarrel between Kuwait and Muslim fundamentalists. The non-Arab passengers, including the British, were allowed off the aircraft. There will be people to argue that it is therefore an intra-Arab affair — not something which involves an abstraction such as "the civilized world" or "the West".

But if the hijackers succeed, or go unpunished, all future air travellers are put at risk. In any case, if some of the passengers in this present flight had been United States citizens — owing allegiance to the "Great Satan" — would they have been set free?

The present hijack is part of an Arab quarrel, but it has a universal dimension. It was generally accepted, in previous ages, that the world's most advanced or powerful governments had the responsibility and duty of making safe the world's passageways.

That was how piracy was put down. No one in the West then questioned the moral right of the Western powers to act as "policemen of the world". But that is the role which the West has been browbeaten into accepting that it must never play again.

Yet, if a decision to storm the aircraft at Larnaca had been taken, which power was looked to by Kuwait, Cyprus, and many Arab governments — conservative and radical — to do the deed? Britain, it seems. Let that be remembered when the West is next accused of having no right to meddle in the affairs of the Third World.

We hope it does not come to a storming. It would be an appalling task. Hijackers have become cleverer. This particular hijack seems to have been, at least in part, state-sponsored. The criminals seem to have at their disposal

the resources of a nation state, Iran, which has probably provided explosives which could blow up the passengers should the aircraft be stormed.

Why should British soldiers risk their lives in such an operation? If it comes to their doing so, the operation should represent a new resolve on the part of Western, and other governments — something which is now essential no matter how the present emergency ends.

As in past times, the most advanced and civilized powers should set an example and give a lead. There should be an end to the deals for hostages which have disgraced the United States, France, and West Germany and which Britain has generally shunned, at least since the Heath government allowed Leila Khaled to be set free in 1970.

If the Kuwaitis believe they should now execute the three terrorists in their prisons who have been sentenced to death, and who are among the subjects of the hijackers' demands, the Western powers should not discourage it. The world still does not know how much more hijacking and terrorism it must endure. It could well be that states will have to pass suspended death sentences on terrorists to be carried out in the event of any violent attempts to secure their release.

That is not incompatible with the notion of civilization. It is only if the society taking the brutal measures is itself brutal by nature that the argument about "descending to the level of the terrorists" has any merit.

Will "martyrs" be created? Some. But recent research has cast doubt on the enthusiasm with which Arabs in general go on suicide missions. And whatever research says, human nature says that martyrdom is not the norm — in Arab society or in any other. The Irish hunger strikers abandoned their martyrdom when the British Government refused to give in to their demands.

Finally, there must be an abandoning of the notion that terrorism is caused by the injustices in whose name it is committed. The Western world used to know better, since — among others — Dostoevsky and Conrad taught that terrorism was the product of the will to power, the desire to dominate, and other disorders of the soul.

## DELAYED IN SPACE

The Trade and Industry Secretary, Lord Young, has denied that he misled the House of Lords over the delayed decision on whether to collaborate with Canada on the earth observation satellite, Radarsat. But he has done little to reassure Britain's still significant community of space scientists about the Government's ability to formulate a coherent space policy.

Three competing satellite projects, in which British companies are eager to participate, are currently hanging in the balance. The Government must choose between the European Space Agency's Columbus polar-orbiting space platform, Canada's earth observation Radarsat project and the ESA's second all-weather radar satellite, ERS 2.

For almost a year now, the Government has been engaged in a "fundamental reappraisal" of Britain's space policy. It is acknowledged that there is a significant degree of duplication among the three satellites, and that the ESA's polar-platform project, as originally conceived, was over-ambitious.

But Britain must participate in at least one of these projects. Remote-sensing satellites are able to produce detailed pictures of what lies deep beneath the world's land masses, building up an inventory of the earth's mineral resources. They also monitor atmospheric changes — to the potential benefit of shipping and aircraft as well as climatological forecasters. These satellites may be on the fringes of commercial viability today, but they are one of the most direct routes to the long-term commercial exploitation of space.

But how long does a fundamental assessment of the value of all this take? Certainly, every day spent evaluating these proposals increases the difficulties for British companies.

Many of their scientists and engineers, deeply sceptical of the Government's commitment to Britain's future role in space, have already left to join more lucrative and assured space programmes abroad. Many more have their suitcases packed and waiting. The industry's leaders feel frustrated, without

insight into what ministers are thinking, often with greater access to French or West German government debates on space policy than to those at home.

Delivering the annual Richard Dimbleby Lecture earlier this week, Sir George Porter, President of the Royal Society, took up this theme when he accused the Government of sacrificing our centuries' old tradition of scientific discovery for the sake of short-term profit. The message was a simple one: the fruits of scientific research cannot always be justified in commercial terms before it has been conducted. Occasionally, one has to take chances.

Sir George's appeal for ministers to stop agonizing over whether research in basic science was commercially exploitable has special significance for Britain's space programme. It is one thing to conduct a fundamental reappraisal of policy, quite another to take so long conducting it that the companies have lost their best scientists and engineers to foreign space programmes by the time that judgement is given.

Last month there was an agreement between the ESA and NASA to go ahead with the construction of the US-led international space station, Columbus. Britain has been given yet another chance to reconsider its decision in February not to participate. That deadline expires on April 18 — a date over which there is no confusion.

The Government can take some credit for the fact that the original scope and cost of the Columbus project have been reduced. Lord Young has attributed this prudence to the determination of Mr Kenneth Clarke, the Minister for Trade and Industry, to challenge the ESA's original ambitions. Having commendably reduced the amount the tax payers would have to pay for Britain's contribution to the Columbus project, he should now make crystal clear whether he intends to participate — preferably in the affirmative and before the deadline expires.

## A LAW FOR THE ROAD

The North committee's review of road traffic law has identified a number of unsatisfactory areas, some of them matters of common sense and some technical. Its suggestions about how these might be improved are rightly based on the principle that the law here must not seem a random lottery, but a sensible regime of discipline for the safety of every road user.

While road users are mostly not legal experts, they can reasonably be expected to understand the principle that what is dangerous to others or themselves is likely to be against the law; also that the seriousness of the offence, and hence of the penalties attached, will be proportional to the danger caused. The best motoring law will be one which fits that perception, rather than matching offence and penalty arbitrarily.

There is growing public acceptance that the worst cases are those where excessive consumption of alcohol helps to cause reckless driving, especially where this leads to loss of life. There can be no quarrel with the committee's proposition that the penalties available for this should be sufficiently severe to brand this as serious crime, with a presumption for imprisonment.

The proposals would give the courts the appropriate sentencing power to express public abhorrence of the worst cases. Drunken drivers who kill on the roads are little short of

murderers, and should be treated thus.

At the other end of the scale the committee raises the question whether the criminal law is the appropriate remedy at all. In no other sphere are so many momentary lapses of concentration, instantaneous small errors of judgement, or split seconds of impatience regarded as offences.

While they sometimes lead to accidents (such is the precision needed to ensure safety at high speeds), these are very often their own punishment. Sensible road users try to avoid them because of their practical consequences, not because they would otherwise contravene a traffic law. The committee suggests that the police should make more use of the discretion to warn rather than prosecute here.

In dealing with the more serious cases, the committee suggests that the courts should have the power to demand retesting or even compulsory retraining. It proposes some controlled experiments to test the idea. Such powers need not, however, be limited to serious offences, as the committee recommends. In suitable less serious cases too, the police might apply to the courts for the reduction of a drivers' licence from full to provisional status, until retraining and retesting had removed any doubt about that driver's competence. That could be a much more effective punishment than a fine.

## Sporting links and politics

From Mr Mark Almond  
Sir, After the privilege of "the longest-ever" meeting with a member of the East German Politburo, our own Minister of Sport proclaimed: "We have come to a country that has clearly excelled. We have come to look and to learn" (End Column, April 5).

Since Mr Moynihan's mentor, Egon Krenz, is not only head of sport in East Germany but also chief of state security, your correspondent suggests that "many people in Britain may deplore the 'link between sports and politics' in East Germany, but insists 'it is both effective and leads to little waste of talent or money'".

Clearly neither of the visiting gentlemen met any of the failed sports stars of East Germany — men and women whose sporting talent was noticed as children, who were taken to special training schools (no doubt among those admired by Mr Moynihan), and who, having failed to make the grade, were thrown out without any qualifications for an alternative life.

Given the "amateur" nature of sport in the GDR, they could not even find jobs in the local equivalent of the Fourth Division — because there isn't one. Instead they were thrown to the bottom of the social ladder, without any of the privileges of the country's Olympic heroes.

Talent may not be wasted in the GDR, but human happiness comes cheap to a minister of sport who also administers the Berlin Wall. It is worth remembering that since Egon Krenz took over the Stasi state security service, there has been a severe crackdown on dissidents, including self-consciously non-political church and social groups. Is it appropriate for a minister of our democracy to seek the advice of such a man on any subject?

The ruthless pursuit of sporting excellence and the costs involved may impress communists and even fascists, but should East Germany be a model for us and our children?

Yours truly,  
MARK ALMOND,  
Wolfson College, Oxford.  
April 5.

## Smoke hoods

From the Chairman of the Air Transport Users Committee  
Sir, I must take issue with James Tye (April 7) and Harvey Elliott ("For safety read danger", March 31) concerning smoke hoods.

This committee has spent two and a half years with the CAA, the Federal Aviation Authority, Lincro College, Oxford, and other specialist organisations in Britain and overseas, investigating the technical and human practicality of smoke hoods in aircraft accidents. We undertook many practical tests, one of which Mr Tye observed himself.

There is no doubt that modern technology can provide protection from toxic smoke. Neither is there any evidence that donning filter hoods or self-contained breathing apparatus would significantly impede evacuation from an aircraft.

No matter how comprehensively a ship, train or plane is equipped with life-saving devices, surviving an accident can never be guaranteed. The committee is realistic enough to accept that casualties may be inevitable in an air accident. What matters is that smoke hoods, along with other improvements being considered, can open a window of opportunity to survival. To claim otherwise is to pretend that technology has not advanced since gas masks were issued in World War I.

Yours sincerely,  
JOHN COX, Chairman,  
Air Transport Users Committee,  
129 Kingsway, WC2.  
April 7.

## Authority of Church

From the Bishop of Exeter  
Sir, Clifford Longley's article ("Stand firm on an act of faith", April 4) points towards a further issue of authority. He tells you readers that "Christ is risen" is the most important thing of all the Church of England has to say.

This assertion over-simplifies the coherence of all Christian doctrine, which sees that the most important happenings in our world are the relation between the Creator and Jesus of Nazareth, and the resultant gift to mankind of a share in that union.

The Church of England is quietly confident of its authority to be a channel for that gift. The Gospel of Christ crucified makes plain that however authoritative the offer, reception occurs when there is freedom to accept or reject. Authority and humility go hand in hand.

Yours faithfully,  
JHEWLETT EXON,  
The Palace,  
Exeter, Devon.  
April 5.

## Time for change?

From Mr Harry Hochfelder  
Sir, Mr Harman (April 2) thinks that, clockwise, we should ignore Europe rather than the United States. May I ask why? In 1987 59 per cent of UK exports went to Western Europe, and only 16 per cent to North America.

Yours faithfully,  
HARRY HOCHFELDER,  
67 Woodhall Gate,  
Pinner, Middlesex.  
April 2.

## Watchful eyes on media lapses

From the Director of the Nuclear Electricity Information Group  
Sir, As you point out in your leading article of April 9, Mr John Birt, editor-in-chief for half the country's factual television output, has plenty of scope to put his own house in order. A "news fact checker" may be a beginning, but being willing to make a serious response to criticisms is surely even more important.

By castigating newspapers first, Mr Birt is putting the cart before the horse. However unattractive the invasion of individual privacy by the tabloid press, the most significant impact of sick journalism is to deny to the country adequate and factual reporting of major issues, such as the energy debate, and environmental issues.

In this respect television is the greatest distorter of facts, and also wields the greatest influence. For example, in our studies on how people obtain information on civil use of nuclear energy, 90 per cent relied on television as a main source of information and 71 per cent on national newspapers.

The distortions lie not so much in the news programmes, where some of the professional critics of quality newspapers still apply, but in the "investigatory documentaries" — *Panorama*, *This Week*, *World in Action*, *Brass Tacks* and similar regular and one-off programmes.

The nuclear industry has recently complained to the BBC about a case in point: a series of three programmes, *Taming the Dragon*, on which the producers received full co-operation from the industry.

The outcome was a series which, among other faults, cut an interview with Lord Marshall to the point of misrepresentation; included an alarmist sequence from an American film, discredited years ago in the United States, as though it was new and relevant; and alleged that Trawfynnydd power station was used to make nuclear weapons with no supporting evidence and without giving the Central Electricity Generating Board an opportunity to comment.

I have challenged the Director General of the BBC, both on these faults and on the ethics which they represent, and have received no satisfactory reply.

The nuclear industry wants to co-operate with journalists and programme makers to improve understanding of the energy debate, which affects us all. But it is difficult to be open when facts are arbitrarily distorted for purposes of sensationalism, when allegations are made without an opportunity to rebut them, when interviews are chopped like critics' chance is less than one in 100,000.

From Dr B. M. Wright  
Sir, Drs Samuels and Southall (March 26) are less than fair to the Cot Death Society. They quote two in a thousand as the incidence of cot death to be expected in the population studied. However, these infants were a specially selected group, chosen because they were believed to be at increased risk, for various reasons.

In a group of this kind the expected incidence would not be two per thousand but two per cent, and the number of deaths to be expected would be 12. The probability that the difference between this figure and the actual incidence of zero could occur by chance is less than one in 100,000.

The Cot Death Society, in a simple inexpensive study, have therefore not only undoubtedly saved a number of lives, but have also produced unequivocal evidence of the efficacy of home monitoring.

It is to be hoped that the sceptical attitude to home monitoring of the US National Institute of Child Health and the British Sudden Infant Death Foundation will now be modified.

Yours faithfully,  
B. M. WRIGHT,  
Farnley House,  
The Green,  
Croxley Green,  
Rickmansworth, Hertfordshire.  
March 27.

## Bishop and sin

From Councillor the Reverend Percy Gray  
Sir, I am one clergyman who does not believe that Mrs Thatcher and her Government are wicked: quite the reverse, she has the prosperity of the whole realm at heart.

"Wealth, peace and goodness" of the Book of Common Prayer could be a summary of her policy. The present rearrangement of the benefit system, which leaves even the losers with between £60

and £85 income, is not a bad achievement. Everyone would like to raise such payments but only the sound running of our overall economy can do that; and there isn't any doubt that it is to be done it will be done by Mrs Thatcher's Government.

Yours sincerely,  
PERCY GRAY,  
Members' Room, Town Hall,  
London Borough of Southwark,  
Peckham Road, SE5.  
April 6.

## Mark of distinction

From Sir John Paul  
Sir, The recent correspondence in your columns about bowler hats brings to mind an incident involving a West African colleague who, displaying that remarkable gift of balance enjoyed by his compatriots, was strolling down Whitehall, bearing on his head an inverted bowler. A passer-by, anxious to be helpful, stopped him with the words, "Excuse me old boy, you are wearing your bowler upside-down". "Thank you Sir", replied my colleague, "but please be advised that I am not wearing it; I am carrying it".

Yours faithfully,  
JOHN PAUL,  
Sherrens Mead,  
Sherfield on Loddon,  
Hampshire.  
April 7.

From Mr Alan Brewer  
Sir, When I first received a key to the executive washroom in 1954, I was instructed by my senior to "get into the uniform". This consisted of a "coke" from Lock's of St James's Street.

Unlike bank managers' bowlers, not all cokes were wasted on retirement. One of mine was carried off in triumph to America, where, no doubt, it still astonishes the natives. A more imaginative colleague presented to his secretary his coke, planted with a pelargonium.

Yours faithfully,  
ALAN BREWER,  
154 Evelyn Avenue,  
Ruislip, Middlesex.  
April 9.

## A welcome for woodland grants

From Sir Charles Graham  
Sir, I am sorry that Sir Peter Proby (April 5) believes that the last Budget has killed the endeavours that those of us who have been involved in forestry have made during the last 40 years.

I believe that it has in fact made it possible to have a forestry policy which does not depend on taxation inducements to the rich but on substantial grants to land-owners and owner occupiers which will enable them to produce shelter belts for livestock, timber for home use, and enhance the beauty of the countryside.

Thirty years ago I served under and much admired the leadership of Sir Peter's father. We all then believed that the taxation concessions were essential. We were wrong because we did not foresee vast areas being planted on accountants' advice by people with no local involvement and very little feeling for the environment.

We were also wrong in believing that good timber would be grown by these methods. Within 30 miles of my home I can see acres of blown and wasted timber, largely caused by the fact that there has been insufficient labour to do the thinning.

It may well be that the proposed grants are insufficient, but that is a matter for negotiation and I believe that the existing woodland owners will find it much easier to continue, and expand. We should also remember that taxation concessions were far more important when the top rate of tax was well over 40 per cent.

Yours sincerely,  
CHARLES GRAHAM,  
Netherby Estate Office,  
Longthorpe, Cumbria.  
April 6.

From Mr P. J. Freeman  
Sir, A blueprint for reversing the "declining" standards of journalism in British media has been outlined, according to your story (April 7). So far, so good. But the author of this plan turns out to be none other than the deputy director general of the organisation which, just a day earlier, felt it appropriate to devote about half its early evening news to probing interviews with the sorrowing friends and relatives of four children killed in a tragic accident in Austria; which just a day later had even Brian Redhead telephoning a relative of a released hijack victim with the notorious "how did it feel?" type of question; which (as Conor Cruise O'Brien pointed out in your issue of April 6) still considers that it is part of its duty to give publicity to terrorists; which believes that sophisticated comedy requires coarse language.

While Mr Birt's initiative is to be welcomed, he will not have to go far from his own office to make a start on implementing it.

Yours faithfully,  
P. J. FREEMAN,  
The Gables,  
7 Warden Hill Road,  
Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.

From Mr John C. Baillie  
Sir, The Kuwait airline hijacking involves highly emotional persons and the lives of many people. A possible solution may be direct attack on the aircraft. Is it really necessary to have newspaper and radio reports on deployment of SAS forces and security equipment? Some of this reporting and speculation reached the hijackers and clearly worsened the situation.

Whatever one's feelings about restraint in the "media", the use of people's lives and safety to create news stories in this instance passed beyond any boundary of decent behaviour. Papers know their stories are repeated — broadcasters (and the BBC was particularly culpable in this case) were well aware that their broadcasts could and were being monitored.

No doubt the usual pompous bleats will be issued by the media trying to ignore moral issues, but one trusts at least Parliament and the Churches will express the voice of the community.

Yours sincerely,  
JAIN C. BAILLIE,  
20 Chester Street, SW1.  
April 11.

chance is less than one in 100,000. The Cot Death Society, in a simple inexpensive study, have therefore not only undoubtedly saved a number of lives, but have also produced unequivocal evidence of the efficacy of home monitoring.

It is to be hoped that the sceptical attitude to home monitoring of the US National Institute of Child Health and the British Sudden Infant Death Foundation will now be modified.

Yours faithfully,  
B. M. WRIGHT,  
Farnley House,  
The Green,  
Croxley Green,  
Rickmansworth, Hertfordshire.  
March 27.

## Victims' charter

From Mr Raymond Blackburn  
Sir, The proposals for a five-point charter for the victims of crime (report, April 5) seem just. However, it is a far cry from the assertions made over 35 years ago by the governor and chaplain of Maidstone Prison. They said that most of those in prison are there because they will not or cannot work or save. They are not able to do real work or to save in prison from which they emerge virtually penniless. They return to their life of crime.

If the Government wish to reduce the swollen prison population they should see that prisoners can work and save and so acquire habits which will change their way of life.

Yours faithfully,  
RAYMOND BLACKBURN,  
50 Homefield Road,  
Chiswick, W4.  
April 5.

From Mr H. Ballard Thomas  
Sir, As for a patron saint of bookmakers (Diary, March 30), I was given a badge many years ago by an American Jesuit friend to wear should I go to the races. It was inscribed "Saint Anita make me a winner" and it glowed in the dark, an attractive shade of over-draft red!

Yours faithfully,  
HUW BALLARD THOMAS,  
14 Lisnagarvey Court,  
Pantmawr, Cardiff.  
April 7.

Spiritual guardians  
From Mr H. Ballard Thomas  
Sir, As for a patron saint of bookmakers (Diary, March 30), I was given a badge many years ago by an American Jesuit friend to wear should I go to the races. It was inscribed "Saint Anita make me a winner" and it glowed in the dark, an attractive shade of over-draft red!

Yours faithfully,  
HUW BALLARD THOMAS,  
14 Lisnagarvey Court,  
Pantmawr, Cardiff.  
April 7.

## ON THIS DAY

APRIL 13 1911

The delimitation of the Champagne area was demanded by the Marne wine-growers objecting to the sale under that name of wine not grown in the area. The possible loss of their monopoly led them to riot, while the growers in the Aube district were equally rebellious at their exclusion from the area.

## THE CHAMPAGNE RIOTS

(From Our Own Correspondent.)

PARIS, April 12.

The news that the Senate had voted in favour of the abolition of all delimitation fall last night like a thunderbolt among the population of the delimited champagne area. Fearing the loss of their privileged monopoly, the Marne vigneron has risen as one man, and all accounts of last night's riots agree that this outbreak of violence was spontaneous and that it took the local authorities completely by surprise. Nothing could be more unpromising than the immediate outlook, especially if the Aube should take it into their heads to assert their rights by following the example of the vigneron of the Marne.

The disturbances in the Marne have assumed an even more serious character than those which took place in the Aube Department. One of the correspondents on the spot describes the destruction wrought at Epernay as "terrible". As at the time of the Revolution, the wine cellars are being plundered, and there is the same kind of wanton destruction as then. The casks and bottles are smashed, and the wine forms a lake several inches deep on the floor. At the business premises of M. Perrier the whole of the plant for making champagne was totally wrecked. During the night the rioters set fire to the straw wrappings by which the wine stocks at Disy-Magenta, belonging to the firm of Moët et Chandon, were protected against the frost.

This morning the situation at Ay-Champagne was described as very critical. The tocsin was sounded from all the steeples, and hand-grenades were exploded to rouse the villagers in all the neighbouring districts, who came marching down the vine slopes into Ay. At Disy the road was barred by a squadron of the 15th Chasseurs, but the people spread among the vines and thus evaded the barrier. Some 4,000 succeeded in entering the town and as many more were held off on its outskirts. Two further squadrons of cavalry were sent from Epernay to Ay, but when they arrived the people lay down in the road in front of the horses to prevent them from entering the town. The cavalry afterwards had to charge several times in order to disperse the crowds taking part in the manifestations.

A telegram from Ay says that the mob has set fire to the houses of several wine dealers and manufacturers. The officers in command of the troops are said to have received orders to act with extreme rigour, though at the same time with due prudence. On the report that as many as 20,000 vigneron were marching on Epernay the Prefect gave orders that the troops should fall back upon that town.













*Bolton this year celebrates 150 years of local government. Exhibitions, concerts and conferences with a new theme each month mark the town's progress since Queen Victoria granted chartered borough status in October 1838. The themes will promote Bolton as a modern, revitalized centre both for industry and trade, and as an excellent place to live. Ronald Faux, who was born in this industrial corner of Lancashire, describes a more subtle revolution in industry that is giving Bolton its new future.*

**B**olton was the eternal justification for muck in urban Lancashire. Money never seemed feasible without the muck and I remember, as a boy, looking down on those northern milltowns from their surrounding hills, and marvelling at the fortunes that were clearly being created at my feet, if grime was the measure.

Bolton bristled with mill chimneys at the height of its first prosperity, most of them helping to power the cotton spinning industry. The town was at the very centre of the Industrial Revolution and the Kingdom of Cotton, the birthplace of Samuel Crompton who invented the spinning mule which mechanized the industry and set a new foundation for Bolton and its neighbours.

One of those muscular 25-ton factory engines, a Hick Hargreaves special, that gave power to the Industrial Revolution, now stands as a apt memorial in the centre of town where it ticks slowly over.

The engines of the Industrial Revolution that were powered by titanic boilers were awesome. I can just remember them. They steamed and fumed and were attached to furnaces that consumed mountains of coal. They were as much a part of the North as cobbles, flat caps, gristle and

terraces and the flat vowels of Bury, Bacup, Rawtenstall and Ramsbottom; a gritty, indestructible culture.

How illusory that proved to be. Recession, cheap imports, synthetic fibres and cleaner ways of propelling machinery soon made those engines as redundant as dinosaurs.

Bolton entered the 1930s with 247 mills belching coal fumes on to the town's rooftops. It leaves the 1980s with far fewer stacks, sterilized to offend no one, and with much of the old industry dead and gone.

The town has gone through transition. A new, broader base has been established with fewer industrial eggs in a single basket and with great concentration on Bolton as a service centre for a wider regional area.

The town lies on the north-western edge of Manchester but does not like to be regarded as a satellite of that huge conurbation.

Peter Bounds, chief executive of Bolton Metropolitan Borough Council, reports enormous fresh interest in redevelopment, overtaking a long period of considerable gloom.

More than £100 million is being invested in town centre improvements, including the £30 million by Grosvenor Developments in the Market Place, a vast upgrading of a town centre site that will integrate a refurbished Victorian market hall with a new, strikingly designed development markedly superior to the rash of new buildings that were allowed to disfigure so many northern towns and city centres in the 1960s.

The town hall with its open square and neighbouring crescent of fine buildings housing the town's library, museum and civic offices are as handsomely prestigious as any in the North.

It was augmented recently by the Wellsprings building in Howell Croft South, a development by Bolton Council which has already won two awards for its use of natural stone and for energy conservation.

"Bolton is quite definitely reasserting itself among the hierarchy of town centres in this region," Mr Bounds says.

With its new retail centres, a £5.5 million leisure pool to be opened in the autumn featuring a sub-tropical beach, improved rail and bus stations, more car parking and access improved through new ring roads and pedestrian areas,

## Progress and invention

An elephant and castle had been used as the Borough of Bolton Arms from the early days of incorporation, but wrongly so. In 1890 the council learned that the adoption had been without sanction from the College of Arms. The authorized version was then produced and included an elephant statue proper with on its back a castle.

The civic motto *Supera Moras* translates as *Overcome Delays*. Bolton's population is 261,000 and the borough includes the



A statue of Samuel Crompton, inventor of the spinning mule, stands in Nelson Square

towns of Blackrod, Farnworth, Horwich, Kearsley, Little Lever, South Turton and Westthorpe.



New life for Victorians: Bolton's pillared market hall is part of the £100 million city centre redevelopment

Bolton is determined to offer everything its powerful neighbour, Manchester, can offer but in more accessible form.

As many companies that moved to the town have discovered, Bolton is ideally positioned at a crossroads of motorways with the M61 and M62 providing fast access for industry to a network of five other motorways and to Manchester International Airport. This gateway for freight and passengers worldwide is served by more than 50 airlines.

The Royal Seaforth container

terminal on the Mersey is one hour away from Bolton by motorway and the east coast ports are easily accessible via the M62.

Next month, a stretch of railway only 700 yards long will be opened, connecting Bolton to the main line south. The Windsor link, as it will be known, plugs Bolton into the mainline rail network and will allow direct access from the town to a much wider selection of stations, ending a handicap traditionally suffered by a large number of communities north of Manchester and the long cross-city trek between stations.

It has three MPs: Peter Thurnham (Con, Bolton North East), David Young (Lab, Bolton South East) and Thomas Sackville (Con, Bolton West).

Bolton claims to be the first town to apply for a Charter of Incorporation as a borough under the Municipal Corporation Act of 1835. The charter was granted three years later.

Bolton Wanderers Football Club were the first team to score a goal at Wembley - in the 1923 Cup Final against West Ham, which Bolton won 2-0.

The town's companies or inventors were first to manufacture the Carry-cot, to introduce the industrial sprinkler system to Britain, to develop the first refrigerated ship and self-propelled torpedo, and hold the first steam-powered ploughing trials.



Planning the path to a new prosperity: Peter Bounds, the chief executive of Bolton Council, outside the impressive Town Hall

## MAKING THE BOLTON CONNECTION

When it comes to selecting the best location, some industrialists are more discerning than others:-

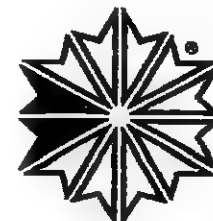
- Arthur Sanderson
- Reebok
- Ingersoll Rand
- Telefusion
- Metal Box
- Crown Paints
- British Aerospace
- Chloride Industrial Batteries
- Coats Vyella
- Hawker Siddeley
- Beloit Walmsley
- Courtaulds

These and many more companies have made the BOLTON CONNECTION and are not only benefiting from a superior work environment but enjoying the longer term economic advantages offered by Bolton

Isn't it about time that your company considered making the BOLTON CONNECTION? If so, and you would like to find out more about the benefits of locating in Bolton, contact the Industrial Development Officer Town Hall Bolton. Tel Bolton (0204) 22311 Ext 6070/6071

THE LOOK OF THE

Leader



Reebok

Reebok International Limited

At the heart of Bolton since 1895



BOLTON/2

FOCUS



Keeper of past glories: Norman Parker, the town's chief librarian, in Nelson Square, featuring Samuel Crompton's statue

## Out of the industrial past blossoms beauty

The country surrounding Bolton sends refreshing fingers of greenery into the town. Within a few minutes drive of the urban edge there is open countryside, and within an hour's reach lies some of the most beautiful scenery anywhere in Britain.

Motorways link the town with the Lake District and the Lancashire coast. The Pennines are close by with two national parks in the Yorkshire Dales and the Peak District. Snowdonia is within easy distance beyond the end of the M56. And, added to what nature has provided, are the many attractions that other local authorities and organizations in the North have developed for their own tourist trade.

North country towns and cities, perhaps self-conscious of their old image of soot-stained depression, have invested heavily in new museums, visitor centres and attractions. Bolton benefits from having the cultural facilities of Manchester on its doorstep and a host of stately homes in Derbyshire and on the rim of the Pennines, and other features nearer to home.

Wigan, a few miles to the west, is another example of how a grim reputation can be turned to advantage: perhaps a town needs a lambasting from a famous author or to be lampooned by a music hall comedian. Certainly what the two Georges, Orwell and Forster, did for Wigan and its "pier" has helped the town create a new tourist trade.

Bolton has a lively cultural centre in the Octagon Theatre and the Albert Hall, restored

to within a brush stroke to its full Victorian splendour.

A further response promises to be the multi-million pound Leisure Pool in Daves Street, a romantic extension of the old notion of the municipal swimming baths. Three inter-linking lagoons will provide 700 square metres of leisure water, with a cascade into the main pool. At the other end will be a waterfall and two pools with a sanded "beach".

Yet another pool will feature fountains, water cannon and wild water; exotic plants will create a sub-tropical atmosphere and perhaps make parts of the Lancashire coast look to their laurels and their windswept beaches which already suffer competition from the Mediterranean sunspots only an hour's charter flight from Manchester.

It's all a far and sophisticated cry from the old Bolton that has always welcomed and offered a home to newcomers, back to the 14th century when the Flemish weavers arrived and introduced the clog to Lancashire.

But inner Bolton is frequently unappreciated. Like many northern cities it has traditional parks of which it

can be proud. On a summer afternoon in 1866 a procession of yeomanry, cavalry, artillery, the mayor and members of the Corporation and Parliament, local clergy, magistrates and gentry walked in procession from what is now Victoria Square to Bolton Park (now Queen's Park) which was then officially opened by the Earl of Bradford.

The park is springing to life again — 56 acres of well-groomed lawns and flower beds with a large conservatory and a natural amphitheatre for that most popular northern entertainment, the brass band concert.

Other attractive places to visit in the immediate area include Hall i' th' Wood near Astley Bridge where in 1779 Samuel Crompton, Bolton's most famous son, invented the spinning mule for producing fine cottons.

It was upon this sadly unpatented process that others were to develop the industry that revolutionized life in Lancashire. Crompton never profited from his invention, dying insolvent and an embittered man.

William Heaketh Lever, born in Bolton in 1851, was

not to follow Crompton's example. He began work in his family's wholesale business, earning a shilling (5p) a week cutting and packing soap. On these slight foundations the Unilever Corporation was built and Lord Leverhulme, as he became, went on to create Port Sunlight near Liverpool.

Among his gifts to the town were the park named after him, the Hall i' th' Wood restored as a museum, and an endowment for Bolton School which remains a fine centre of independent education.

Susan Isaacs, internationally recognized as a specialist in child psychology, and George Marsh, the 16th-century theologian who took his beliefs in the reformed religion with him to the stake, were also born in Bolton.

Robert Whitehead, the engineer, was born in Bolton. He invented the torpedo and in the 1880s tried, unsuccessfully, to sell the idea to the Royal Navy. The Austro-Hungarians were interested, however, and Whitehead was commissioned to develop his idea at their naval base in Trieste. His invention was regarded as being decisive when used by the Japanese against the Russians in 1905.

Thomas Mori, born in Bolton 1816 and who emigrated to Australia in 1838, developed refrigerated ships and opened a market for Australian meat exports to Europe.

Norman Parker, the town's chief librarian and a keen local historian, says: "Bolton was a product of the Industrial Revolution, a village of some 5,000 until the early 19th century when the numbers swelled to 70,000.

"Bolton still owes a lot to the Victorian era, which was not all gloom and exploitation. It had its own medical officer for health, water supply, and one of the first public libraries in Britain."

## The legacy of old housing

The attempt to bring Bolton into a world where high-standard housing is the norm is a daunting task for John Roe, the director of housing.

The town has several areas of fine private housing, developed recently or owned by the cotton kings of the last century. "But there are also a large number of owner-occupied terraced cottages around the town that were built when houses cost £50 or £100 to build and which are now irredeemably unfit," he says.

"Something like 30,000 properties pre-date 1919 and 6,000 of them simply do not justify the investment that would be required to bring them up to standard. The best action would be to knock them down."

Compounding the problem, he said, was the heavy occupation of these homes by immigrants from India and Pakistan who came to work in the textile industry before it collapsed and who did not have the means to upgrade their houses.

The Asian community of around 20,000 concentrated in the only homes they could afford, the long rows of tightly packed terraces that were a

culture which is not so easily adapted.

Bolton has a public housing stock of around 26,000 homes and fortunately did not follow the fashionable trend to build in tower blocks which has cost other local authorities dearly.

Mr Roe admits: "Although we were lucky then, it did put a bit of a time bomb down for me to deal with. But we hope that by decentralizing management we will be able to make the system more responsive to local needs."

Bolton has sold off 3,000 council homes to tenants since the Sixties but the priority is to attract private investment into housing developments and to use urban development grants for low-cost housing on inner area sites.

Bolton looked for a London Docklands-style regeneration but did not have the City supplies to help it along.

The council's housing initiatives included encouragement of co-operative self-build agencies and offering relatively small, prepared sites to developers within the existing urban area. The aim was to preserve the fragile green belt around Bolton.



Facing a daunting task: Joe Roe, Bolton's housing director

legacy of the Industrial Revolution. Improving the property had to be a community effort but there was neither the resources nor the will to do the work needed.

Knocking the houses down would mean paying huge sums in compensation. Building new homes to accommodate the displaced families would be far beyond the council's already stretched resources. Even if the new homes could be provided, the Asian families would have to be dispersed to the far reaches of the town which would only intensify Mr Roe's dilemma.

"In its day Bolton has had Huguenots, Poles, Estonians and all kinds of groups that were part of the old Russian empire. They were absorbed into the local community so that you occasionally meet someone with an unpronounceable name and a thick Lancashire accent.

"Unfortunately, the signs of this happening with the Muslim community are not there. They have an entirely different

Directors: R.H. Cooney, J.T. Cooney.

In business in Bolton for fifty years

### MOSES GATE WELDING WORKS LTD

Registered in England No. 975115

Engineers machinists and general smiths. Welders of all metals Oxy-Acetylene. Flame cutting (Electric Arc). Spot, Butt and Seam welding. Manufacture, repair and painting of steel pallets and sillages. General textile and machinery repairs. Industrial painting.

Unit 7, Fishbrook Ind Estate, Off Stoneclough Road, Kearsley, Bolton BL4 8EJ.

Telephone: FARNWORTH (0204) 72657

### For Conferences Exhibitions Banqueting Trade Fairs Tournaments Entertainments

The Albert Hall Complex  
Room 100 Town Hall Bolton  
Tel: Bolton (0204) 391548

BOLTON'S ALBERT HALLS

As well as being a significant part of Bolton's 150 years of history, Bolton Institute is an integral part of its future. We are an important strand of Bolton's economic strategy and support local commerce and industry by:

- Being partners with Bolton and English Estates in the Bolton Technology Exchange — a science park which encourages the generation of new high technology industries and the transfer of technology
- Providing professional updating courses through the PICKUP Agency which we host
- Designing short courses tailored to suit the needs of individuals and organisations
- Providing specialist consultancy and advisory services to commerce and industry

In addition to the above we of course offer a substantial programme of degrees, degree equivalent courses, HNDs and other higher education programmes targeted at business, the professions and industry. We embrace the enterprise culture in our curriculum and our students gain valuable experience by working with local organisations and companies.

If we can use our skills and resources to help you move into the 1990's with confidence, please do not hesitate to contact us through David Bromley on (0204) 361708, Alan Turner on (0204) 32881 or Denise Farrington on (0204) 28861 Ext. 3013.

### Bolton Institute of Higher Education

Deane Road, Bolton, Lancashire BL3 5AB  
Telephone (0204) 28851 Fax (0204) 399074  
Part of Bolton's 150 Years of History

### SUPERCRAFT (GARMENTS) LIMITED

A Subsidiary of Bodycote International PLC

ONE OF THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF WORKWEAR AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING IN THE UK

We are confident that our justifiable reputation for quality and service in factories using the latest manufacturing technology and employing 240 local people in the manufacture of protective clothing will be maintained, and that our growth will be in line with the economic growth of Bolton.

HEAD OFFICE TEL: 061 624 7041  
FAX: 061 624 3456 TELEEX: 667382



### BOLTON'S NEW IN-TOWN SHOPPING CENTRE OPENED 24th MARCH.

All these names under one stylish roof:

DEBENHAMS	LITTLEWOODS CATALOGUE SHOP	MARKS & SPENCER
CHELSEA GIRL	RUSTCRAFT	ESSANELLE
CONCEPT MAN	JOHN FLETCHER MENSWEAR	GREENWOODS
DOROTHY PERKINS	TIE RACK	THE BAGGAGE CENTRE
DASH	DOLCIS	ABROAD
HORNES	FOSTERS MENSWEAR	NEXT
H SAMUEL		
THE BODY SHOP		

300,000 sq.ft. including the refurbished Victorian Market Hall. One of the largest projects of its kind in the North West. Parking for 700 cars and excellent public transport. Striking architecture and an airy, spacious atmosphere combines with some of the best shopping around, making the Market Place an exciting and enjoyable place to shop.

Come shopping for style at the Market Place Bolton.



GROSVENOR DEVELOPMENTS  
28 Grosvenor Street, London W1Y 0HH



### We're in the Market for security.

Not to mention fire and smoke control.

When the specifiers were looking for the most advanced shutters for Bolton's £30 million Market Place refurbishment, they didn't have to look very far.

Bolton Brady were chosen to manufacture and install some £200,000 worth of shutters throughout the site.

Items supplied included:

\* 260 aluminium rolling security shutters

- \* 5 fire resisting rolling shutters
- \* 2 revolutionary fire resisting contour shutters
- \* 1 specially designed smoke control shutter

If you're in the market for modern security and fire protection closures, contact:

Richard Hall, Bolton Brady,  
Turton Street, Bolton BL1 2SP.  
Tel: 0204 32111. Telex: 63224.



The real strength behind industrial doors and shutters

### The BIG Two for BOOMING BOLTON Bolton Evening News

Est 1867 — The only local evening offering in-depth coverage of the town

### BOLTON JOURNAL

Bolton's only FREE NEWSPAPER with V.F.D. — the hallmark of trusted distribution with 102,602 copies per week

NEED WE SAY MORE!

FOR FULL DETAILS RING OWEN DERBY or TREVOR MERRIMAN on 0204 - 22345

NORTHERN COUNTIES NEWSPAPERS (BOLTON) LTD  
NEWSPAPER HOUSE, CHURCHGATE, BOLTON  
(Part of Reed Regional Newspapers)



# The old mill pulls in new business

Bolton faces three crucial questions as it shapes up to the challenge of the next decade and further reducing the 14 per cent level of unemployment. According to Peter Bounds, the town's chief executive, future prosperity will depend heavily on the resources government is prepared to commit to the entire north-west region.

Such decisions as promoting the expansion of Manchester airport against the rival claims of Stanstead in Essex will be vital to the infrastructure around Bolton in making it attractive to footloose industry that is simultaneously wooed by a host of other new town and development areas.

The second dilemma concerns the town's housing stock. "We have had an immense onslaught on the areas of terraced housing that grew with the industrial revolution but more remains to be done and there is no political disagreement that the town needs to attract private sector funds to improve the quality of housing," he said.

Finally, more scope remains to improve the environment of the town in spite of a programme of schemes to make more land available, to grass derelict areas and erase unsightly memorials to the town's industrial past.

"We tend not to express our plans in terms of target achievements. We are a very practical sort of authority. We look at any opportunity we can find to improve the borough and we are prepared to spend anybody's money doing it," says Mr Bounds.

Although the Labour Party has firm control of the borough council, with 38 members against 15 Tories and seven Liberal and Social

Democrats, the Tories held control throughout the 1970s and two of the town's three MPs are Conservative.

The council, in partnership with the private sector, offers a wide range of help to incoming firms and local companies. The town is an intermediate development area and can offer grants on both the government programme and on the inner areas initiative. Practical assistance is provided to help new industry with premises, training and the introduction of new technology and access to business advice. Special forms of help are also available under the Business Improvement Scheme and through special packages operated by Bolton

## New surge of development ends 15 years of stagnation

Business Ventures, the local enterprise agency which also provides vital facilities to the growing number of small businesses in the town including shared secretarial and computer services.

According to Ray Jefferson, the council's head of economic development, a careful balance must be struck between what an area offers to the companies it hopes to attract. The facilities must be good, the environment attractive, financial incentives right and infrastructure correct.

In each of these areas, Bolton has concentrated a great deal of effort in securing an effective level, particularly when other areas emerging from the pit of industrial recession can offer more in terms of a financial package. Ensuring that local people

without jobs have a fair chance to take advantage of these new initiatives is also seen as a priority. One significant scheme to help Bolton has been to provide a retail training centre at the Bolton Metropolitan College to give local unemployed the chance to train for the hundreds of openings in the new shopping developments.

Bolton is no ordinary town in the depressed north-west, says Mr Jefferson. It is a place where things happen and do not remain the unfulfilled dreams of councillors and council officials. The present surge of development in the town centre ended 15 years of stagnation when there was no significant new shopping developments. The establishment of famous retail names in the town is part of a wider pattern to make Bolton an attractive place to live and work.

High technology companies, generations away from the coal-powered heavy industry that made Bolton famous, are being encouraged to move into the Bolton Technology Exchange, established near a pleasant park in the town centre and linked to the Bolton Institute of Higher Education. The first phase of development is complete and a second will continue under English Estates.

At the same time, the council has begun the rehabilitation of an old mill into the Bolton Enterprise Centre, a group of 90 or more workshops for small businesses some of them new starts others established companies seeking improved premises. This ranks as the most ambitious of the council's schemes and on such a large scale that some of the businesses will be able to find their entire market within the walls of the centre. Several old mills have been taken over by big names such as Littlewoods and Great Universal Stores.



## Fast on his feet

Bolton is the UK, European and African headquarters of Reebok International which ranks among the world's leading makers of footwear for athletes. Its shoes — the name comes from a fast-running African gazelle — have carried many athletes to success.

The company, formed in 1958, grew from the family firm of J. W. Foster and Sons, founded just before the turn of the century by Joseph William Foster, an enthusiastic runner who, unable to afford a pair of spikes, made his own. They were makeshift, the left one stitched and the right held together with nails.

Over the next few years JW's skill improved and fellow athletes demanded running shoes from him. By 1909 Foster's running pumps, priced at 10s 6d (52p), were worn by famous athletes of the day.

The legendary Alf Shrub's record run, breaking the six-mile, 10-mile and the 1-hour



Track record: Joe Foster is a third generation shoemaker records in the same race, was made in a pair of Foster's athletic shoes produced at the appropriately named Olympic Works in Deane Road, Bolton.

Sons followed fathers into the business which continued uninterrupted except for two world wars when army boots monopolized production.

In post-war years, the company established reputations on the rugby and soccer fields and the entire Moscow Dy-

## First slice the car

Size and style are important in the dignified world of the limousine. "Get three big chaps in full dress uniform and ceremonial hats trying to enter the back of a normal car and there is not much dignity involved," says Steve Hanlon, sales and marketing manager of Coleman-Milne, above.

Based in Westhoughton and founded by two local men, John Coleman and Roderick Milne, the firm began by building funeral hearses and became probably the largest supplier of these in Britain. "But limousines are the great growth area and this is what we now concentrate on," says Mr Hanlon.

Customers range from European royalty and Middle Eastern sheiks to diplomats — the stately black vehicles are safe from assault. "We do not like to say much about the security side of the design and we do not approve of the term 'bullet-proofing'," says Mr Hanlon. "Where necessary we get Ministry of Defence subcontractors to weld armour plating."

The 150 staff produce more than 300 vehicles a year with a sales turnover of around £9 million. A limousine is created by dismantling and slicing into a new Ford Granada. New floor, roof, pillars and panels are welded in, the bodywork widened by five inches and the roof raised. After painting and the final coat of lacquer, the car may then be fitted with air conditioning, sumptuous seating, telephone, television, hi-fi or video; whatever the customer requires.

Many limousines are sold direct to hire fleets but individual vehicles designed to the customer's order will cost around £35,000, with £10,000 more for special add-ons.

So far, the firm has not exported to the United States because of the product liability laws and engine emission regulations. "This would require a substantial further investment in more capacity and we have only just stepped up production to meet demand in Europe," says Mr Hanlon.

## Going strong, with paper by the ton

has its headquarters at Kearsley and Jim Pollard, managing director (Europe and the Far East), has seen it develop from a derelict garage operation into the only independent film studios in the North where film and television companies can bring their own staff and equipment to make anything from commercials to big documentaries. It ranks among the world's leading manufacturers of lighting and light control equipment for the TV, film and theatre industries and has invested £2 million in the operation.

● The Clearstone Hi-Fi Company was established in 1974 and each year attracts 20,000 visitors to the National Sound and Vision Show at Last Drop Village. Ray Nugent, managing director, claims the event is the only one of its kind in Britain that brings together 60 companies from international hi-fi producers. This year's show takes place from September 29 to October 2.

● Trinity Paper Mills at Little Lever is on a site where paper has been produced since 1677. With a second mill nearby at Ramsbottom, the company produces some 80,000 tonnes of paper for the case industry and for sacks and carpet under-

derlay. Ninety per cent of the plant's raw material is recycled waste paper.

● The Stoneclough Paper Mill of Robert Fletcher has operated for 160 years and manufactures around 15,000 tonnes of lightweight opaque paper used for airline and railway timetables, missals and Bibles. The light weight of the material allows big savings in postage, and exports account for a quarter of production.

● Redbridge (Bolton) Ltd is another local company operating internationally and winning lucrative orders from the development of passport security covers to book-binding the Koran. Export sales have doubled to £2 million in a year and an export sales team now operates in the Far East.

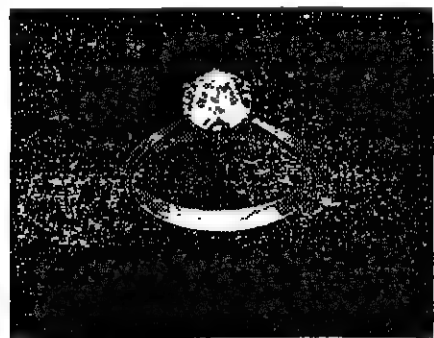
● Linked firmly with the town's history in paper making, Beloit Walmisley Ltd ranks among the world's leading manufacturers of machinery to make paper. The Bolton works is one of the few places that can fabricate the 120-tonne cylinders known as Yankee Dryers. It exports 95 per cent of its production, employs more than 1,000 people and has a turnover of about £40 million a year.

● The 150-year-old firm of

Hick Hargreaves, which built so much of the machinery that powered Bolton's mills in Victorian times, remains one of the town's biggest employers at their Soho Works south of the town centre.

● The head office of W and J Leigh, the largest private and independent paint manufacturer in Britain, is in Bolton together with the company's research and manufacturing facilities. The company produces a varied range of protective materials to guard against the assault of sea water on steel for the offshore industry and to protect structures against fire and the ravages of the weather.

● Walter Forshaw Ltd began trading in 1870 with a horse and cart, and a large pile of coal. It has expanded into one of the largest demolition companies in the North West with a large fleet of scrapers, mobile cranes and container vehicles. It remains a family concern, now in the hands of the fourth generation.



FINE DIAMONDS FROM

**PRESTONS**

ESTABLISHED 1869

FOR OUR BROCHURE SEND £2 TO:  
2 DEANS GATE, BOLTON BL1 1BT. TEL: 0204 26478.

BRANCHES ALSO AT LEIGH, ALTRINCHAM, WILMSLOW, YORK, GUILDFORD, CHELTENHAM.

In the business it's called...

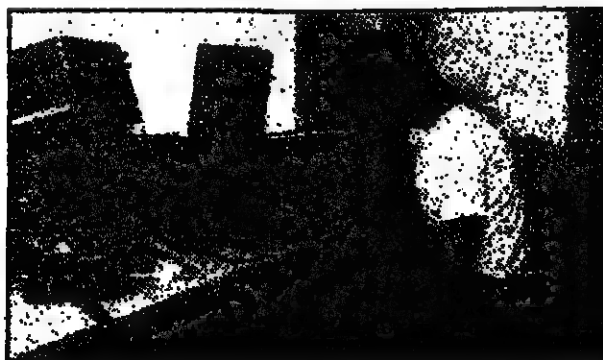
# THE FACILITY

Lee's site at Kearsley, Bolton is known throughout the film and TV industries as The Facility — because everything they need is there. Multi-million pound investment has made the site the best of its kind outside London.



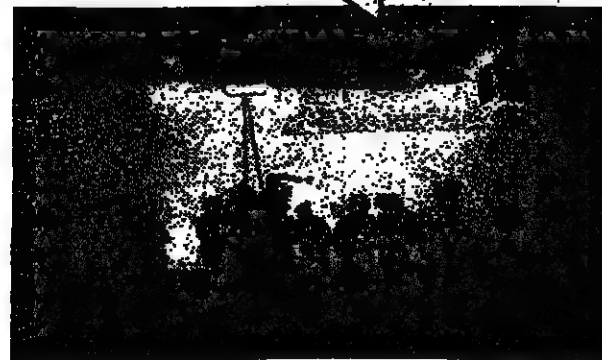
### Lee Northern — Rental

Lee Northern is the largest provincial lighting equipment rental company and hires specialist lights, equipment, and mobile generator vans to film and TV companies working on location and outside broadcast throughout the country.



### Lee Colortran — Manufacture

One of the world's largest manufacturers of lighting equipment for film, TV and theatre has its headquarters at the Bolton site, and manufactures there the advanced electronically-controlled lamps and lighting control desks which are used the world over.



### Lee International Film Studios

The only independent film studios in the North, with large sound stage, dressing rooms, offices and preview theatre — all for hire on a daily or weekly basis.

**LEE Colortran International**

United Kingdom □ United States □ West Germany  
France □ Spain □ Italy □ Hong Kong □ New Zealand

**LEE Colortran Ltd.**

□ Manchester Road, Kearsley, Bolton BL4 8RL  
□ Tel: (0204) 73373 □ Telex: 63433 □ Fax: 0204-705 741

**COURTAULDS SPINNING**

1 Portland Street  
Manchester  
M60 3AP  
Tel: (061) 236 8466  
Telex: 668494  
Fax: (061) 228-0788

Cotton and Man-made  
fibre yarn for all  
textile applications

**Warburton's**  
Family Bakers Since 1876

**WARBURTONS BREAD (LANCASHIRE) LIMITED, BREAD BAKERY, HEREFORD STREET, BOLTON BL1 8JB. TELEPHONE: BOLTON (0204) 23551.**



## Law Report April 13 1988 Queen's Bench Divisional Court

## Misappropriation by Telex is committed in place from which message is sent

*Regina v Governor of Pentonville Prison, Ex parte Osman*

Before Lord Justice Lloyd and Mr Justice French  
[Judgment March 30]

A theft of funds in a bank account was complete when a cheque was dishonestly drawn on the account without authority. The theft was complete in law even though it might not be complete in fact until the funds had been debited.

The Queen's Bench Divisional Court so held in dismissing an application for habeas corpus pursuant to section 8 of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967, by Lorraine Esme Osman.

The court upheld an order by the Metropolitan Chief Magistrate under section 7(5) of the 1967 Act that the applicant be committed to custody to await his return to Hong Kong in respect of 41 alleged offences of conspiracy to defraud, conspiracy to steal, bribery, theft and false accounting, arising out of a series of loans made by Bumpura Malaysia Finance Ltd (BMFL), a deposit-taking company in Hong Kong. The magistrate's decision to commit on a forty-second charge was not upheld.

Mr Colin Ross-Munro, QC and Mr Thomas Beazley for Mr Osman; Mr Clive Nicholls, QC and Miss Clare Montgomery for the governor; Mr Clive Nicholls, QC and Mr Graham Grant for the Hong Kong Government.

LORD JUSTICE LLOYD, giving the judgment of the court, said that the important issues could be grouped under three main heads: first, there were the so-called jurisdiction questions; second, there were issues as to what should be the approach of the Metropolitan Stipendiary Magistrate under section 7 of the 1967 Act and what should be the approach of the court when his decision was called into question in habeas corpus proceedings under section 8; third, there was the question whether the magistrate's decision to commit on each of the outstanding charges could be upheld.

The combined effect of section 7(5) and section 3(1) of the 1967 Act was that the magistrate had to be satisfied that the act or omission constituting the offence, or the equivalent act or omission, would constitute an offence against the law of the United Kingdom if it took place within the UK. However, a difficulty arose when the acts or omissions constituting the offence took place in two or more countries.

In the light of *R v Governor of Brixton Prison, Ex parte Rush* ([1969] 1 WLR 165), *R v Governor of Pentonville Prison*,

*Ex parte Targling* ([1978] 30 Cr App R 77) and other authorities the court was bound to hold that only the acts or omissions which took place in Hong Kong were to be treated as having taken place in England. All else remained as it in fact happened.

Mr Ross-Munro argued that the US dollar thefts all took place in the United States as that was where the money was appropriated. Mr Nicholls submitted that the property was appropriated in Hong Kong.

The most frequently adopted method was that BMFL in Hong Kong would send a Telex to its correspondent bank in New York, instructing it to pay the amount of the US dollar loan to the payee's correspondent bank in the US, for the account of a company.

It was common ground that the only property of BMFL capable of being stolen was the debt, if any due to BMFL from its correspondent bank in the US, or the contractual right, if any, due to overdraw on BMFL's account.

Mr Ross-Munro argued that the theft of the chose in action took place in the US when BMFL's account was debited, and not before. That was the moment of appropriation. The dealing ticket, confirmation slip and Telex were the means whereby the theft was carried out. The theft was not completed until the account was debited.

Mr Nicholls argued to the contrary that there was an appropriation when the Telex instruction was sent, if not before, and that that appropriation took place in Hong Kong.

The court held that the question whether the sending of the Telex was an appropriation was fully open on the authorities. *R v Morris* ([1985] AC 320) made it clear that it was not necessary, for an appropriation, that the defendant assume all the rights of an owner. It was enough that he should assume any of the owner's rights. See *per Lord Roskill at p331*. If so, then one of the plaintiff rights possessed by the owner of the chose in action in the present case must surely have been the right to draw on the account in question.

So far as the customer was concerned he had a right as against the bank to have his cheques met. It was that right which the defendant assumed by presenting a cheque or by sending a Telex instruction without authority. The act of sending the Telex was therefore the act of theft itself and not a mere attempt. It was the last act which the defendant had to perform and not a preparatory act. It would not matter if the account were never in fact debited.

The court could find no way of excluding the sending of the Telex in such circumstances from the definition of "appropriation" contained in section 3(1) of the Theft Act 1968.

The court regarded itself as good as bound by the meaning attributed to the appropriation by the unanimous decision of the House of Lords in *Morris*.

Applying that meaning, the court held that a defendant who dishonestly issued the cheque drawn on the customer's account, if adverse interference added anything to usurpation then he also thereby adversely interfered with the customer's rights. The theft was complete in law, even though it might be said that it was not complete in fact until the account was debited.

Finally, it was argued that even if the sending of the Telex was the appropriation, the appropriation took place where the Telex was received not where it was sent. The analogy of the acceptance of a contractual offer by Telex was relied on. It was sufficient to say that the court could see no real analogy.

If it was correct that the act of appropriation was the sending of the Telex, then the place where that act was performed, namely, the place where the Telex was despatched was the place where the chose in action was appropriated.

The court did not rule out the possibility that the place where the Telex was received might also be regarded as the place of appropriation, if the courts were ever to adopt the view that a crime might have a dual location.

Approach of the Magistrate  
The magistrate had said: "It is, I would suggest, well established that the test applied to the Fugitive Offenders Act is similar to that which applied to domestic proceedings, in other words the same test that the magistrate has to make day in and day out in his working life. It is to weigh the evidence to see whether that evidence is such that upon it a reasonable jury properly directed could convict."

In the view of the court it was the magistrate's duty to consider the evidence as a whole, and to reject any evidence which he considered worthless. But, he was neither entitled nor obliged to determine the amount of weight to be attached to any evidence, or to compare one witness with another. That would be for the jury at the trial.

It followed that the magistrate was not concerned with the inconsistencies or contradictions in a witness's evidence unless they were such as to justify rejecting or eliminating his evidence altogether.

The court did not propose to formulate the correct approach in its own language. As a working guide the court could do no better than adopt the language of the magistrate quoted above, substituting "consider" for "weigh".

Task of Divisional Court  
The authorities were unanimous that the Divisional Court was not a court of appeal from the magistrate. It could not re-hear the case. So it was clear what the court's task was not.

What was not so clear was what its task was. Different language had been used in different cases: see *Targling*, *R v Governor of Pentonville Prison, Ex parte Sotiriades* ([1975] AC 1) and *R v Governor of Brixton Prison, Ex parte Armah* ([1968] AC 192).

As so often happened, the difference between the various approaches was, in the view of the court, more apparent than real. Thus, if, in a particular case, there was no credible evidence to support commitment on a charge, no reasonable magistrate would commit on that charge unless he had made some error of law.

In such a case one could say that the court was justified in interfering either because there was no evidence to support the commitment, or because no reasonable magistrate would commit on that evidence, or because the magistrate must have been guilty of an error of law. It all came to the same in the end.

But since the point had been raised for the court's decision, it would say that the correct approach was best defined in *Wednesbury* terms ([1948] 1 KB 223). That at least had the advantage of being well understood, as well as keeping this branch of the law in line with the task of the Divisional Court in other aspects of its jurisdiction.

Scope of Prosecution  
The court's instinctive and unexpressed reaction to the question whether the prosecution could go outside the particulars charged was "of course". Such was the view of the magistrate, and such had been the view of the courts.

But the more the court listened to Mr Nicholls, the stronger appeared the argument that the practice in proceedings under the Fugitive Offenders Act might have taken a wrong turning.

There was nothing in the Fugitive Offenders Act or in the Extradition Acts which required the secretary of state to annex to the authority to proceed either the foreign warrant itself, or the charges which the accused would face if he was returned to the requesting country.

All that the requesting country had to do was furnish

particulars of the person whose return was requested and the facts upon which he was accused: see section 5(2) of the 1967 Act.

The practice in extradition cases had been that the English offences were stated in the authority to proceed in very general terms. The schedule of charges was frequently amended in the course of the hearing. Nobody suggested that that long continued practice in extradition cases as opposed to 1967 Act cases was unfair to the accused.

But the practice in cases under the 1967 Act had taken a different course, since the decision in *R v Governor of Brixton Prison, Ex parte Gardner* ([1968] 2 QB 399). Instead of the authority to proceed referring to the offences in general terms, and leaving it to a later stage to draft the charges disclosed by the evidence, the authority to proceed itself incorporated the foreign charges. That is what happened here.

That was quite different from the practice under the Extradition Acts. No doubt the reason why a different practice had grown up was because offences under the 1967 Act were likely to correspond more closely to offences under English law. It might therefore have been thought better to set out the Hong Kong charges in an annex rather than take up time by drafting English charges disclosed by the evidence.

But there was nothing in the 1967 Act which required the charges to be annexed, and nothing which would justify a different practice from that followed in extradition cases. Mr Nicholls submitted that in those circumstances the particulars set out in relation to each charge in the present case could, and should if necessary, be disregarded.

The court found every stage of Mr Nicholls' argument persuasive save the last. The court agreed that there was no need to set out the Hong Kong charges as an annex to the authority to proceed, and the sooner the practice under the 1967 Act came into practice under the Extradition Acts the better.

But the harsh fact was that the charges were there. The court did not see how the magistrate could ignore the particulars, without giving leave to amend the authority to proceed. That, however, would have been for the Home Secretary, not for him. That was the view that the magistrate took, following the line that the courts had taken consistently since *Gardner*.

The court was of the view that the practice in cases under the 1967 Act might have taken a wrong turning. But so long as the practice continued, the court was bound by the authorities cited. Mr Nicholls' submission was therefore rejected.

The court would have been more than happy to say goodbye

## The Magistrate's Rulings

The court turned to other rulings which the magistrate made involving questions of law or mixed law and fact. The rulings on the major points of law were:

## Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984

The first point was the matter of the documents which the magistrate had held to be admissible under section 68 of the Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984. The main issue was whether the conditions set out in section 68(2) were cumulative or alternative. The word "and", which was inserted between subsections (i)(b) and (i)(c) suggested strongly, at first sight, that the conditions were cumulative. But closer examination showed that that could not be so.

Section 68(1)(b) required only that "any" condition specified in section 68(2) be satisfied. In the context that must mean any one of the conditions, not all the conditions. Moreover, subsections (i)(b) and (i)(c) were necessarily alternative, since they could not both be satisfied. The conditions set out in section 68(2)(a)(i), (ii), (iii) were clearly disjunctive.

Mr Ross-Munro argued that the prosecution were obliged to identify the supplier of the information in relation to each document relied on, or alternatively, to show that they had taken all reasonable steps to identify the supplier. The court did not accept that construction.

If, for example, the person who supplied the information could not reasonably be expected to have any recollection of the matter, then subsection (2)(a)(iii) was satisfied. The "person" need not be identified under subsection (b) since subsection (2)(a) and (2)(b) were alternative and not cumulative.

Fugitive Offenders Act 1967  
Section 11(1)(b) of the 1967 Act provided for the admissibility of an authenticated document which purported to have been received in evidence or to have been a copy of a document so received in a designated Commonwealth country or UK Dependency.

In the present case the originals of the depositions and affidavits were before the magistrate. But the documents exhibited to the depositions and affidavits were not the originals but copies.

Mr Ross-Munro argued that under the English "best evidence rule" the copies were inadmissible before the magistrate, notwithstanding section 11(1)(b).

Mr Nicholls had three answers. First he submitted that the best evidence rule no longer existed.

The court would have been more than happy to say goodbye

to the best evidence rule. It had served an important purpose in the days of parchment and quill pens. But since the invention of carbon paper and still more, the photocopier and telefacsimile machine, that purpose was largely gone.

But although the little loved rule had been dying for some time, recent authorities suggested that it was still not quite dead: see *Kajala v Noble* ([1982] 75 Cr App R 145).

The court accepted Mr Nicholls' second argument, that the rule was complied with, and his third argument, that in any event section 11(1)(b) provided an exception.

The best evidence rule was not a rule of substance. It had become a matter of practice or procedure. Section 11(1)(b) provided a statutory exception to the basic rule that evidence be given orally in court. The court saw no difficulty in holding that section 11(1)(b) provided a similar exception to the best evidence rule in relation to documents.

## Search and Seizure

On December 6, 1985 police arrived at Osman's home with a search warrant issued under the Forgery Act 1981. They arrested Osman on a provisional warrant issued under section 6 of the 1967 Act. They then carried out a search and removed a large number of documents.

Mr Ross-Munro submitted that there was no common-law power to search and seize documents in relation to a crime alleged to have been committed abroad. Nor was there any relevant statutory power under the 1967 Act.

The court did not accept that. It was beyond dispute that, in relation to a domestic offence, a police officer entering a house in pursuance of a warrant of arrest was entitled to take any goods or documents which he reasonably believed to be material evidence in relation to the crime for which the defendant was being arrested: see *Osman v Jones* ([1971] QB 693).

The court could see no difference between a warrant of arrest in domestic proceedings, and a provisional warrant under section 6 of the 1967 Act.

Mr Ross-Munro's second objection was that even if there was a power of search and seizure, the manner in which it was carried out was unlawful. DC Miller, who conducted the search, admitted that he had received no instructions as to what he was looking for. His only criterion seemed to have been whether the documents looked like business documents. But he did not even observe that criterion in practice. Many of the documents taken, and subsequently returned, were obviously not business documents. What took place was not a search but a ransack.

Whether some arrangement had been made, or would be made, for those in prison in July 1997 was unknown. But if no arrangement was made, and prisoners simply remained in prison, the court declined to accept that they would have been surrendered to China within the meaning of the Act.

Solicitors: Sheridans; Treasury Solicitor; Macfarlanes.

That objection caused the court more concern. DC Miller was given an impossible task. How could he make a sensible search without an investigating officer from Hong Kong to help him? What he did was to remove all the documents seized so that a Hong Kong officer could abstract those which were relevant, and return the remainder.

But having said that, the court came to the conclusion that there were just sufficient grounds to entitle the magistrate to decide the point in favour of the prosecution.

Although, as DC Miller said, he had no specific instructions as to what he was looking for, he had received a briefing. And although the criteria which he applied were vague in the extreme, at least he had some criteria. Above all he did not take everything. He left about 60 per cent of the documents he found.

The magistrate was justified in finding that the seizure was not indiscriminate. The police acted reasonably in very difficult and special circumstances. With some hesitation the court rejected Mr Ross-Munro's argument.

## Fugitive Offenders Act 1967

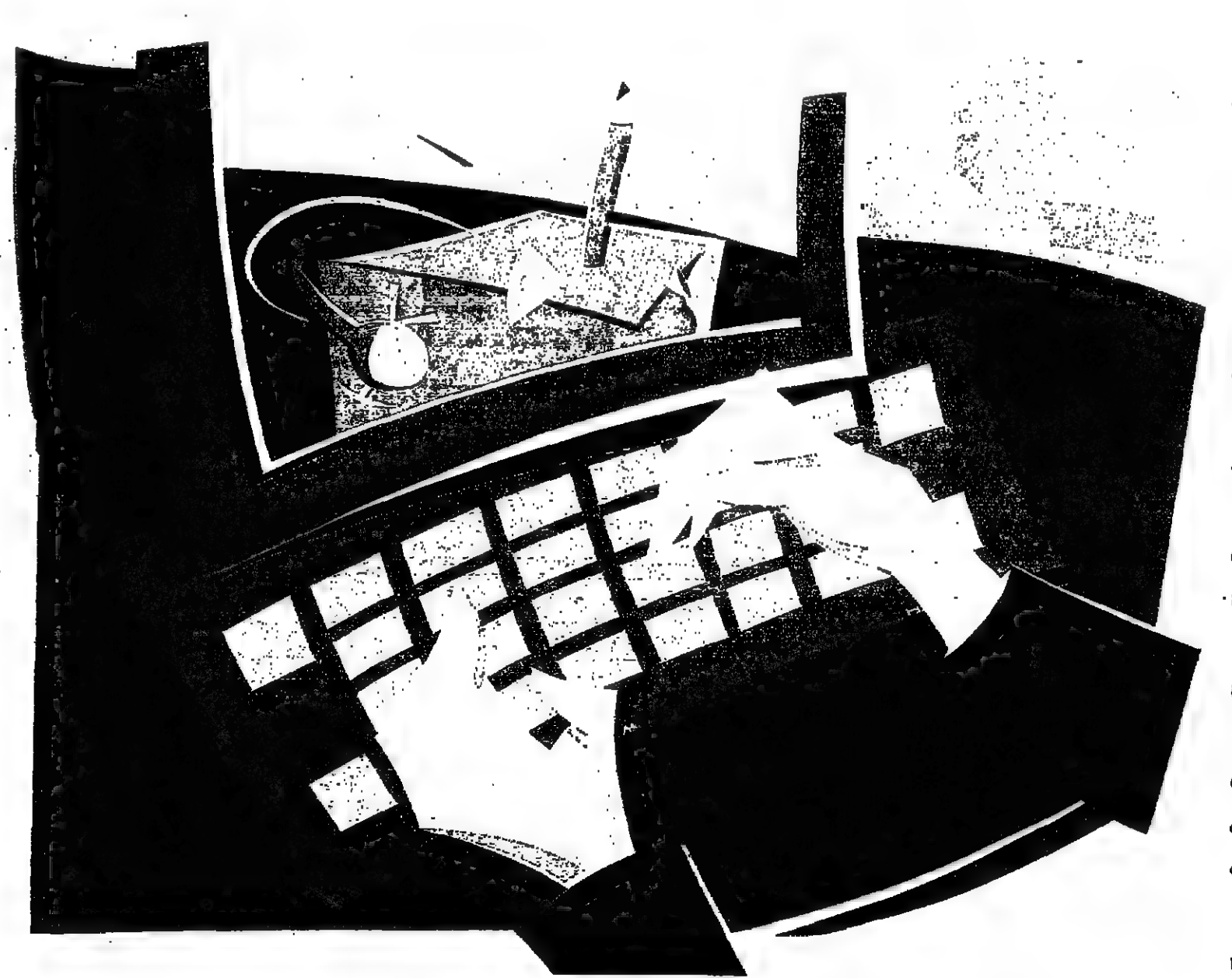
Although the drafting of section 43(c) of the 1967 Act was awkward, it was agreed that the whole of the definition of "dealt with" had to be read into section 43(c), so that Osman could not be returned to Hong Kong unless there was provision in Hong Kong law to secure that he would not be surrendered to a third country without first having an opportunity of returning to the UK.

Mr Ross-Munro argued that if Osman was returned to Hong Kong, and was convicted, he was likely to serve a very long prison sentence, and it was likely that he would still be in prison on July 1, 1997, when Hong Kong became part of the Peoples Republic of China. The effect of that would be that Osman would be surrendered to the Chinese authorities.

The court saw nothing whatever in that argument. "Surrender" in the definition of "dealt with" had to be read in its context, and meant surrender in pursuance of a request for extradition, or similar process. The court declined to give it a meaning which would include the entire prison population of Hong Kong.

Whether some arrangement had been made, or would be made, for those in prison in July 1997 was unknown. But if no arrangement was made, and prisoners simply remained in prison, the court declined to accept that they would have been surrendered to China within the meaning of the Act.

Solicitors: Sheridans; Treasury Solicitor; Macfarlanes.



FOR ADVANCED  
DATA COMMUNICATIONS  
ONE NAME STANDS OUT.



Don't think of Telephone Rentals purely as the major force in time control.

There's hardly an area of business communications where we don't excel.

To some organisations that means a single integrated system or multi-site digital network, encompassing voice, text and data. To others, it's simply a key telephone system from two or three exchange lines upwards.

It could just as easily be fax, telex, message and data switches, or public address and paging systems.

We're also making great advances in mobile cellular communications and have become one of the biggest names in dealer boards.

Beyond those normal lines of communication, we're in the business of fire alarms and fire detection systems.

If all that comes as a surprise, what may surprise you even more is that we don't manufacture. But that does allow us to offer the very best equipment available, along with impartial, expert advice.

And once a system is agreed and installed, we provide training and the kind of after-sales service that solid reputations are built on.

It all adds up to a communications package that really stands out in a crowded market-place.

Call Telephone Rentals on (0908) 71200. Or write to TR House, Bletchley, Milton Keynes, MK3 5JL. Telex: 825107. Fax: (0908) 640195.

**TR**  
TELEPHONE RENTALS plc



## THE ARTS

Chris Peachment considers British producer Jeremy Thomas's Oscar-winning success with Bernardo Bertolucci's *The Last Emperor*, and the impact of non-Americans on Hollywood

## Gold-rush in reverse

Loath as one may be to admit it, Colin Welland's chauvinistic shriek of triumph in 1982, "The British are coming," has proved uncannily prophetic. The "movie brat" generation of Hollywood film makers, led by Coppola and Scorsese, has signally failed to move from their early marginal, if highly influential, position and take over the mainstream of Hollywood. With very few young American directors showing promise, or even a solid body of work, the colonization of Hollywood has been achieved, as it so often has in the past, by foreigners.

The Australians have established a considerable presence: Fred Schepisi, Bruce Beresford, and George Miller already have strong critical and commercial successes under their belts, and Peter Weir, to judge by his films, is virtually an honorary American. The likes of the Scott brothers, Tony (Top Gun) and Ridley (Someone to Watch Over Me), Adrian Lyne (Fatal Attraction) and Alan Parker (Angel Heart) have established a British colony which is not so much school of Putnam as school of Saatchi. At least one gratifying element in the runaway success of Jeremy Thomas's

film, with all its nine Oscars, is that the man himself is so modest. He has achieved an exemplary position as our most interesting and most adventurous producer by a mixture of good cinematic taste and stealth.

He also realizes that a serious "British" film does not necessarily have to be nostalgic about this country's past, nor even about this country at all. He therefore avoids the creeping "mid-atlanticism" which is fast becoming the bane of Hollywood films as it once was of British cinema.

As Nic Roeg (a man who has directed three films for Thomas, and not one of them in this country) has said: "All this nationalism is just a cock crowing on its own dunghill."

*The Last Emperor* is a vindication of Thomas's strategy of always trying to give the audience a strong taste of exoticism, whether it be a foreign location, some heavyweight action (*The Hunt*) or vivid costumes and sets. For those who still have not seen it, *The Last Emperor* was the first Western feature film to be shot in China, inside the Forbidden City in Peking, and has at least one scene of several thousand

extras clad in swathes of red and yellow silk, kowtowing to the child emperor.

While every shot of the film bears the unmistakable stamp of the master director Bernardo Bertolucci at work, a very large part of its success is due to Vittorio Storaro's sinuous camerawork and the designs of Scarfiori. Both are regular Bertolucci collaborators, and both have already established a presence in Hollywood: Storaro with the likes of Coppola and Scorsese with one of the best designed American films of this decade, *American Gigolo*. Their two Oscars are particularly well deserved.

The film cost something in the region of \$25 million, which by Hollywood standards is paltry for an historical epic. Indeed, it would, quite simply, be impossible for a major studio, with its overinflated costs, overheads and salary expectations, to afford this kind of film. Jeremy Thomas financed the picture by a deal with five European merchant banks, headed by Hill Samuel.

Brian Quick, the main financier of Thomas's films at Hill Samuel, is understandably excited by the wins. "It has already done well in the major

metropolitan centres of America," he said, "but what this means is that Little America will now have heard of the film."

As it has already taken over \$100 million in worldwide rentals, it would not be unreasonable to expect this figure now to double. If Thomas and Bertolucci now want to pursue their heart's desire and attempt Malraux's *Man's Estate*, they could hardly be in a better position.

The ceremony is always a tense time for nominees. Rip Torn once claimed to have passed a kidney stone, and not noticed, while awaiting the results. Bertolucci, however, outdid himself in the Italian effusiveness stakes, combined with his well-known interest in Freudian themes. "If New York is the Big Apple," he told the audience, "then Hollywood is the Big Nipple." Elaborating further, he continued: "The nine nominations are like a big suck to me. I am covered in the milk of gratification."

Also very gratifying is the final recognition of Sean Connery, for his role as the battered Irish policeman in *The Untouchables*. "My first and only other attendance was 30 years ago," he said. "Patience is truly a virtue."



Contented smile: Jeremy Thomas finds his independence and good taste vindicated

## Giddy affair of kitsch fiction

## TELEVISION

"Come on Mr Loo, it seems you and I are on the same boat," said Mr Simpson (Tom Wilkinson) to the un-housed, downed dog which had just been banished from Mrs Simpson's bed, even though he had been a gift from one who was not so abruptly dismissed, the Prince of Wales.

Fortunately, the dog did not live up to his name on camera in television's latest rendering of Edward and Wallis's celebrated muddling of the affairs of heart and state; but the star-entranced *The Woman He Loved* (ITV) certainly did. It was, as its title suggested, romantic fact filmed as giddy kitsch romantic fiction.

There was hilarity even in mourning when Jane Seymour, as Wallis, her much advertised complexion barbarized by a wrinkled mask, making her face look like that of a fairy doll that had flown too near a fire, grieved over her dead Duke. She tearfully sniffed the tweeds in his wardrobe, in a manner more suited perhaps to Mr Loo, and dramatically

discarded a carton of Edward's "Royal" cigarettes.

Anthony Andrews, as Edward, certainly got his hands on innumerable cigarettes, but it was less certain whether he was blessed with the royal touch — or indeed which royal he had a touch of. His accent was a bizarre morganatic marriage of sound, evoking not just the famous Edwards — Prince and Fox — but often the present Prince of Wales.

Andrews's face, however, proved more flexible in its theatrical ossification of the royal countenance than Fox's extraordinary locked jaw. Seymour, despite camouflage prettier than Mrs Simpson, had the looks at least to debag a king, if not bag one.

Surprisingly, there was some intentional comedy. I hope that Mrs Baldwin did say that "sex is really so disagreeable" in marital harmony with her husband's "love is for grocers, sire, not kings"; but, true or false, Mr Simpson's remark about laying down a wife for a King came in the wake of a similar quip in *Ulysses*.

Andrew Hislop

## 'TIS PITY SHE'S A WHORE

by John Ford



"One of the finest directors of the decade... an absolute understanding of the play's demands... all the tension of a really good period thriller."

"A finale that dazzles"

Oliver Tomorrow, Fri, Mon, Tue at 7.15, Sat at 2.00 & 7.15, Then Apr 20, 21

NATIONAL THEATRE BOX OFFICE 01-928-2252

## THE WORLD'S MOST SUBLIME SKI RESORT

is the picturesque little hamlet of Garggurgl in the Austrian Tyrol. This tiny village is blessed with the largest number of bars and mountain restaurants of any Alpine resort, while at the same time attracting the smallest number of foreigners. In fact, the French don't even know it's there, so the short lift queues are orderly and mercifully free of the waft of stale garlic and the disagreeable sensation of being jabbed in the gluteus maximus with a ski pole. For the tiny minority of mindless hearties who actually go there to ski, the slopes are immaculately groomed and linked by a series of heated cable cars, each with its own sauna and cocktail lounge. The sensible majority, however, tend to spend most of the time sunning themselves on the terraces of the many high-alpine bars. While you relax, Olympic class skiers, wearing a ski suit identical to your own, are photographed doing dare-devil stunts to impress the people back home. So for

most visitors, there is hardly any "apres-ski" because there is hardly any "ski." Even the Americans, after a couple of days in this idyllic spot, lose their taste for designer headbands and for crashing down through the powder, whooping at the tops of their voices and scaring the wildlife. Instead, they join the rest of civilisation over a long, cool glass of Merrydown Vintage Cider. Merrydown uses only fine English apples like Bramleys and Cox's in its fermentation, rather than the bitter little cider apples used in more down-to-earth brands. But even though every bottle has to be shipped in by Chisholm and Paget of Pall Mall, adding considerably to the cost, it is generally agreed that without Merrydown, Garggurgl would not be the same. It certainly wouldn't sound the same.



Merrydown Cider for the few

## Agile response

## THEATRE

Faust Part II  
Lyric, Hammersmith

"I appear to have an instinctive and ineradicable tendency to diminish what I most admire." This confession, by the failed Wagnerian biographer in Simon Gray's *The Common Pursuit*, could be echoed by any director attempting the second part of Goethe's *Faust*. Part I, splendidly launched at the Lyric last week, is far from plain sailing: Part II would be unattainable even with the combined resources of Bayreuth and the Spielberg studios.

Introducing the published text of his translation (Oberon Books, £5.50), Robert David MacDonald likens it to a "huge stone quarry, from which people will hew out the play that interests them at the time." And the least claim to be made for David Freeman's courageous production is that it offers a coherent structure rather than a heap of masonic debris.

The casualty (for which Goethe must take some responsibility) is Faust. Part II follows the personal drama of the *Urfaut* as a poem of the "great world," embracing philosophy, evolution, and world religions in its progress towards the hero's final salvation. These huge digressions are all spun from the original materials of the Faust fable — in particular, Faust's career as the Emperor's personal magician and his pursuit of Helen of Troy. Besides keeping a firm grip on this narrative thread, the production delivers a marvelously agile response to its multiple stylistic reversals, from satire into romantic magic, from buffoonery into horror, and from tragedy into redemption.

The effect is often to prove Goethe's own disputed stage-worthiness. In the first court scene, the bankrupt nobility go into ecstasies over the Mephistophelian invention of paper money, and then demand a celebratory show. But, when the sublime apparitions of Paris and Helen arrive, their scanty costumes and loose behaviour arouse a buzz of disapproval from the assembled hypocrites. The same cultural



Old and blinded by Care: Callow double-exposure recurs on a vastly enlarged scale when Mephistopheles (Peter Lindford) arrives in Greece for a classical Walpurgis Night and experiences a prudish moral shock at the unashamed behaviour of the local nymphs.

The cultural cross-fertilization of North and South is, famously, central to the work; and it is here that Freeman's production really soars. First in the prolonged series of metamorphoses ending in the oceanic invocations, which release a simultaneous torrent of chanting and fountains, and the emergence of the embryonic Homunculus (Linda Kerr Scott) from a glass womb, to die in a rainbow of water-spray. Then in the miniature Euripidean drama of Helen's flight from Menelaus's revenge to Faust's Gothic castle. This is a sustained arch of majestic imagination, proceeding over a void of space and time, and creating its own indestructible myth, in the act of reworking antiquity.

Faust himself is absent for much of the time; and whenever we see him, he is transformed, into a knight, a moustached civil engineer, or the ancient figure, blinded by Care, who cheats Mephistopheles from the grave. Who is Faust? On the showing of Simon Callow, he has echoes of Howard Hughes, Citizen Kane, and Peer Gynt. What (unlike his adversary) he lacks, is any continuity apart from that of ceaseless striving. Callow's delivery of the cyclic line that breaks the pact (rendered in this version as "You are so beautiful — can you not stay?") is gravely moving; but by then it is almost too late.

Irving Wardle

Andrew Billen reports from Glasgow on preparations for the only British performances of Peter Brook's *Mahabharata*, from tonight

## He belongs to Glasgow

In the working men's pubs of Pollokshields, a mile south of Gorbals Cross in the heart of inner city Glasgow, they have been talking of little else for weeks.

"It's *Mahabharata* this and *Mahabharata* that," one of the project's hired hands explained, "but not everyone has yet got the hang of what it is about: a lot of folk think it's being done in Indian — although I heard one chap at the bar correct someone on that point: he'd heard for sure it was in Irish."

To a large extent the significance of *The Mahabharata* for Glasgow is the knowledge that it alone of cities in the UK has had the vision and nerve to stage it.

Peter Brook's nine-hour interpretation of the world's oldest poem, a Sanskrit epic about the birth of Hinduism that dates from the fifth century BC, was first performed in French at the Avignon festival in 1985 and reviewed at the time by Irving Wardle.

Brook's English-language version, translated by him from Jean-Claude Carrière's text, opened in Zurich last August and has since been seen in a restored theatre in Brooklyn, an open-air quarry in Adelaide, and inside a disused gasometer in Copenhagen. Even crowded Tokyo, where the tour goes next, has found "space, on the 14th floor of a skyscraper."

In Glasgow, £100,000 has been spent converting a cavernous Victorian building that for 23 years housed the city's transport



Happy to be there: Peter Brook museum and was, before that, a tram factory.

Neil Wallace, the city council's deputy festivals director, says many will come in just to see what has happened to it. "It is a building that has long been in the city's communal memory. But, to succeed in this production, one of the things we must achieve is the encapsulation of all specific detail."

It is not simply Glasgow that must be forgotten by the audience. By using actors and musicians from 20 nations in his 30-strong company and by eschewing authenticity in music and costume, Brook has deliberately diluted the "Indian-ness" of the story.

And so, although the city council has contacted each of the 500 Asian families who live in the area, it is probably fortunate that

Richard Morrison reports from Amsterdam on the 100th birthday celebration concert given at the rebuilt Concertgebouw

## Saluting a centenary

## CONCERTS

A glorious performance of Mahler's *Eighth Symphony* in the Concertgebouw on Monday night celebrated the passing of 100 years (to the day) since Amsterdam's great concert hall first opened its doors. This glittering gala, attended by Queen Beatrix and 2,000 invited guests, also marked the completion of a four-year programme of structural repair and enlargement.

However, this week's Mahler concert (the "Symphony of a Thousand" will be performed four times, and televised live throughout Europe except, inexcusably, in Britain) have a more poignant aspect. They are Bernard Haitink's last appearances as principal conductor of the Concertgebouw Orchestra, which celebrates its own centennial birthday next November. After 27 years, latterly clouded by funding wrangles with the municipal authorities, the "perfect marriage" is now dissolved.

Alarm about the hall's deterioration grew in 1983 with the revelation that the Concertgebouw's massive stone edifices rested on 2,000 rotting wooden poles that were slowly sinking into the Amsterdam Funder. Moreover, the venue's technical equipment was dangerously antique. It is said

that the caretaker's wife could not use her washing machine during concerts because the hall's entire electrical circuit might have been blown.

The £11 million required for rebuilding was raised with astonishing ease, over half of it coming from companies and individuals whose names are now immortalized on imitation marble in the new foyer. Revolutionary construction techniques were used to place the hall on cement foundations without either impairing its renowned acoustics or interfering with concert-giving. A new, enlarged basement houses practice facilities, storage areas and dressing rooms.

All this beyond question has been brilliantly achieved, on schedule and within budget. However, what the Dutch architect, Pj de Bruijn, has done to the hall's exterior has caused some controversy.

The audacious double-decker glasshouse moulded around two of the outside walls may provide much needed foyer and box-office space, but if you imagine something like Heathrow Terminal 4

grafted on to the Albert Hall you may judge the aesthetic shock effect. "It has caused quite a debate in Holland," Martin Sanders, the Concertgebouw manager, admitted, a classic Dutch understatement.

There was nothing understated about the audience's standing ovation for last night's performance. Nor should there have been. Haitink never allowed the work's grandiose element to overwhelm what was essentially an intensely lyrical approach, in which vast forces were controlled with admirable flexibility. Part II was particularly well-shaped, and guided masterfully towards a triumphant conclusion.

The orchestra, after an edgy start, played with superb finesse, and a multi-national assembly of choirs — from London (the Philharmonia Chorus), Düsseldorf and Holland — was matched by the players in total warmth and power.

A distinguished solo team included Arleen Auger in radiant voice and the impressive baritone Thomas Hampson. Barbara Bonney made a vivid impact as Helen Goyard, and the ever-formidable Cwynne Jones mastered some extraordinary vocal lines.

## Strauss hero taken at face value

LSO/Tilson Thomas  
Barbican Hall

What Michael Tilson Thomas achieved with Richard Strauss in *Die Elektra* with the London Symphony Orchestra last week, as then described by Richard Morrison, was evidently a flexing of musical muscle for the more encyclopaedic portrait of *A Hero's Life*, in the conductor's second programme with the LSO. He was certainly not concerned to probe the character of heroism but to accept the composer's musical heroics at face value.

Strauss portrayed his "hero" in the year when, at the age of 34, he moved from Munich to Berlin in charge of the Kaiser's Royal Opera, which must then have seemed the top of the ladder. This performance might have been located at just such a vantage point

in its breadth of descriptive detail, from the solo violin of Alexander Barantschik sketching the mercurial temperament of the hero's "helpmate" to the dissonant clamour of his "battle field."

Although the conductor liked to highlight this as that phrase without particular relevance to the whole, often laying about him most energetically during the quietest music, which rather contradicted its character, he made too little of that episode when Strauss quotes from his own previous works as his "testament of peace". Thirty or more of these phrases woven into a continuous

flow needed a careful balance, within an overall structure which was otherwise picturesquely presented.

It was executed by Beethoven, and a splendidly fashioned account of the *Hero's* concerto No 3 by Stephen Kovacevich at soloist. His semibreve bass and arpeggios were immaculate, his rapt meditation in the slow movement poetically absorbing, and the buoyant sprits of the finale were tempered by an exquisite delicacy of phrasing. The Chicago-born pianist has obviously gained from recent exposure to the American concert scene, and it is a pity that should make him more sought after at home.

Noel Goodwin

## KARE TVETER

Oil paintings and watercolours

LANDSCAPES FROM SPITZBERGEN AND NORWAY  
3 March  
Mon-Fri 10am - 5pm Sat 10am - 1pm

SPONSORED BY: UNION BANK OF NORWAY



SAGA Scandinavian Art Ltd.  
3 Elystan Street, London SW3 3NT  
Tel: 01-584-5687

## DAVID BOMBERG

1890-1957

Paintings and drawings of half a century



"I am searching for an inner expression"

Tate Gallery

Millbank, London SW1

Admission: £3 Monday-Saturday 10-5.50 Sunday 2-5.50  
Lgt admission 5.30 Recorded Information 01-821 7128  
Closed 1 April and 2 May





Surrounded by living dolls: Paul Raymond poses on stage. "There's no actual problem to get girls to take their clothes off. But it is very difficult to get the right type"

# The world made flesh

Next week Paul Raymond celebrates 30 years in the business of bared bosoms and bottoms. Catherine Bennett met the grandfather of Soho striptease to revue the situation

"I hate to use the word striptease," says Paul Raymond. "Today it is each individual act doing her own thing, with very expensive props."

It was Super Nova for example, who took off an American footballer's outfit then squirmed about inside a revolving helmet like a weevil inside an apple. Or Princess Cobra, who rose from the coils of a plastic snake, then played lewdly with its tail. Most impressively, it was an individual act who arrived in a Ramboesque army fatigues, astride a spinning, flashing, six foot high anti-aircraft gun. Several slumbering members of the Raymond Revuebar audience reopened their eyes as she cast off her combat wear and commenced with the gun barrel, accompanied by the Ride of the Valkyries.

"I think it is a great act," says Raymond, neat and lightly scented in his Soho office. "That gun's very new, that cost £2,000."

Raymond hates to use the word striptease — "but for want of a better word, I would actually use it" — and it is the only way he can describe the difference between his current entertainment, launched by 14 knickerless girls with a routine of bland indecency — and the show which opened his Revuebar 30 years ago. In those days there were magicians, dancing girls (clothed), show girls (partially clothed), and only a handful of "vedettes" — the main artists who would do a strip.

The modern Festival of Erotica has dispensed with most of the clothes, and now makes do with a few introductions pre-recorded in the tones of the man who admonishes "Mind the gap" at Waterloo Tube station: "Leave no stone unturned if

you want to meet Princess Cobra". Raymond does like to use the word "impresario", and in 1958 this is what he already was: a former mind-reader who now staged nude shows which toured the provinces 42 weeks a year. What were they called? "Oh, God knows," Raymond says, and his white socks did a little dance underneath the desk. "Oh, they had saucy titles, like *Nude, Nasty and Naughty*."

When the music began to close, and Raymond needed a permanent home for his collection of breasts and feathers, he discovered that if he opened the Revuebar as a private club, his strippers could avoid contemporary legal restrictions forbidding nude movement on stage.

"It was an instant success," he says, and there had been a newspaper report to prove it. "They said I'd been going round the streets persuading girls to take their clothes off, which wasn't true," Raymond laughs in his low, treble way. "There's no actual problem to get girls to take their clothes off. But it is very difficult indeed to get the right type of girls to take them off."

The law now leaves it to the audience to complain if they find Raymond's acts obscene — but no one ever has. "I don't think it depraves or corrupts," Raymond says. "And if it does, it has depraved and corrupted millions of people

over the last 30 years, so there are a lot of corrupt people around."

Although he affects a gigolo style — long hair, a jewelled bracelet on one wrist, and a bracelet-watch on the other, dainty clutch bag and sharp blue suit — Raymond somehow combines it with a sympathetic, almost grandfatherly manner. This may be because, at 62, he has

**'I don't think it depraves. And if it does, it has depraved millions'**

grey hair and is a grandfather. It may owe something to the British sentimentality about pornography, for Cynthia Payne, and television programmes about game Phyllis Dixie, the stripper: "I ran her for a while," says Raymond, who himself won the love of the troops by sending free sex magazines out to Falklands combatants.

He is so genial, so given to little laughs, that it seems almost an irrelevance that he has built his fortune (now estimated at £25 million) on the profits of showing naked women. "Well, it's not just that, is it?" he says, very reasonable. "It's

that plus the know-how, plus the stage effects and so forth. If I thought it was wrong I wouldn't do it. But I think nude girls have made money out of me!" Raymond laughs again. "Not as much as I've made out of them."

He will not say what his "girls" are paid for appearing twice nightly, exposing themselves to up to 150 men each time. "I don't think it's all that hard work. It's a good job for them." The tickets cost £10 or £12.50 each, depending on proximity to flesh.

"At the end of the day they all end up taking their clothes off, but you've got to do it in a different way all the time... it's true theatre, and true fantasy. I think that's why we've lived for 30 years whereas the other strip joints have long since closed."

Raymond has founded another, still more lucrative career on these banished Soho clip joints. He now owns 18 properties in Old Compton Street alone, including Ronnie Scott's and the Escargot restaurant.

Like Raymond himself, his eight girls have long ceased to be controversial. It is 17 years since he bought the first *Men Only*, and adopted his well-practised policy of being saucier than anyone else. Raymond says he no longer wishes to push forward the boundaries of pornography. "I've always said that if we really had to have real live sex

on stage, then it's time I would want out," he says, adding that it was not the act itself which deterred him, but the staff problem. "I don't think you'll find a lot of very attractive girls or men who want to have sex on stage. And if they do, could they do two shows a night?"

He takes the same pragmatic approach to his flesh shows: "That's the life you know. If you look at adverts, a lot of cars are sold on the backs of attractive girls. I'm not saying it's right or wrong." Besides, he says obscurely, "a lot of girls want to dress well and they want to wear short skirts and the man to walk on the outside and the door to be opened for them". Whether these women also want to show their bottoms to Japanese businessmen, Raymond does not say. He knows that women don't mind soft porn, because he employs them on his sex magazines, including his own *Men Only*. What if Deborah had chosen to feature her own body in the magazine? Raymond says he would not have objected: "Even if I did, I wouldn't admit that to you."

Raymond had a Jesuit education. His devout mother could never bring herself to see his show. But Raymond didn't mind: "She was very proud to say it was her son". He is still a Roman Catholic of sorts, although apparently free, after his divorce, and long career in Soho, from any disagreeable sense of guilt. "Looking back," he says, "I really have been a very lucky person indeed, and probably, what I have done — my success — may be a message from God, you know."

© Times Newspapers Ltd 1988

## Secrets of self-help

Lynda Chalker, Minister of State at the Foreign and Commonwealth Office, recently in the news because of the Kuwaiti airline hijack, is one of the women interviewed in a new book called *The Self-Confidence Trick: How Successful Women Meet Life's Challenge* by Marilyn Murray Willson, which will be published on April 25 (Weidenfeld & Nicolson, £9.95). In it 20 well-known women share their private heartaches and triumphs so that the rest of us can benefit vicariously from their experiences. Chalker, talking publicly for the first time about her divorce, admits that when her first husband left her in 1971, "for the best part of the year it seemed like the end of the world... Eventually I picked myself up and I re-examined the marriage and asked myself how much of its demise had been my fault. Whilst the divorce had knocked me very hard and changed me, it also helped me". Within two years of Eric's leaving, Chalker was a parliamentary candidate, and within three an MP.

## Chic and cheerful

From this week until April 29, the Florence Hardinge Fashion Consultancy opens its imposing front door to casual visitors for the first time. Normally customers are received at 5 Somerset Square, Addison Road, London W14, only by appointment (01-602 8624). The occasion? A special sale of chic Italian summer accessories, many of them available nowhere else in Britain: rose-festooned silk evening bags, lavish leather belts, program ribbon earrings, lollipop necklaces, bright paros and the most exquisite of cardigans with lace and sequined puff-sleeves, floral voile patterns or trims of gold beads and embroidered scrollwork. Prices range from about £12 to about £350, and if the experiment is successful Florence Hardinge, who keeps a computerized index of designer fashions to mix-and-match with her well-heeled clients, may well relax her "by appointment" policy again.

## Career campaign

The Engineering Council is supplementing its successful WISE (Women Into Science and Engineering) campaign with a strenuous push for the breaks that make it possible for women to contemplate such careers. "Although banks and retail companies are leading the way, we are still waiting for an industrial

## BRIEFLY

A round-up of news, views and information

breakthrough," according to Ron Kirby of the Engineering Council. The WISE campaign has, in three years, increased the number of teenage girls taking up careers in engineering technology from 7 to 10 per cent, but the difficulty of making a career break to raise a family is a major deterrent to women entering the field. A WISE booklet listing courses, awards and other support systems available for women considering such careers, is available (with a large SAE from the Engineering Council, 10 Maitland Street, London WC2). There is also a video on career breaks, called *The Other Half* (free for loan to companies), which recently won the technology certificate of merit from the British Association for the Advancement of Science.

## Quote me...



"I don't want to be light-hearted about jail but it might possibly not have been worse. I'm sure my boarding school was a reasonable training for it."

Maria Aitken

## Jewel journeys

Butler & Wilson, the Princess of Wales's favourite costume jewellers, has never opened a shop outside London (although there are concessions selling the celebrated silvery pigs and teddy bears, bow-tipped crystal hearts, and diamond lizards in selected Jaeger shops and House of Fraser stores and will soon be one in Selfridges). Now, after 18 years, B & W is poised to open its first out-of-London branches in two surprising locations: an ocean apart: Los Angeles, on Sunset Strip, and Glasgow, in the Princes Square development. Why Los Angeles? "We have many clients there," Simon Wilson says. "And my partner Nicky Butler goes there frequently." Why Glasgow? "Because that's where I'm from, and I'm sentimental about it. My sister Margaret will be running it." Both shops should be open by June.

Victoria McKee

## CONCISE CROSSWORD NO 1538

ACROSS

- 1 Tear-jerker material (3,5)
- 5 "Clothing" (4)
- 9 Small scenic experience (7)
- 11 "North face" climb (7)
- 11 Finished (5)
- 12 Go up (5)
- 13 Elizabethan favourite (5)
- 15 Further (5)
- 16 Certainly (5)
- 20 Huge (5)
- 21 Demand too much (7)
- 22 Coy place (4)
- 24 Pimp (8)

DOWN

- 1 Gangster state (6)
- 2 Wagner festival site (8)
- 3 Lao Zi rational way (3)
- 4 Duelling venue (5,2,6)
- 6 Encourage (4)
- 7 Extra income levy (6)
- 8 Trend (6)
- 11 Infinite time (8)
- 14 Omniscient (8)
- 15 Source (6)
- 17 Practical joker (6)
- 19 Misdemeanor (4)
- 22 And so forth (3)

SOLUTION TO NO 1537

ACROSS: 1 Tear up 5 Crabby 8 Err 9 Sniffer 10 Update 11 Tie 12 Unbroken 14 Swatbuckling 17 Tolerate 19 VIPs 20 Spain 22 Hoodoo 24 Ego 25 Kruger 26 Vision

DOWN: 1 Examiner 3 Retrovirus 4 Perturb 5 Crumb 6 And 7 Battered 13 Oblivious 15 Whopper 16 Chekhov 18 After 20 Photo 22 Inn

## Some expert advice for the growing number of women buying wine

Peter Noble's message is simple and new: get to know wines through the major grape varieties and you will be able to tackle the most daunting wine list with the ease of an old campaigner. The women at his tasting grasped this idea faster than the men.

"Men will sometimes pretend to know more than they really do about wine, but women will always ask," he says. "Women are more honest about wine, and their palates are more instinctive. Women's taste, which is for drier wine, is going to influence the growers." Noble is a wine expert, whose work has won him the CBE.

"About 50 per cent of the wine bought in this country is bought by women, whereas 10 years ago women bought about 25 per cent. Of course this has a lot to do with the fact that women often do the shopping — but it is not true to say, as many people do, that the men simply tell the women what to buy. Women are, increasingly, choosing the wine."

Noble and his wife, Penny, have started the Grape Connection to teach anyone — man or woman — how to enjoy and choose wine without getting bogged down in the mystique and snobbery of the trade. They explain labels and growing areas around the world in terms of the major grape varieties, highlighting the similarity between wines bearing completely different names and price tags.

Faced with a wine list, Grape Connection pupils can spot the similarity between a New Zealand Chardonnay at about £6 and a Puligny-Montrachet for about £20, both of which come from the same grape. "A wine list with a Pouilly Fumé or a Sancerre might also have a New Zealand Sauvignon Blanc at half the price which may well be just as good a wine. They are made from the same grape

## Concentrate on the grape



Paying attention to variety: Peter and Penny Noble

and, because the New Zealand climate is similar to that of northern Europe, the resulting wine is similar," Noble says. "As I often say in my lectures, if you look at a shelf with a 100 different labels, you may be looking at 10 grape varieties each with 10 variations, so if you know the basic grape variety and if you know how rich or sweet a variety will become, in a hot as opposed to a cold climate, it makes that shelf of wine easier to read."

During each of his one-hour lectures, Noble focuses on a single grape variety, such as Pinot Noir. A blind tasting follows, but unlike a regular

testing the wine is not on sale. The Grape Connection sells education rather than wine.

by wine lists in restaurants. "This is a view shared by Karen Bewick, an elegant figure from the bloodstock world. "I've been to quite a few of these Grape Connection evenings and now I'm no longer bamboozled by wine lists."

"I often choose the wine instead of leaving it to the men," she says, jamming her nose into a glass and complaining that she had never been able to smell raspberries or strawberries as one was supposed to from the wine in question; it was later unmasked as a Bourgogne Rouge.

But such lapses are encouraged by Noble, who persuades his pupils, with a mixture of enthusiasm and expertise, to formulate their own vocabulary, their own ideas and tastes. His wife, who now coordinates the Grape Connection events, helped him to develop this simple, effective approach to wine when they married eight years ago.

"Peter had all this knowledge, but he wasn't passing it on to me. It was frustrating at first but as he began to explain things to me, I could see what he was doing through the eyes of the consumer and so gradually between us we worked out this approach."

"We get a catholic mixture of people, mostly professional. Tonight there is a child abuse expert from the civil service and a Swedish interior designer, among others. The only type we've never had here are the yuppies. I suppose they think they know it all already."

Jane Owen

© Times Newspapers Ltd 1988

The Grape Connection spring programme at Phillips ends on June 2. Summer programme will be held at Chelsea Physic Garden. Further details from Grape Connection, Flax Cottage, Ham Common, Richmond, Surrey TW10 7JB

**WE BUY FINE WATCHES**

ROLEX	PAGE	Cartier	Jaeger-LeCoultre	BVLGARI	BLANCK
£12000	£3000	£5500	£25000	£3000	£7500
£1500	£2000	£3500	£2000	£3000	£20000

High prices for vintage watches. We pay up to £20,000 as shown. £250 maximum for antique watches. All watches must be in good condition. Free valuation and repair service. 40 YEARS IN STRAND, EST. 1946.

**AUSTIN KAYE** 408 Strand London WC2

01-240 1888 01-240 2343

**PEGASUS TROPICAL CHARTERS**

**NOT HOT NEWS FROM PEGASUS.** Our Tropical Charters are back with Colypso flights to St. Lucia on Sundays and Flamingo flights to Florida on Saturdays and Mondays. With a variety of offers that include FREE MEALS and HOLIDAYS FOR CHILDREN which will represent unbeatable value for money.

**ST. LUCIA CHARTERS**

- Special offers for families include — FREE MEALS FOR ONE CHILD and discounts for other children.
- Honeymoon specials.
- Single Savers.
- Free waterports.
- 2 Island Holidays and "Sun and Fun" Grenadines cruises.
- Breakfast and Dinner packages from only £50 per week.

**FLORIDA CHARTERS**

- Special offers for families include ONE CHILD COMPLETELY FREE and more discounts for other children.
- "FLORIDA MIX" include meals and free entry to Disney.
- Free Car Hire.
- Honeymoon specials.
- Two centre Miami, Orlando and Bahamas holidays.
- "OUR CHOICE" — low cost hotel packages including car hire.

Pegasus Holidays (London) Ltd. Pick up a brochure from your ABTA Agent or telephone 01-244 8319. Reservations 01-370 6144.

**FLY THE MAGIC HORSE**

ABTA

**How are they linked to the man without a face?**

**PARKINSON'S DISEASE**

No portrait exists of James Parkinson whose name is given to an illness that strikes men and women everywhere. Some will be famous, more will not. Perhaps even you. There is no known cure. Researchers need your help.

**PARKINSON'S DISEASE SOCIETY**

36 Portland Place, London W1N 3DG. Tel: 01-255 2432

So do more than 100,000 sufferers in the United Kingdom. Please send us a donation, a commitment or leave us a legacy. You can even phone your donation by Access or Visa to 01-255 2432.







## TELEVISION AND RADIO

## BBC1

- 6.00** *Casualty* AM.  
**6.30** *News* (1). **6.45** *Weather*.  
**7.00** *Breakfast* Time with Jeremy Paxman and John Stapleton. Includes national and international news at 7.00, 7.30, 8.00 and 8.30 regional news and travel reports at 7.15, 7.45 and 8.15. **7.55** and **8.25** *Regional* news and weather.  
**9.00** *News* and weather followed by *Open Air*. *Pattie Caldwell* receives viewers' comments on yesterday's television programmes. **9.30** *Kilroy*. Robert Kilroy-Silk chairs a studio discussion.  
**10.00** *News* and weather followed by *The Flintstones* (1). **10.25** *Children's* BBC. Simon Parkin with programme details and birthday greetings followed by *Play School* (1). **10.55** *Free to Eilat*. A reading by Steven Pacey. **11.00** *News* and weather followed by *Open Air*. *Bob Wellings* and *Pattie Caldwell*.  
**12.00** *News* and weather followed by *Daytime Live*. Magazine series. **12.55** *Regional* news and weather.  
**1.00** *One O'Clock News* with Michael Buerk. **1.30** *Neighbours*. Lucy's demands force Ruth into a confrontation with Paul.  
**1.50** *My Knees*. Comedy (1976) starring Lesley Phillips, Roy Kinnear and Windsor Davies. Whitehall farce-type comedy about a defuncting Russian ballet dancer who is being chased by the KGB. **2.00** *Harold Snood* and *Ray Cooney*.  
**3.15** *Lullaby*. *Carl Michelson* and *Debbie Throver* with the latest charity news; *Richard Brinsley* speaks on behalf of the Historic Churches Preservation Trust (1). **3.25** *Beattie's* *Seaside* *Safari*. *David Beattie*, now a contralto, talk, meets the birds of the sea (1).  
**3.50** *Open University: Engineering Mechanics - Statistics*. Ends at 4.00.  
**4.00** *Cartoon*.  
**4.10** *Little Mischief and the Mister Men: A Sea-View Programme* for the very young (1). **4.35** *Saga*. *James* and *Wendy*. **4.45** *King of the Road* (1). **4.55** *Cartoon*.  
**5.00** *News* and weather followed by *Writers' Houses*. *Lord David Cecil* visits *Chawton*, a village in Hampshire where Jane Austen lived (1).  
**5.15** *Racing from Ascot*. *Richard Pitman* introduces coverage of the Royal Film Novels. **5.30** *Cartoon*.  
**5.45** *Cartoon*.  
**6.00** *News*, regional news and weather.  
**6.30** *The State Visit of the King of Norway*. Highlights of yesterday's first day of King Olav's State Visit when he arrived at Windsor Castle, and later, when the Queen proposed the toast at the State Banquet. The commentator is *Tom Fleming*.  
**6.45** *Cartoon*.  
**6.50** *My Knees*. A light-hearted music quiz set and presented by *Steve Race*. With *Frank Muir*, *Doris Norden*, *John Amis* and *Ian Wallace* (1).  
**7.00** *Cartoon*.  
**7.15** *Cartoon*.  
**7.30** *Cartoon*.  
**7.45** *Cartoon*.  
**8.00** *Cartoon*.  
**8.15** *Cartoon*.  
**8.30** *Cartoon*.  
**8.45** *Cartoon*.  
**9.00** *Cartoon*.  
**9.15** *Cartoon*.  
**9.30** *Cartoon*.  
**9.45** *Cartoon*.  
**10.00** *Cartoon*.  
**10.15** *Cartoon*.  
**10.30** *Cartoon*.  
**10.45** *Cartoon*.  
**11.00** *Cartoon*.  
**11.15** *Cartoon*.  
**11.30** *Cartoon*.  
**11.45** *Cartoon*.  
**12.00** *Cartoon*.  
**12.15** *Cartoon*.  
**12.30** *Cartoon*.  
**12.45** *Cartoon*.  
**1.00** *Cartoon*.  
**1.15** *Cartoon*.  
**1.30** *Cartoon*.  
**1.45** *Cartoon*.  
**2.00** *Cartoon*.  
**2.15** *Cartoon*.  
**2.30** *Cartoon*.  
**2.45** *Cartoon*.  
**3.00** *Cartoon*.  
**3.15** *Cartoon*.  
**3.30** *Cartoon*.  
**3.45** *Cartoon*.  
**4.00** *Cartoon*.  
**4.15** *Cartoon*.  
**4.30** *Cartoon*.  
**4.45** *Cartoon*.  
**5.00** *Cartoon*.  
**5.15** *Cartoon*.  
**5.30** *Cartoon*.  
**5.45** *Cartoon*.  
**6.00** *Cartoon*.  
**6.15** *Cartoon*.  
**6.30** *Cartoon*.  
**6.45** *Cartoon*.  
**7.00** *Cartoon*.  
**7.15** *Cartoon*.  
**7.30** *Cartoon*.  
**7.45** *Cartoon*.  
**8.00** *Cartoon*.  
**8.15** *Cartoon*.  
**8.30** *Cartoon*.  
**8.45** *Cartoon*.  
**9.00** *Cartoon*.  
**9.15** *Cartoon*.  
**9.30** *Cartoon*.  
**9.45** *Cartoon*.  
**10.00** *Cartoon*.  
**10.15** *Cartoon*.  
**10.30** *Cartoon*.  
**10.45** *Cartoon*.  
**11.00** *Cartoon*.  
**11.15** *Cartoon*.  
**11.30** *Cartoon*.  
**11.45** *Cartoon*.  
**12.00** *Cartoon*.  
**12.15** *Cartoon*.  
**12.30** *Cartoon*.  
**12.45** *Cartoon*.  
**1.00** *Cartoon*.  
**1.15** *Cartoon*.  
**1.30** *Cartoon*.  
**1.45** *Cartoon*.  
**2.00** *Cartoon*.  
**2.15** *Cartoon*.  
**2.30** *Cartoon*.  
**2.45** *Cartoon*.  
**3.00** *Cartoon*.  
**3.15** *Cartoon*.  
**3.30** *Cartoon*.  
**3.45** *Cartoon*.  
**4.00** *Cartoon*.  
**4.15** *Cartoon*.  
**4.30** *Cartoon*.  
**4.45** *Cartoon*.  
**5.00** *Cartoon*.  
**5.15** *Cartoon*.  
**5.30** *Cartoon*.  
**5.45** *Cartoon*.  
**6.00** *Cartoon*.  
**6.15** *Cartoon*.  
**6.30** *Cartoon*.  
**6.45** *Cartoon*.  
**7.00** *Cartoon*.  
**7.15** *Cartoon*.  
**7.30** *Cartoon*.  
**7.45** *Cartoon*.  
**8.00** *Cartoon*.  
**8.15** *Cartoon*.  
**8.30** *Cartoon*.  
**8.45** *Cartoon*.  
**9.00** *Cartoon*.  
**9.15** *Cartoon*.  
**9.30** *Cartoon*.  
**9.45** *Cartoon*.  
**10.00** *Cartoon*.  
**10.15** *Cartoon*.  
**10.30** *Cartoon*.  
**10.45** *Cartoon*.  
**11.00** *Cartoon*.  
**11.15** *Cartoon*.  
**11.30** *Cartoon*.  
**11.45** *Cartoon*.  
**12.00** *Cartoon*.  
**12.15** *Cartoon*.  
**12.30** *Cartoon*.  
**12.45** *Cartoon*.  
**1.00** *Cartoon*.  
**1.15** *Cartoon*.  
**1.30** *Cartoon*.  
**1.45** *Cartoon*.  
**2.00** *Cartoon*.  
**2.15** *Cartoon*.  
**2.30** *Cartoon*.  
**2.45** *Cartoon*.  
**3.00** *Cartoon*.  
**3.15** *Cartoon*.  
**3.30** *Cartoon*.  
**3.45** *Cartoon*.  
**4.00** *Cartoon*.  
**4.15** *Cartoon*.  
**4.30** *Cartoon*.  
**4.45** *Cartoon*.  
**5.00** *Cartoon*.  
**5.15** *Cartoon*.  
**5.30** *Cartoon*.  
**5.45** *Cartoon*.  
**6.00** *Cartoon*.  
**6.15** *Cartoon*.  
**6.30** *Cartoon*.  
**6.45** *Cartoon*.  
**7.00** *Cartoon*.  
**7.15** *Cartoon*.  
**7.30** *Cartoon*.  
**7.45** *Cartoon*.  
**8.00** *Cartoon*.  
**8.15** *Cartoon*.  
**8.30** *Cartoon*.  
**8.45** *Cartoon*.  
**9.00** *Cartoon*.  
**9.15** *Cartoon*.  
**9.30** *Cartoon*.  
**9.45** *Cartoon*.  
**10.00** *Cartoon*.  
**10.15** *Cartoon*.  
**10.30** *Cartoon*.  
**10.45** *Cartoon*.  
**11.00** *Cartoon*.  
**11.15** *Cartoon*.  
**11.30** *Cartoon*.  
**11.45** *Cartoon*.  
**12.00** *Cartoon*.  
**12.15** *Cartoon*.  
**12.30** *Cartoon*.  
**12.45** *Cartoon*.  
**1.00** *Cartoon*.  
**1.15** *Cartoon*.  
**1.30** *Cartoon*.  
**1.45** *Cartoon*.  
**2.00** *Cartoon*.  
**2.15** *Cartoon*.  
**2.30** *Cartoon*.  
**2.45** *Cartoon*.  
**3.00** *Cartoon*.  
**3.15** *Cartoon*.  
**3.30** *Cartoon*.  
**3.45** *Cartoon*.  
**4.00** *Cartoon*.  
**4.15** *Cartoon*.  
**4.30** *Cartoon*.  
**4.45** *Cartoon*.  
**5.00** *Cartoon*.  
**5.15** *Cartoon*.  
**5.30** *Cartoon*.  
**5.45** *Cartoon*.  
**6.00** *Cartoon*.  
**6.15** *Cartoon*.  
**6.30** *Cartoon*.  
**6.45** *Cartoon*.  
**7.00** *Cartoon*.  
**7.15** *Cartoon*.  
**7.30** *Cartoon*.  
**7.45** *Cartoon*.  
**8.00** *Cartoon*.  
**8.15** *Cartoon*.  
**8.30** *Cartoon*.  
**8.45** *Cartoon*.  
**9.00** *Cartoon*.  
**9.15** *Cartoon*.  
**9.30** *Cartoon*.  
**9.45** *Cartoon*.  
**10.00** *Cartoon*.  
**10.15** *Cartoon*.  
**10.30** *Cartoon*.  
**10.45** *Cartoon*.  
**11.00** *Cartoon*.  
**11.15** *Cartoon*.  
**11.30** *Cartoon*.  
**11.45** *Cartoon*.  
**12.00** *Cartoon*.  
**12.15** *Cartoon*.  
**12.30** *Cartoon*.  
**12.45** *Cartoon*.  
**1.00** *Cartoon*.  
**1.15** *Cartoon*.  
**1.30** *Cartoon*.  
**1.45** *Cartoon*.  
**2.00** *Cartoon*.  
**2.15** *Cartoon*.  
**2.30** *Cartoon*.  
**2.45** *Cartoon*.  
**3.00** *Cartoon*.  
**3.15** *Cartoon*.  
**3.30** *Cartoon*.  
**3.45** *Cartoon*.  
**4.00** *Cartoon*.  
**4.15** *Cartoon*.  
**4.30** *Cartoon*.  
**4.45** *Cartoon*.  
**5.00** *Cartoon*.  
**5.15** *Cartoon*.  
**5.30** *Cartoon*.  
**5.45** *Cartoon*.  
**6.00** *Cartoon*.  
**6.15** *Cartoon*.  
**6.30** *Cartoon*.  
**6.45** *Cartoon*.  
**7.00** *Cartoon*.  
**7.15** *Cartoon*.  
**7.30** *Cartoon*.  
**7.45** *Cartoon*.  
**8.00** *Cartoon*.  
**8.15** *Cartoon*.  
**8.30** *Cartoon*.  
**8.45** *Cartoon*.  
**9.00** *Cartoon*.  
**9.15** *Cartoon*.  
**9.30** *Cartoon*.  
**9.45** *Cartoon*.  
**10.00** *Cartoon*.  
**10.15** *Cartoon*.  
**10.30** *Cartoon*.  
**10.45** *Cartoon*.  
**11.00** *Cartoon*.  
**11.15** *Cartoon*.  
**11.30** *Cartoon*.  
**11.45** *Cartoon*.  
**12.00** *Cartoon*.  
**12.15** *Cartoon*.  
**12.30** *Cartoon*.  
**12.45** *Cartoon*.  
**1.00** *Cartoon*.  
**1.15** *Cartoon*.  
**1.30** *Cartoon*.  
**1.45** *Cartoon*.  
**2.00** *Cartoon*.  
**2.15** *Cartoon*.  
**2.30** *Cartoon*.  
**2.45** *Cartoon*.  
**3.00** *Cartoon*.  
**3.15** *Cartoon*.  
**3.30** *Cartoon*.  
**3.45** *Cartoon*.  
**4.00** *Cartoon*.  
**4.15** *Cartoon*.  
**4.30** *Cartoon*.  
**4.45** *Cartoon*.  
**5.00** *Cartoon*.  
**5.15** *Cartoon*.  
**5.30** *Cartoon*.  
**5.45** *Cartoon*.  
**6.00** *Cartoon*.  
**6.15** *Cartoon*.  
**6.30** *Cartoon*.  
**6.45** *Cartoon*.  
**7.00** *Cartoon*.  
**7.15** *Cartoon*.  
**7.30** *Cartoon*.  
**7.45** *Cartoon*.  
**8.00** *Cartoon*.  
**8.15** *Cartoon*.  
**8.30** *Cartoon*.  
**8.45** *Cartoon*.  
**9.00** *Cartoon*.  
**9.15** *Cartoon*.  
**9.30** *Cartoon*.  
**9.45** *Cartoon*.  
**10.00** *Cartoon*.  
**10.15** *Cartoon*.  
**10.30** *Cartoon*.  
**10.45** *Cartoon*.  
**11.00** *Cartoon*.  
**11.15** *Cartoon*.  
**11.30** *Cartoon*.  
**11.45** *Cartoon*.  
**12.00** *Cartoon*.  
**12.15** *Cartoon*.  
**12.30** *Cartoon*.  
**12.45** *Cartoon*.  
**1.00** *Cartoon*.  
**1.15** *Cartoon*.  
**1.30** *Cartoon*.  
**1.45** *Cartoon*.  
**2.00** *Cartoon*.  
**2.15** *Cartoon*.  
**2.30** *Cartoon*.  
**2.45** *Cartoon*.  
**3.00** *Cartoon*.  
**3.15** *Cartoon*.  
**3.30** *Cartoon*.  
**3.45** *Cartoon*.  
**4.00** *Cartoon*.  
**4.15** *Cartoon*.  
**4.30** *Cartoon*.  
**4.45** *Cartoon*.  
**5.00** *Cartoon*.  
**5.15** *Cartoon*.  
**5.30** *Cartoon*.  
**5.45** *Cartoon*.  
**6.00** *Cartoon*.  
**6.15** *Cartoon*.  
**6.30** *Cartoon*.  
**6.45** *Cartoon*.  
**7.00** *Cartoon*.  
**7.15** *Cartoon*.  
**7.30** *Cartoon*.  
**7.45** *Cartoon*.  
**8.00** *Cartoon*.  
**8.15** *Cartoon*.  
**8.30** *Cartoon*.  
**8.45** *Cartoon*.  
**9.00** *Cartoon*.  
**9.15** *Cartoon*.  
**9.30** *Cartoon*.  
**9.45** *Cartoon*.  
**10.00** *Cartoon*.  
**10.15** *Cartoon*.  
**10.30** *Cartoon*.  
**10.45** *Cartoon*.  
**11.00** *Cartoon*.  
**11.15** *Cartoon*.  
**11.30** *Cartoon*.  
**11.45** *Cartoon*.  
**12.00** *Cartoon*.  
**12.15** *Cartoon*.  
**12.30** *Cartoon*.  
**12.45** *Cartoon*.  
**1.00** *Cartoon*.  
**1.15** *Cartoon*.  
**1.30** *Cartoon*.  
**1.45** *Cartoon*.  
**2.00** *Cartoon*.  
**2.15** *Cartoon*.  
**2.30** *Cartoon*.  
**2.45** *Cartoon*.  
**3.00** *Cartoon*.  
**3.15** *Cartoon*.  
**3.30** *Cartoon*.  
**3.45** *Cartoon*.  
**4.00** *Cartoon*.  
**4.15** *Cartoon*.  
**4.30** *Cartoon*.  
**4.45** *Cartoon*.  
**5.00** *Cartoon*.  
**5.15** *Cartoon*.  
**5.30** *Cartoon*.  
**5.45** *Cartoon*.  
**6.00** *Cartoon*.  
**6.15** *Cartoon*.  
**6.30** *Cartoon*.  
**6.45** *Cartoon*.  
**7.00** *Cartoon*.  
**7.15** *Cartoon*.  
**7.30** *Cartoon*.  
**7.45** *Cartoon*.  
**8.00** *Cartoon*.  
**8.15** *Cartoon*.  
**8.30** *Cartoon*.  
**8.45** *Cartoon*.  
**9.00** *Cartoon*.  
**9.15** *Cartoon*.  
**9.30** *Cartoon*.  
**9.45** *Cartoon*.  
**10.00** *Cartoon*.  
**10.15** *Cartoon*.  
**10.30** *Cartoon*.  
**10.45** *Cartoon*.  
**11.00** *Cartoon*.  
**11.15** *Cartoon*.  
**11.30** *Cartoon*.  
**11.45** *Cartoon*.  
**12.00** *Cartoon*.  
**12.15** *Cartoon*.  
**12.30** *Cartoon*.  
**12.45** *Cartoon*.  
**1.00** *Cartoon*.  
**1.15** *Cartoon*.  
**1.30** *Cartoon*.  
**1.45** *Cartoon*.  
**2.00** *Cartoon*.  
**2.15** *Cartoon*.  
**2.30** *Cartoon*.  
**2.45** *Cartoon*.  
**3.00** *Cartoon*.  
**3.15** *Cartoon*.  
**3.30** *Cartoon*.  
**3.45** *Cartoon*.  
**4.00** *Cartoon*.  
**4.15** *Cartoon*.  
**4.30** *Cartoon*.  
**4.45** *Cartoon*.  
**5.00** *Cartoon*.  
**5.15** *Cartoon*.  
**5.30** *Cartoon*.  
**5.45** *Cartoon*.  
**6.00** *Cartoon*.  
**6.15** *Cartoon*.  
**6.30** *Cartoon*.  
**6.45** *Cartoon*.  
**7.00** *Cartoon*.  
**7.15** *Cartoon*.  
**7.30** *Cartoon*.  
**7.45** *Cartoon*.  
**8.00** *Cartoon*.  
**8.15** *Cartoon*.  
**8.30** *Cartoon*.  
**8.45** *Cartoon*.  
**9.00** *Cartoon*.  
**9.15** *Cartoon*.  
**9.30** *Cartoon*.  
**9.45** *Cartoon*.  
**10.00** *Cartoon*.  
**10.15** *Cartoon*.  
**10.30** *Cartoon*.  
**10.45** *Cartoon*.  
**11.00** *Cartoon*.  
**11.15** *Cartoon*.  
**11.30** *Cartoon*.  
**11.45** *Cartoon*.  
**12.00** *Cartoon*.  
**12.15** *Cartoon*.  
**12.30** *Cartoon*.  
**12.45** *Cartoon*.  
**1.00** *Cartoon*.  
**1.15** *Cartoon*.  
**1.30** *Cartoon*.  
**1.45** *Cartoon*.  
**2.00** *Cartoon*.  
**2.15** *Cartoon*.  
**2.30** *Cartoon*.  
**2.45** *Cartoon*.  
**3.00** *Cartoon*.  
**3.15** *Cartoon*.  
**3.30** *Cartoon*.  
**3.45** *Cartoon*.  
**4.00** *Cartoon*.  
**4.15** *Cartoon*.  
**4.30** *Cartoon*.  
**4.45** *Cartoon*.  
**5.00** *Cartoon*.  
**5.15** *Cartoon*.  
**5.30** *Cartoon*.  
**5.45** *Cartoon*.  
**6.00** *Cartoon*.  
**6.15** *Cartoon*.  
**6.30** *Cartoon*.  
**6.45** *Cartoon*.  
**7.00** *Cartoon*.  
**7.15** *Cartoon*.  
**7.30** *Cartoon*.  
**7.45** *Cartoon*.  
**8.00** *Cartoon*.  
**8.15** *Cartoon*.  
**8.30** *Cartoon*.  
**8.45** *Cartoon*.  
**9.00** *Cartoon*.  
**9.15** *Cartoon*.  
**9.30** *Cartoon*.  
**9.45** *Cartoon*.  
**10.00** *Cartoon*.  
**10.15** *Cartoon*.  
**10.30** *Cartoon*.  
**10.45** *Cartoon*.  
**11.00** *Cartoon*.  
**11.15** *Cartoon*.  
**11.30** *Cartoon*.  
**11.45** *Cartoon*.  
**12.00** *Cartoon*.  
**12.15** *Cartoon*.  
**12.30** *Cartoon*.  
**12.45** *Cartoon*.  
**1.00** *Cartoon*.  
**1.15** *Cartoon*.  
**1.30** *Cartoon*.  
**1.45** *Cartoon*.  
**2.00** *Cartoon*.  
**2.15** *Cartoon*.  
**2.30** *Cartoon*.  
**2.45** *Cartoon*.  
**3.00** *Cartoon*.  
**3.15** *Cartoon*.  
**3.30** *Cartoon*.  
**3.45** *Cartoon*.  
**4.00** *Cartoon*.  
**4.15** *Cartoon*.  
**4.30** *Cartoon*.  
**4.45** *Cartoon*.  
**5.00** *Cartoon*.  
**5.15** *Cartoon*.  
**5.30** *Cartoon*.  
**5.45** *Cartoon*.  
**6.00** *Cartoon*.  
**6.15** *Cartoon*.  
**6.30** *Cartoon*.  
**6.45** *Cartoon*.  
**7.00** *Cartoon*.  
**7.15** *Cartoon*.  
**7.30** *Cartoon*.  
**7.45** *Cartoon*.  
**8.00** *Cartoon*.  
**8.15** *Cartoon*.  
**8.30** *Cartoon*.  
**8.45** *Cartoon*.  
**9.00** *Cartoon*.  
**9.15** *Cartoon*.  
**9.3**











## BUSINESS ROUNDUP

## Alexander Proudfoot profits leap to £3.1m

Alexander Proudfoot, which last year merged with City and Foreign Holdings, made pretax profits in 1987 of £3.1 million against £600,000 in the previous year. Proudfoot is estimated to be the world's fifteenth largest management consultancy. Lord Stevens, the chairman, said the figures did not reflect the potential of the company as Proudfoot's management consultancy figures were only included for one month and Linguarama for 10 months.

Proudfoot made pretax profits of \$42 million (£23 million) last year, but only £1.7 million showed in the results. A dividend of 2.92p was paid last October and there will be no final dividend.

## Debenham acquisition

Debenham Tewson & Chinnocks, the property adviser, whose chairman is Mr Richard Lay, right, is paying £5.56 million for Chesshire Gibson, one of the leading firms of chartered surveyors in the Midlands. It also has offices in Birmingham and London. The business made pretax profits last year of £516,000. DTC made a pretax profit of £2.1 million in the first six months of its year.



## Loss at Olives Paper

Olives Paper Mill, Britain's oldest independent paper mill, turned 1986's pretax profits of £64,287 into a pretax loss of £1,102 in calendar 1987. Exceptional items of £132,763 were paid in compensation to staff who left after the Lancashire company was taken over seven months ago by Mr Michael Kent.

Losses after tax swelled to £30,687. Turnover grew by £1.3 million to £9.6 million. Once again there is no dividend. Mr Kent, who injected £3.74 million into the paper-maker in return for a near 60 per cent stake last September, said the board has now been restructured and a reorganization programme is under way to cut costs and boost profits. He is also contemplating blending his private property development interests into the group.

## Publishers in joint venture

Emap and Haymarket, two of the country's biggest publishers, have set up a joint venture to handle distribution of their 70-plus titles. From the end of May, the two are combining their sales, marketing and distribution operations into Frontline (Emap/Haymarket), which will handle magazines and periodicals with an annual cover price volume of more than £70 million.

## Willaire plan for full quote

Willaire Systems, the USM maker of environmental and paper laminating equipment, is planning to obtain a full quote on the Stock Exchange. The company has increased its 1987 pretax profits from £517,000 to £1.32 million, mainly from the group's heavy acquisition programme, said Mr Gordon Wilson, the chief executive. The final dividend is up from 0.1p to 0.25p in line with profits.

## Hillsdown £2.8m buy

Hillsdown Holdings, the food conglomerate, has paid 10 million Dutch guilders (£2.84 million) for Henco Beheer, a poultry business which processes 250,000 chickens a week at its plant in Cuijk, in the Netherlands, employing 170 people. Net assets at the end of last year amounted to 9.39 million guilders, and pretax profits were 2.5 million guilders on sales of 56 million guilders. Mr Harry Solomon, the Hillsdown chairman, said the purchase complemented the group's other poultry interests and fitted in with its expansion plans in Europe.

Meanwhile, Hillsdown's accounts for 1987, just published, show that one employee earned more than £250,000 for the first time. "Our policy is to have performance-related incentives. We doubled our profits last year," said Mr Kevin O'Sullivan, the finance director.

**NatWest**

**BUSINESS  
RESERVE  
ACCOUNT**

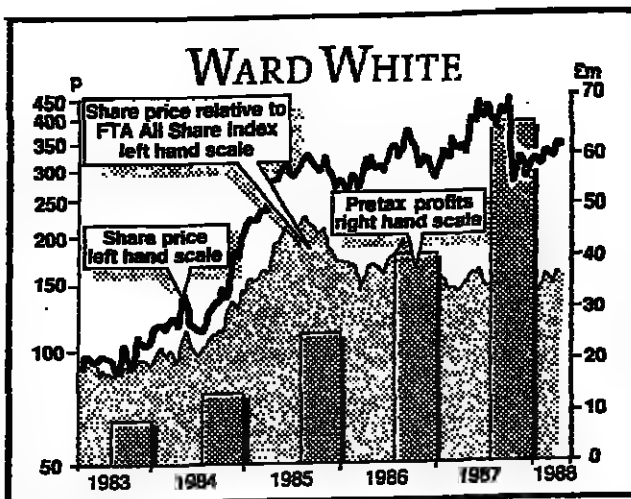
NatWest announces the following changes in Business Reserve Account interest rates, effective from 11th April 1988:

Customers not affected by CRT	Balance	Customers affected by CRT	Net Interest per annum	Gross equivalent per annum to a basic rate taxpayer
Gross Interest per annum				
7.00%	£25,000 - £250,000	5.125%	6.83%	
6.25%	£5,000 - £24,999	4.50%	6.00%	

**National Westminster Bank PLC**  
41 Lothbury London EC2P 2BP

## A look of sharpness at Ward White

TEMPUS



the day of its preliminary results. But while last year it was the £125 million agreed merger of Comcap, a competitor in the computer leasing business, this year it has acquired a chain of six psychiatric nursing homes.

The Comcap purchase was roundly applauded by the market, which took the shares up from 300p at the beginning of 1987 to peak at close to 800p nine months later.

Since then the shares have plunged, triggered apparently by the death of Mr John Foulston, the company's founder and chairman, followed two weeks later by the stock market crash of black Monday. They now languish at 385p, having lost another 8p on yesterday's announcement.

Of themselves, the results were very good. Nor is the management short of ideas for development. Plans include a move into facilities management in Britain, an area Atlantic has already begun to develop in Denmark, expansion of its leasing activities in Europe, and greater involvement in medical activities. And perhaps it is its ambitions on the medical side which is causing the market to react cautiously to Atlantic's positive statement.

If the National Health Service turns to lease finance for the equipment it needs, then Atlantic would be well placed to pick up some of the business.

When the institutions grumbled about Atlantic's

Dockland development activities, saying "if we had wanted to invest in a property development company, we would not have bought Atlantic", part of the Summit Group shareholding was sold. Presumably, the same goes for nursing homes.

But the Summit shares were sold very profitably, and perhaps Atlantic can do it again. Certainly the shares are looking for the worst. Pretax profits of £45 million this year gives a prospective multiple of barely eight. Clearly, the market is not prepared to give the newly promoted management the benefit of the doubt.

## Telephone

## Rentals

The high hopes of just six months ago that Telephone Rentals would bring in £21 million pretax profits for the year ended December came down to earth yesterday when the actual £19.6 million lopped 6p from the shares to 205p.

It would, however, be wrong for investors to turn their backs on the shares for two reasons - the expensive foundation work of recent years should start to pay off in 1988 and bid speculation.

TR holds such a significant position in its particular field, that one day a bidder will undoubtedly come along. Though last year's profits

increase may appear restrained - 13.9 per cent up from £17.2 million to £19.6 million - it was still the fifth consecutive year of growth.

In Britain profits were £3.1 million higher at £17.45 million, in France they rose above £1 million, and but for the impact of currency, the results from South Africa would have been even stronger.

The soft areas were Ireland because of competition, and North America where there was a swing from a £322,000 profit into a £911,000 loss.

Canada takes the blame for this about turn, and though losses are being arrested, it may not be until the 1990 financial year before that area moves into the black.

The heavy spending on installing equipment - £17.5 million in Britain alone last year - has helped to broaden the customer base.

TR is clearly signalling that it is ready, willing and able to make acquisitions. Meanwhile, the initial rewards of its purchase of V Band, which is also in the communications industry, brought in £483,000 for 13 weeks to the end of December with a full 12 months' contribution in store for 1988.

TR could be set for £23 million pretax profits this year to put the shares on 12.7 times earnings. They are well priced on fundamentals, but worth holding on to all the same.

## UK disinvestment in SA 'near 20%'

By Derek Harris, Industrial Editor

Nearly a fifth of British companies with operations in South Africa have withdrawn from the republic since 1986, leaving 234 companies still with South African subsidiaries.

In 1986 14 British companies bowed out of South Africa, and another 39 left in 1987. A further 19 companies substantially reduced their South African commitments.

This analysis, complete to the end of March, of disinvestment in South Africa comes in a report from the Anti-Apartheid Movement. It was an earlier AAM report, *The South African Connection*, which in 1972 investigated the role British investment was playing in South Africa.

Disinvesting companies have included Barclays, Rover Group, BICC, Legal & General and Metal Box. While some withdrawals, such as that by Barclays, drew much public attention, in many cases British companies have "discreetly distanced them-

selves from apartheid," the report says.

AAM claims that the campaign to persuade companies to pull out of South Africa has been "a visible success, despite the partial nature of some withdrawals, and will have severe consequences for the apartheid economy".

But one factor has reduced the effect, AAM admits. This is because many former subsidiaries still have access to technology, product ranges and management expertise from their erstwhile parent companies. AAM describes this as "unsatisfactory".

The capital outflows involved in disinvestment is causing investment starvation in South Africa, according to AAM. It is also undermining business morale.

*The South African Disconnection: British company withdrawals 1986-88: £5 million from Anti-Apartheid Movement, 13 Mandela Street, London NW1 0DW.*

## Profits at Hewden leap 86%

By Martin Waller

A better-than-expected performance in the second half has lifted pretax profits at Hewden-Stuart Plant, the Glasgow contractor, by 86 per cent from £9.38 million to £17.41 million in the year to the end of January.

An increased final dividend of 1.725p lifts the total payout by 29 per cent to 2.45p, from 1.9p. Mr Matthew Goodwin, the chairman, said the balance of the profits will be retained to finance further expansion. This year £20 million has been committed already for capital spending.

A warning was given at the half-year stage that profits would be lower in the second half, but the mild winter and a revival in the economy had resulted in the better performance.

These conditions have continued into the first few weeks of the financial year, Mr Goodwin added.

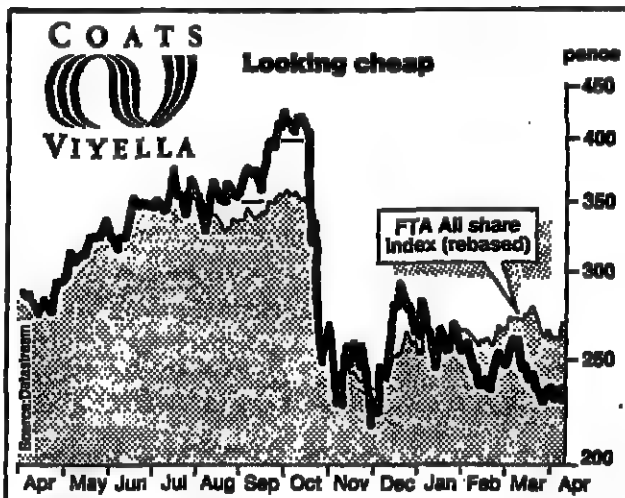
"The economy is extremely strong, and it appears to be growing. We have a lot of work on and more committed," he said.

But the group has yet to see price increases for its products at the site level.

The figures include a 12-month contribution of about £1 million after interest costs from Seymour Plant, which was acquired for £8.5 million.

## Firm start then prices fall as investors stand aside for G7

## STOCK MARKET



will be left with net assets of £330 million for the year to June 30, 1989 and a business making £106 million a year.

Phillips & Drew is expecting pretax profits for the current year to grow from £72.3 million to about £106.5 million - followed by £125 million in 1989.

Reports from America say

Mr Charles Pullin, the chairman of Koppers, is convinced that Shearson Lehman would be calling all the shots if the bid succeeded.

He said: "Mr Beazer may think he can run Koppers, but I doubt seriously if he can really dominate his Wall Street partner."

Mr Brian Beazer retorted:

BAA yesterday reported an increase in passenger traffic through its seven airports of 15 per cent to 63.7 million in the year to March 31. The group told a meeting of the Society of Investment Analysts that it is now reviewing its plans for airport capacity in the run-up to 1995. The shares responded with a rise of 1p to 114p.

that the Senate Banking Committee is split over whether Beazer's bid for Koppers should be allowed to proceed. There have been complaints that the bid, which has been partly financed by Shearson Lehman Hutton Inc, the New York securities house, may contravene federal laws, separating banking from commerce.

"We intend to take control of this from day one," he says that if he gets control of Koppers, he intends to sell the chemical interests. Beazer closed unchanged at 175p.

Coats Viyella, the textile group, sported a 3p rise to 235p on talk of a buy recommendation from Warburg Securities. Warburg is said to be impressed with the group's

p/e of 7.9 and its healthy yield of 5 per cent. The share price has certainly got some lost ground to make up, having been one of the worst performers among the top 100 so far this year.

The market is convinced that the shares are capable of better and it is hoping for some action soon now that it has been established that Coats does not intend to bid for rival John Crowthier.

Jaguar, the luxury car manufacturer, fell by another 4p to 284p, as the shares continued to respond to the workforce's rejection of its new productivity deal. But Mr John Egan, the chairman, is said to have been painting a rosy picture for investment analysts during a roadshow in the US.

CAP Group, the software and consultancy group, enjoyed another 5p rise to 296p after last week's dawn raid which saw 15 per cent of the shares snapped up by Warburg Securities on behalf of an unnamed client. CAP recently started merger talks with Sema-Metra, a French software group, a move which was described as being both financially sound and strategically sensible by Barclays de Zoete Wedd, the broker.

But now the market is bracing itself for an all-out bid from someone else. There is talk that another European software house may have been behind the raid on the shares.

Ward White, the specialist retailer held by Mr Philip Birch, ended the day 10p lower at 330p following figures much in line with market expectations. The group recently confirmed plans to sell its Zodiac Toys chain. Mr Birch will address a meeting of 30 analysts this week to discuss the figures.

Marks and Spencer stood out in late trading, with a rise of 4p to 184p, ahead of a Phillips & Drew circular due out today. The market is expecting some good news about the proposed acquisition of Brooks Brothers of the US. M&S will also be attempting to outline the strategy behind the deal. On Friday, Brooks Brothers is due to unveil figures.

Tesco fell by 5p to 158p ahead of today's figures. The group has gone out of its way to quash market reports that it was planning a large rights issue to coincide with the announcement. Analysts are expecting pretax profits to grow from £166.5 million to £225 million.

Michael Clark

**A better way to do business in**

**BILBAO**

Make the most of your business trip. Iberia Preference Class, Europe's superior business class, every day from Heathrow. New convenient 6.15pm departure means you arrive relaxed and ready for an early start next day. And only Iberia offer an exclusive Preference Class lounge at Bilbao airport.

Iberia to Bilbao: every day from Heathrow. Iberia direct from Heathrow to 11 centres in Spain, and two from Manchester. Within Spain, western Europe's biggest domestic network (including the Madrid-Barcelona Air Bridge) gives easy access to 31 cities in all.

See your business travel agent or call Iberia: London 01-437 9822; Manchester 061-436 6444; Birmingham 021-643 1953; Glasgow 041-248 6581.

**IBERIA**  
AIRLINES OF SPAIN  
WARM TO THE EXPERIENCE











**Portfolio**  
— PLUS NEW —  
**Accumulator**

Prices recorded are at market close. Changes are calculated on the previous day's close. Where one price is quoted, it is a middle price. Changes, yields and price earnings ratios are based on middle prices. (aa) denotes Alpha Stocks. (VOLUMES: PAGE 26).

Charge	Gross div p	Yld %	P.E.
+			
-1	10.6	31	39
+3	41.7	248	12.0
-1			
+			
-1	25	5.2	76
.			
			33.1
+10			
+10			

65.6	51	11.2
1.3	29	10.0
		6.7

[illegible]

1	1.0	1.0	1.0
2	1.0	1.0	1.0
3	1.0	1.0	1.0
4	1.0	1.0	1.0
5	1.0	1.0	1.0
6	1.0	1.0	1.0
7	1.0	1.0	1.0
8	1.0	1.0	1.0
9	1.0	1.0	1.0
10	1.0	1.0	1.0
11	1.0	1.0	1.0
12	1.0	1.0	1.0
13	1.0	1.0	1.0
14	1.0	1.0	1.0
15	1.0	1.0	1.0
16	1.0	1.0	1.0
17	1.0	1.0	1.0
18	1.0	1.0	1.0
19	1.0	1.0	1.0
20	1.0	1.0	1.0
21	1.0	1.0	1.0
22	1.0	1.0	1.0
23	1.0	1.0	1.0
24	1.0	1.0	1.0
25	1.0	1.0	1.0
26	1.0	1.0	1.0
27	1.0	1.0	1.0
28	1.0	1.0	1.0
29	1.0	1.0	1.0
30	1.0	1.0	1.0
31	1.0	1.0	1.0
32	1.0	1.0	1.0
33	1.0	1.0	1.0
34	1.0	1.0	1.0
35	1.0	1.0	1.0
36	1.0	1.0	1.0
37	1.0	1.0	1.0
38	1.0	1.0	1.0
39	1.0	1.0	1.0
40	1.0	1.0	1.0
41	1.0	1.0	1.0
42	1.0	1.0	1.0
43	1.0	1.0	1.0
44	1.0	1.0	1.0
45	1.0	1.0	1.0
46	1.0	1.0	1.0
47	1.0	1.0	1.0
48	1.0	1.0	1.0
49	1.0	1.0	1.0
50	1.0	1.0	1.0
51	1.0	1.0	1.0
52	1.0	1.0	1.0
53	1.0	1.0	1.0
54	1.0	1.0	1.0
55	1.0	1.0	1.0
56	1.0	1.0	1.0
57	1.0	1.0	1.0
58	1.0	1.0	1.0
59	1.0	1.0	1.0
60	1.0	1.0	1.0
61	1.0	1.0	1.0
62	1.0	1.0	1.0
63	1.0	1.0	1.0
64	1.0	1.0	1.0
65	1.0	1.0	1.0
66	1.0	1.0	1.0
67	1.0	1.0	1.0
68	1.0	1.0	1.0
69	1.0	1.0	1.0
70	1.0	1.0	1.0
71	1.0	1.0	1.0
72	1.0	1.0	1.0
73	1.0	1.0	1.0
74	1.0	1.0	1.0
75	1.0	1.0	1.0
76	1.0	1.0	1.0
77	1.0	1.0	1.0
78	1.0	1.0	1.0
79	1.0	1.0	1.0
80	1.0	1.0	1.0
81	1.0	1.0	1.0
82	1.0	1.0	1.0
83	1.0	1.0	1.0
84	1.0	1.0	1.0
85	1.0	1.0	1.0
86	1.0	1.0	1.0
87	1.0	1.0	1.0
88	1.0	1.0	1.0
89	1.0	1.0	1.0
90	1.0	1.0	1.0
91	1.0	1.0	1.0
92	1.0	1.0	1.0
93	1.0	1.0	1.0
94	1.0	1.0	1.0
95	1.0	1.0	1.0
96	1.0	1.0	1.0
97	1.0	1.0	1.0
98	1.0	1.0	

[illegible]

3	11.4	39	16.1
	31	10	17.1
	21	21	21

1	29	24	161
1	25	24	180
1	17	08	461
1	14	18	230
1	56	24	168
1	17	16	210

192	51	173
158	25	156
51	17	194

10	3	34	28
	32	31	158
	16	08	
	116	07	243
	199	31	215
3	1	14	108
	14	15	
	481	61	204
1	16	15	104
	95	28	156
			48
	31	29	171
	73	29	18
	47	25	251
15	05	20	
1	3	13	210
	34	13	
	65	20	125
	41	31	351
	47	25	195
2	1	14	149
	14	15	106
	86	40	174
	93	18	123
	92	15	860

17	36	11	306
1	1100	36	37
1	41	12	410

16	29	175
18	29	75.4
19	31	31.1
20	31	142
21	31	168
22	32	16.0
23	37	27.6
24	38	97.3
25	38	148
26	38	3.0
27	38	10.3
28	39	
29	40	
30	40	11.6
31	42	20.0
32	42	29.4
33	44	27.4
34	47	24.8
35	48	18.4
36	48	12.2
37	48	41.7
38	49	6.9
39	54	7.80
40	54	
41	54	21.6
42	54	39.5

147	35	20.0
21	07	16.0
41b	21	26.6

101	20	17.2
102	20	17.2
103	20	17.2
104	20	17.2
105	20	17.2
106	20	17.2
107	20	17.2
108	20	17.2
109	20	17.2
110	20	17.2
111	20	17.2
112	20	17.2
113	20	17.2
114	20	17.2
115	20	17.2
116	20	17.2
117	20	17.2
118	20	17.2
119	20	17.2
120	20	17.2
121	20	17.2
122	20	17.2
123	20	17.2
124	20	17.2
125	20	17.2
126	20	17.2
127	20	17.2
128	20	17.2
129	20	17.2
130	20	17.2
131	20	17.2
132	20	17.2
133	20	17.2
134	20	17.2
135	20	17.2
136	20	17.2
137	20	17.2
138	20	17.2
139	20	17.2
140	20	17.2
141	20	17.2
142	20	17.2
143	20	17.2
144	20	17.2
145	20	17.2
146	20	17.2
147	20	17.2
148	20	17.2
149	20	17.2
150	20	17.2
151	20	17.2
152	20	17.2
153	20	17.2
154	20	17.2
155	20	17.2
156	20	17.2
157	20	17.2
158	20	17.2
159	20	17.2
160	20	17.2
161	20	17.2
162	20	17.2
163	20	17.2
164	20	17.2
165	20	17.2
166	20	17.2
167	20	17.2
168	20	17.2
169	20	17.2
170	20	17.2
171	20	17.2
172	20	17.2
173	20	17.2
174	20	17.2
175	20	17.2
176	20	17.2
177	20	17.2
178	20	17.2
179	20	17.2
180	20	17.2
181	20	17.2
182	20	17.2
183	20	17.2
184	20	17.2
185	20	17.2
186	20	17.2
187	20	17.2
188	20	17.2
189	20	17.2
190	20	17.2
191	20	17.2
192	20	17.2
193	20	17.2
194	20	17.2
195	20	17.2
196	20	17.2
197	20	17.2
198	20	17.2
199	20	17.2
200	20	17.2

95	28	28
65	37	19
42	40	10
20	28	10

58	68	180
142	54	110
301	61	117
75	39	131
64	50	159
62	22	945
161		

07	08	71
113	48	103
81	50	62
147	24	499
69		

126	26	166
77	33	75
79	68	115
		323
103	52	84
	39	160
135	40	67
45		

60	34	99
59	51	37
37	33	87

58	46	368
90	53	84
		303
5	75	140
89	40	92
96	34	91
88	22	121
48	40	69
43	61	166
96	32	137
71	42	123
32	46	117
73	47	126
28	32	429
71	40	146
38	33	106
31b	42	89
86	49	147
96	20	133
6	60	62
34e	89	128
103	49	87

6 232 53 23

Dividend & Interim  
Dividend and  
merger figures in  
Ex Script or  
significant data.







# shares

Margin requirements on the buying and selling of Japanese equities were increased on March 17. Many are afraid that the Tokyo stock exchange will clamp down on speculative trade if they feel that the market is overheated.

The outstanding balance of margin buying on the Tokyo exchange reached a record in late March, but declined in the week ended on April 2.

Monday's announcement of a smaller-than-expected Japanese trade surplus for March has led investors to believe that the US trade deficit is on a downward trend.

Mr. Uemura said: "If the US trade figures are good, Wall Street should be pushed to levels above 2,100."

Brokers are predicting a strong market next week.

## NEW YORK

### Rise for Dow

result of the Group of Seven meeting.

The Dow Jones industrial average rose by 3 points to 2,096.99, but declining stock outnumbered rising ones by almost three to two.

On Monday, the Dow average closed 5.80 higher at 2,093.44.

Symbol	Price	Change
IBM	175 1/4	+ 1/4
Microsoft	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Apple	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Oracle	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Lotus	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Novell	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Intuit	100 1/4	+ 1/4
VisiCalc	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Excel	100 1/4	+ 1/4
WordPerfect	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Parsons	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Rockwell	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Boeing	100 1/4	+ 1/4
McDonnell Douglas	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Lockheed	100 1/4	+ 1/4
General Dynamics	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Northrop	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Grumman	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Boeing	100 1/4	+ 1/4
McDonnell Douglas	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Lockheed	100 1/4	+ 1/4
General Dynamics	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Northrop	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Grumman	100 1/4	+ 1/4

## CANADIAN PRICES

Symbol	Price	Change
IBM	175 1/4	+ 1/4
Microsoft	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Apple	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Oracle	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Lotus	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Novell	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Intuit	100 1/4	+ 1/4
VisiCalc	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Excel	100 1/4	+ 1/4
WordPerfect	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Parsons	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Rockwell	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Boeing	100 1/4	+ 1/4
McDonnell Douglas	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Lockheed	100 1/4	+ 1/4
General Dynamics	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Northrop	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Grumman	100 1/4	+ 1/4

## OPTIONAL OPTIONS

Symbol	Price	Change
IBM	175 1/4	+ 1/4
Microsoft	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Apple	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Oracle	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Lotus	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Novell	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Intuit	100 1/4	+ 1/4
VisiCalc	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Excel	100 1/4	+ 1/4
WordPerfect	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Parsons	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Rockwell	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Boeing	100 1/4	+ 1/4
McDonnell Douglas	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Lockheed	100 1/4	+ 1/4
General Dynamics	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Northrop	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Grumman	100 1/4	+ 1/4

## SWEDISH MATCHES

Symbol	Price	Change
IBM	175 1/4	+ 1/4
Microsoft	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Apple	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Oracle	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Lotus	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Novell	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Intuit	100 1/4	+ 1/4
VisiCalc	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Excel	100 1/4	+ 1/4
WordPerfect	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Parsons	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Rockwell	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Boeing	100 1/4	+ 1/4
McDonnell Douglas	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Lockheed	100 1/4	+ 1/4
General Dynamics	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Northrop	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Grumman	100 1/4	+ 1/4

## Annual General Meeting

Symbol	Price	Change
IBM	175 1/4	+ 1/4
Microsoft	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Apple	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Oracle	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Lotus	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Novell	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Intuit	100 1/4	+ 1/4
VisiCalc	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Excel	100 1/4	+ 1/4
WordPerfect	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Parsons	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Rockwell	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Boeing	100 1/4	+ 1/4
McDonnell Douglas	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Lockheed	100 1/4	+ 1/4
General Dynamics	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Northrop	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Grumman	100 1/4	+ 1/4

## Chairman's Review

Symbol	Price	Change
IBM	175 1/4	+ 1/4
Microsoft	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Apple	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Oracle	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Lotus	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Novell	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Intuit	100 1/4	+ 1/4
VisiCalc	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Excel	100 1/4	+ 1/4
WordPerfect	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Parsons	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Rockwell	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Boeing	100 1/4	+ 1/4
McDonnell Douglas	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Lockheed	100 1/4	+ 1/4
General Dynamics	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Northrop	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Grumman	100 1/4	+ 1/4

## Chairman's Review

Symbol	Price	Change
IBM	175 1/4	+ 1/4
Microsoft	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Apple	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Oracle	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Lotus	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Novell	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Intuit	100 1/4	+ 1/4
VisiCalc	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Excel	100 1/4	+ 1/4
WordPerfect	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Parsons	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Rockwell	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Boeing	100 1/4	+ 1/4
McDonnell Douglas	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Lockheed	100 1/4	+ 1/4
General Dynamics	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Northrop	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Grumman	100 1/4	+ 1/4

## Chairman's Review

Symbol	Price	Change
IBM	175 1/4	+ 1/4
Microsoft	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Apple	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Oracle	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Lotus	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Novell	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Intuit	100 1/4	+ 1/4
VisiCalc	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Excel	100 1/4	+ 1/4
WordPerfect	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Parsons	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Rockwell	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Boeing	100 1/4	+ 1/4
McDonnell Douglas	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Lockheed	100 1/4	+ 1/4
General Dynamics	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Northrop	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Grumman	100 1/4	+ 1/4

## Chairman's Review

Symbol	Price	Change
IBM	175 1/4	+ 1/4
Microsoft	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Apple	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Oracle	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Lotus	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Novell	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Intuit	100 1/4	+ 1/4
VisiCalc	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Excel	100 1/4	+ 1/4
WordPerfect	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Parsons	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Rockwell	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Boeing	100 1/4	+ 1/4
McDonnell Douglas	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Lockheed	100 1/4	+ 1/4
General Dynamics	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Northrop	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Grumman	100 1/4	+ 1/4

## Chairman's Review

Symbol	Price	Change
IBM	175 1/4	+ 1/4
Microsoft	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Apple	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Oracle	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Lotus	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Novell	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Intuit	100 1/4	+ 1/4
VisiCalc	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Excel	100 1/4	+ 1/4
WordPerfect	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Parsons	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Rockwell	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Boeing	100 1/4	+ 1/4
McDonnell Douglas	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Lockheed	100 1/4	+ 1/4
General Dynamics	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Northrop	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Grumman	100 1/4	+ 1/4

## Chairman's Review

Symbol	Price	Change
IBM	175 1/4	+ 1/4
Microsoft	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Apple	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Oracle	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Lotus	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Novell	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Intuit	100 1/4	+ 1/4
VisiCalc	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Excel	100 1/4	+ 1/4
WordPerfect	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Parsons	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Rockwell	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Boeing	100 1/4	+ 1/4
McDonnell Douglas	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Lockheed	100 1/4	+ 1/4
General Dynamics	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Northrop	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Grumman	100 1/4	+ 1/4

## Chairman's Review

Symbol	Price	Change
IBM	175 1/4	+ 1/4
Microsoft	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Apple	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Oracle	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Lotus	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Novell	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Intuit	100 1/4	+ 1/4
VisiCalc	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Excel	100 1/4	+ 1/4
WordPerfect	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Parsons	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Rockwell	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Boeing	100 1/4	+ 1/4
McDonnell Douglas	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Lockheed	100 1/4	+ 1/4
General Dynamics	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Northrop	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Grumman	100 1/4	+ 1/4

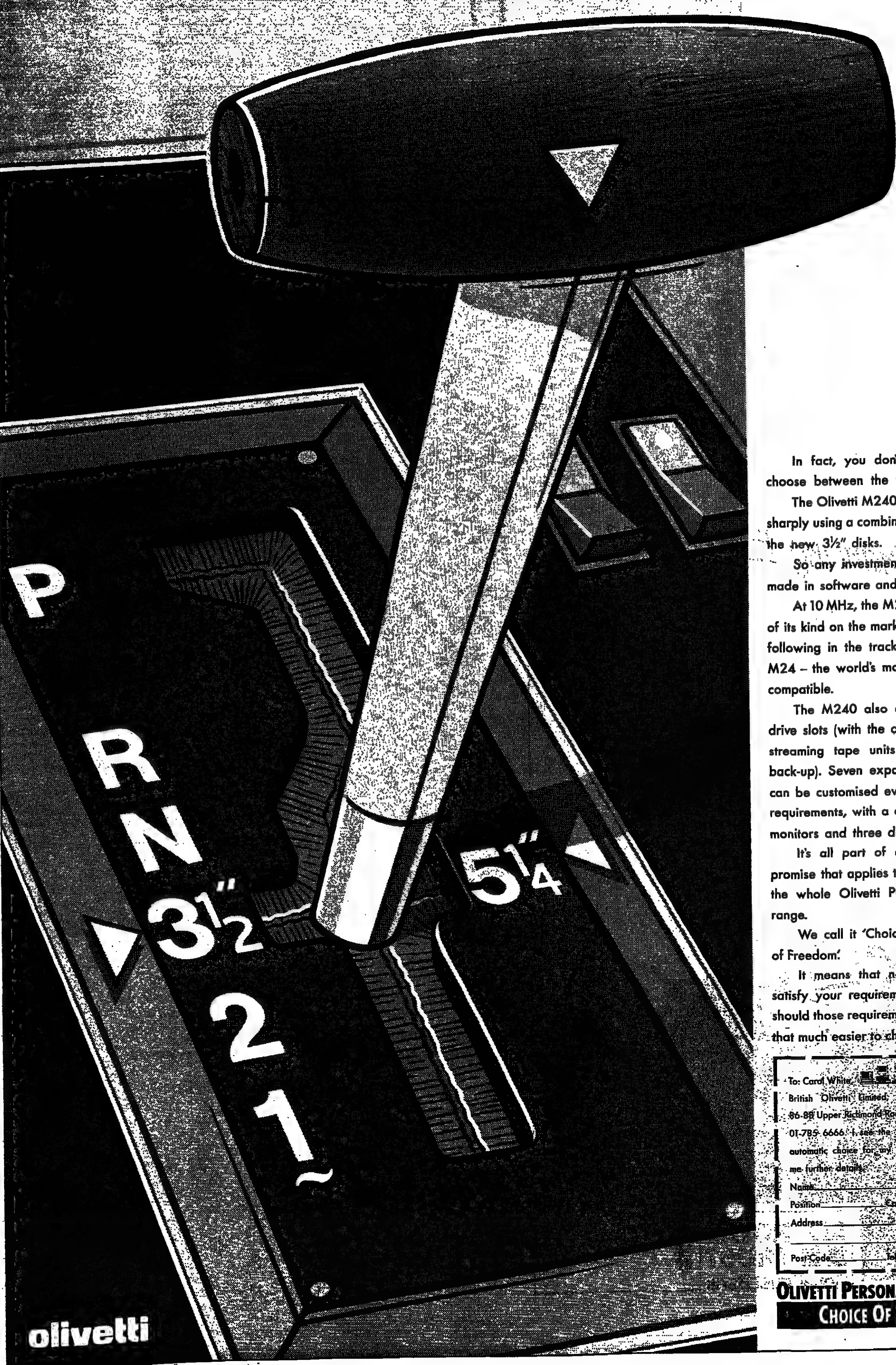
## Chairman's Review

Symbol	Price	Change
IBM	175 1/4	+ 1/4
Microsoft	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Apple	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Oracle	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Lotus	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Novell	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Intuit	100 1/4	+ 1/4
VisiCalc	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Excel	100 1/4	+ 1/4
WordPerfect	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Parsons	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Rockwell	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Boeing	100 1/4	+ 1/4
McDonnell Douglas	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Lockheed	100 1/4	+ 1/4
General Dynamics	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Northrop	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Grumman	100 1/4	+ 1/4

## Chairman's Review

Symbol	Price	Change
IBM	175 1/4	+ 1/4
Microsoft	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Apple	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Oracle	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Lotus	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Novell	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Intuit	100 1/4	+ 1/4
VisiCalc	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Excel	100 1/4	+ 1/4
WordPerfect	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Parsons	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Rockwell	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Boeing	100 1/4	+ 1/4
McDonnell Douglas	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Lockheed	100 1/4	+ 1/4
General Dynamics	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Northrop	100 1/4	+ 1/4
Grumman	100 1/4	+ 1/4

## THE M240. THE FASTEST IN ITS CLASS, WHICHEVER DRIVE YOU SELECT.



In fact, you don't even have to choose between the two.

The Olivetti M240 performs just as sharply using a combination of 5 1/4" and the new 3 1/2" disks.

So any investment you've already made in software and data is assured.

At 10 MHz, the M240 is the fastest of its kind on the market. But then, it is following in the tracks of the Olivetti M24 - the world's most successful PC compatible.

The M240 also offers three disk drive slots (with the option of integral streaming tape units for rapid disk back-up). Seven expansion slots. And can be customised even more to your requirements, with a choice of display monitors and three display controllers.

It's all part of a much broader promise that applies to the whole Olivetti PC range.

We call it 'Choice of Freedom'.

It means that not only can you satisfy your requirements exactly, but should those requirements ever alter, it's that much easier to change up or down.

To: Carol White, Olivetti House

British Olivetti Limited, Olivetti House

86-88 Upper Richmond Road London SW15 2UR

01-785 6666. I see the Olivetti M240 as the

automatic choice for my business. Please send

me further details.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Position \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Post Code \_\_\_\_\_ Tel. No. \_\_\_\_\_

AT114

**OLIVETTI PERSONAL COMPUTERS.**  
**CHOICE OF FREEDOM.**



## MEDIA &amp; MARKETING

# Wanted: a corporation with bite

**A World in Action producer questions John Birt's call for 'decent media', arguing that it will give the BBC back to the Establishment**

Last week John Birt, the Deputy Director-General of the BBC, asserted in his Royal Television Society lecture that "impartiality in broadcast journalism is a withering plant in need of some sustaining care". This latest attack on broadcasters came neatly sandwiched between timely and eloquent attacks on the tabloid Press and a Government obsessed with secrecy and litigation. Yet it remains part of the propaganda barrage that the BBC has launched against those, in its own ranks and outside, who fear that 20 years of political pressure, culminating in the events of last year, have come close to burying the BBC Sir Hugh Carleton Greene created in the 1960s.

## OPINION

David Mills

imbued with a disdain for... established centres of power". In this revealing way, they dismiss what has been the cutting edge of BBC journalism for 20 years: the belief that the BBC should not see itself as part of the established order, with a duty to explain the status quo, but that it should question authority and — on occasion — challenge it.

The right to do this was, above all else, what men such as Greene, Donald Baverstock and John Grist fought for in the 1960s. All three suffered as a result. But they handed on a valuable legacy to broadcasters who came after them. Greene expressed it all most forcibly. He had been *The Daily Telegraph's* correspondent in Berlin during the 1930s and had seen how a muted and apologetic broadcast service had failed the German people during Hitler's rise to power. In 1959, while still only Director-General designate, he made clear the sort of BBC he would create. He wished to transform it into the "licensed gadfly of the body politic". It was going to be radical, it was going to explore issues which had remained hidden, and explore them in ways which had previously only been the practice of the bolder elements within print journalism. It was going to frighten the pants off the Establishment, and never again would any journalist be able to say that Auntie BBC was the voice of the status quo, of the great and the good.

And in large measure he succeeded. As Baverstock put it later, describing the philosophy of just one programme, *Tonight*, in the Sixties: "We were not servants of the state; we were not servants of the Establishment; we were not educators; we were not preachers; we were people questioning what was going on in the world, lifting our eyebrow at it, celebrating it sometimes."

Instead of confronting the BBC's central problem — its relationship with authority — the new executives say they are giving priority to a different problem: how television, ideal for dealing with focused stories, should deal with the broad issues which confront our society. They talk as if they were the first to see this problem or seek its solution. Their proposals for dealing with issues seem to involve news providing more background material and programmes

like *Panorama* presenting, at length, the rhetoric of public life. Or as Birt put it in his lecture: "We shall emphasize the importance of impartiality: that is, giving due weight to significant opinion on all sides of an argument when programmes cover controversial matters." The impartial presentation, and examination, of such arguments is clearly an essential component of broadcast journalism. But it is already done well by programmes such as *Weekend World* or *Question Time*.

The proper role for programmes like *Panorama* is more difficult, and costly. It is not to present the rhetoric of public debate, but to explore the gap between that rhetoric and reality. This is not something the new men appear to have spent much time thinking about. Which is understandable, because it would take them straight back to the central problem facing the BBC — its relationship with authority — and the importance of what Greene did.

The problem he identified was that if the BBC does expose the gap between



## Newsmen in need of rules

John Birt, Deputy Director-General of the BBC, analysed the role of the press and broadcasting, from impartiality to neo-liberalism, and recommended some remedies.



Impartiality or compromised journalistic traditions? David Mills, left, and John Birt, with the latter's Television Society address as it appeared in *The Times* last week

## 'The BBC should not see itself as part of the established order; it should question authority'

like *Panorama* presenting, at length, the rhetoric of public life. Or as Birt put it in his lecture: "We shall emphasize the importance of impartiality: that is, giving due weight to significant opinion on all sides of an argument when programmes cover controversial matters." The impartial presentation, and examination, of such arguments is clearly an essential component of broadcast journalism. But it is already done well by programmes such as *Weekend World* or *Question Time*.

The proper role for programmes like *Panorama* is more difficult, and costly. It is not to present the rhetoric of public debate, but to explore the gap between that rhetoric and reality. This is not something the new men appear to have spent much time thinking about. Which is understandable, because it would take them straight back to the central problem facing the BBC — its relationship with authority — and the importance of what Greene did.

The problem he identified was that if the BBC does expose the gap between

rhetoric and reality, it will inevitably fuel demands for change. And the BBC will come into conflict with people who oppose such change (often those with most power in our society).

In the 1950s, for the BBC to have become involved in such conflict was unthinkable, so it did not investigate the issues of the day. The same was true in the democratic Weimar republic that Greene observed in the Thirties. Political pressure made it unthinkable for German broadcasters to provoke conflict with politicians of any political hue, so instead, they maintained an unnatural neutrality.

Greene's experience in Berlin helped convince him that the BBC could not properly report the issues of its day, could not properly play its part in aiding and defending a democracy, until it was prepared to challenge authority. The BBC Greene created tackled issues with a success rarely matched on ITV. *Panorama*, the programme the new men treat with such contempt, has in the past been particularly successful. Take its investigation of the parliamentary lobby,

which, in exposing the gap between the rhetoric of political life and its reality, revealed so much about our political system. Or the equally good investigation of Britain's early warning aircraft project. In exposing the gap between the rhetoric of defence procurement and the reality, it provided enormous insights into the problems of British industry.

Such programmes, and many others, show how the legacy of the 1960s enabled the BBC to confront broad issues. In rejecting that enabling legacy, the new men at the BBC make impossible any proper solution to the problem they say is their first priority.

Thus all the talk of impartiality, rigour and the rest, is empty. It is itself rhetoric which conceals a simple reality. In the 1980s, governments were appointed who were determined that the BBC should abandon the role Greene had bequeathed it. They in turn appointed men whom — for various and different reasons — they hoped would share that objective and prove more subservient to authority

than those they replaced. These men are now appointing their people.

The fear is that while Greene led the BBC out of the Establishment, so much to our benefit, the new men will lead it back there. But it can be stopped. Marmaduke Hussey and Michael Checkland seem to have been learning fast in their new jobs. They may be beginning to see again the truths Greene recognized in the 1930s and applied in the 1960s. They may now perceive the danger the BBC faces. Certainly there are many others within the BBC who do.

It may be, as Brian Wenham, the BBC's former director of television programmes, put it last year, that before the BBC finally succumbs "its animal cunning will reassert itself, survivors will begin to rummage in the dustbins of history, disaster that so recently deposited, reclaim subtle lessons about the proper discharge of power, and set about applying them."

David Mills produced *The Taming of the Bitch* for Granada Television's *World in Action*.

## The Association of British Chambers of Commerce is seeking a PRESS AND PUBLICATIONS OFFICER

to provide, from ideas to implementation, a communications strategy and press and publications service for the Association. The responsibilities are wide-ranging, from ensuring a comprehensive information service to Chambers of Commerce all over the UK, to maintaining a high-profile P.R. effort with national media and decision-makers in industry and Government. The post will suit someone who is looking to build a career in economic journalism or in public relations.

Working in a small central secretariat and reporting to the Policy Director, you will be a self-starter with an ability to relate well to journalists and commentators, to write quickly and with perception, and to relate positively to the objectives of a major grass-roots organisation. The Chambers of Commerce are fast-expanding business services and representative organisations. They need a lively voice.

Based in London, we offer a salary of c. 15K plus benefits. Please write enclosing full career details to:

Mr. John Wilkinson, The Secretary  
The Association of British Chambers of Commerce,  
Sovereign House, 212a Shaftesbury Avenue,  
London WC2H 9EW.

## TELE-SALES SUPERVISOR AND A TELE-SALES TRAINER

Eastern Counties Newspapers Ltd., Norfolk's foremost publishing company, seek additional skilled managers to further strengthen their expanding telephone sales department.

The successful candidates will report to the Telephone Sales Manager who heads up a highly motivated, successful tele-sales team with over eighteen months' experience of new technology. You will have a thorough understanding of classified tele-sales techniques and be able to demonstrate the success of your career to date.

Your experience should already include a period at junior management level or at senior sales level with the ambition and maturity to take a step up.

You will be highly self-motivated, committed to hard work, ambitious and ready to set high standards for your new sales team.

The salary package and conditions will be attractive to those who wish to establish themselves in an area renowned for the quality of life.

Please apply in writing, with full C.V., to:

Personnel Services Manager,  
Eastern Counties Newspapers Ltd.,  
Prospect House, Rouen Road, Norwich NR1 1RE

KEITH CARDALE GROVES,  
Experienced residential  
lettings negotiator required  
for every weekday office.  
References required. Salary +  
commission. Contact Mr  
Jennifer Roddy.  
01 629 6684

## ROYAL

The Council of The English Stage Company invite applications for the position of

Artistic Director  
of The Royal Court

The successful candidate will be expected to continue The Royal Court's outstanding tradition of new writing, and to develop a strong idea of the theatre's future. A three-year contract will be offered.  
The successful candidate will ideally be available to work alongside the current Artistic Director, Mr. Stafford-Clark, until the expiry of his contract on 1 April 1989.

Please apply in confidence to:  
The Chairman  
The English Stage Company  
c/o 3 Queen's Square  
London WC1N 3AU

Closing date: May 2

We are an equal  
opportunity employer.

## THEATRE

## "GET INTO HOT WATER"

Max Pike, London's leading bathroom specialist, requires a motivated, bright, well spoken, French speaking sales consultant with typing skills, age 22+. You will be dealing with discerning clients, and should ideally have knowledge of the bathroom trade and interior design. However, candidates from other fields would also be considered, as training would be given.

Salary according to age and experience, but will not be a barrier for the right person.  
Call Yvonne Collins on 01 351-7606 for further details.

## WORD PROCESSING

£8,500 - £10,000  
London W12

Expanding young academic publishers are looking for another non-smoker to join lively three-person team working on WPs and laser printers. WP experience not necessary, but fast and accurate typing essential; excellent education, including A levels and an artistic eye to produce camera-ready copy for printing. Salary depends entirely on how fast you learn the ropes!

Ring Barbara Linton on  
01-740 1111

## DIRECT MARKETING EXECUTIVE

For a Business and Professional publishing company and conference organiser based in West London.

Candidates will be responsible for planning and implementing their own campaigns and should therefore have:

- 1. A background in direct marketing, including list research and copywriting.
- 2. Experience of print and design buying.
- 3. Numeracy and practical efficiency.

Salary £9 - £11K, plus bonus scheme and usual benefits.

Please write with c.v. to:

Direct Marketing Manager,  
KLUWER  
PUBLISHING LIMITED,  
1, Harlequin Avenue,  
Great West Road,  
Brentford,  
Middlesex, TW8 9EW.

## MOVE INTO HIGH TECH RECRUITMENT

c £17K (basic + comm) + car scheme

An expanding W1 Computer Consultancy, we seek additional individuals with technical or interviewing exp. (or relevant graduates) with the enthusiasm and determination to succeed in a demanding and competitive field. Initiative and a sense of humour vital!

Dealing with a specific skills area, technical training and full secretarial back-up will be provided.  
Can you rise to the challenge?

NETWORK STAFF CONSULTANTS  
21 Maddox Street,  
London W1P 6LJ  
Tel: 01-492 2134

## JANE CROSTHWAITE

MEMBERSHIP/SALES  
ADMIN ASSISTANT, SW7  
£9,000+

The Kensington & Chelsea Chamber of Commerce, a driving force in promoting and co-ordinating the interests of business in the area, is looking for a Membership/Sales Assistant. The right candidate will be a recent graduate, aged 22-26, with the ability to work under pressure on higher own initiative and be computer PC literate. Responsibilities include: dealing with subscriptions & renewals; contacting new members & generally keeping the membership department up to date; good telephone manner; an excellent written & verbal communication skills; a friendly, but highly professional approach to work; a keen eye for detail; a high level of motivation; a commitment to the Chamber's aims & objectives. Please telephone Jane Crosthwaite on 01-581-2677/2678 for further details.

21 BEAUCHAMP PLACE, LONDON SW3 1NQ  
TELEPHONE: 01 581 2977/2947  
JANE CROSTHWAITE

## PROGRAMME DIRECTOR

£15,000+

SIS, the UK satellite channel specialising in live horse and greyhound racing coverage is expanding its operations. Applicants must have had previous experience as a TX Controller or 1st year Director and will be aged 23-30.

The job includes preparing and directing our daily programme from our Central London Studio and directing ENG on location. An interest in sport would be an advantage.

The successful applicant will work 40 hours per week on a shift pattern which includes two Saturdays in four. This is a staff position with a generous benefits package and every opportunity for promotion for the right person.

Please apply with full c.v. and current salary details to:

Jill Johnston,  
Personnel  
Administrator,  
SIS, Satellite House,  
17 Cornham Street,  
London N1 6DR.

Previous applicants need not re-apply

## BOOK CLUB ASSOCIATES BUDGETS CO-ORDINATOR

Book Club Associates, Britain's largest book club organisation, requires a budgets co-ordinator to join its busy Creative Services department.

We are looking for someone with at least 3 years' experience in a book-keeping environment to run the department's computerised job information system.

The department produces a wide range of promotional material and the position involves monitoring the progress of this work and money spent on its production.

The job holder will be involved in the preparation, checking and production of the department's annual budget and monitoring performance against it. In addition, the post holder will be providing clerical support to the department and will be responsible for the maintenance of art supplies.

Salary £10,000 + Lvs, 23 days' annual holiday and excellent staff discounts.

Please write with CV or telephone for an application form to:  
Jenny Marsh, Personnel Officer,  
Book Club Associates, 57 Newman Street, London, W1P 6EN  
Telephone: 01-637 0341

## ARE YOU SLIM AND PERSONABLE

Fashionable Knightsbridge ladies beauty and slimming clinic now seeks a sales person to sell their programmes and products. Good salary + perks + high comm  
Tel: 01-767 1272  
Mr Welker

PROCTOR AND PROCTOR  
A Sales Training and Marketing Consultancy in SW6 requires  
GRADUATES  
to help market its services. Full Training provided. Telephone 01-585-1220 for an appointment.

## HOW CREATIVE ARE YOU?

We, the Girl Guides Association, are seeking to fill urgently the following vacancy:

## PRESS & PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER

If you have an ability to research stories, write, liaise with the media, are competent, hard working and can keep a cool head at all times, you are just the person for the job. Of course, if you have experience in other aspects of public relations and a knowledge of Guiding that would make you even more suitable!

In return for your skills, we offer you an attractive salary, a 35 hour week, 20 days holiday and the satisfaction of working in a creative environment.

If you are interested in this vacancy please write with full C.V. before 21st April to

Personnel Department  
The Girl Guides Association  
17-19 Buckingham Palace Road  
London SW1W 0PT



## Colony club

Michael Charlton  
has returned  
to his old beat

The BBC has become like a wine merchant where front-of-store bins are full of youthful Bulgarian Merlots, fruity Australian Chardonnays, while the excellent, full-bodied claret in its journalistic cellar are hardly disturbed.

Occasionally the select growths are brought up for tasting. Next week 60-year-old Michael Charlton emerges from his small backroom at Broadcasting House to present the latest of his oral histories for Radio 3.

Charlton, solid and school-mastery, made his name traipsing through 1960s troublespots for *Panorama*. "I was great," he says, "at a global feast. One moment I was standing on a lawn with Martin Luther King, the next I was talking to the Indian Foreign Minister on the Chinese border."

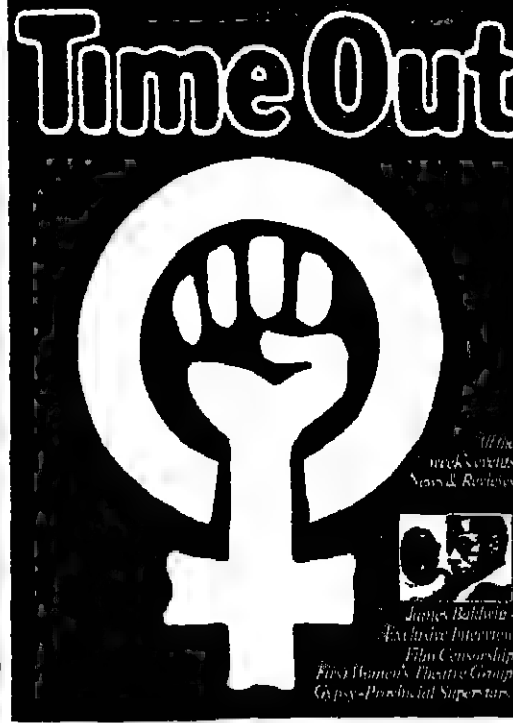
His background, as the son of New Zealanders who saw Britain as "home", and his journalistic experience in places like Vietnam, prepared him for the theme which now preoccupies him — the dissolution of the European empire. Oral history has become his métier — interviews with participants in recent events where documents are not yet available under the 30-year rule. His subjects have included Poland, Vietnam, the Falklands, and his latest series, *The Last Colony in Africa*, is a six-part epic chronicling the 1979 Lancaster House settlement which allowed Britain to retire gracefully from Zimbabwe.

He interviewed major players, such as Robert Mugabe, P. W. Botha and Lord Carington. Charlton sees Lancaster House as a turning point in history. "Like the difference between Ptolemaic and Copernican theory", the moment Britain decided to turn its back on colonial involvement in Africa and concentrate on Europe.

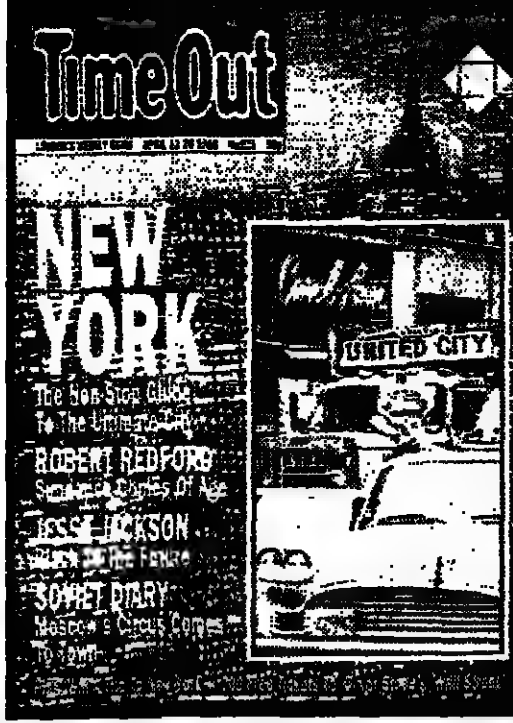
Andrew Lycett  
© Times Newspapers Ltd 1988

TIME OUT  
London  
Aug 12-Sept 2

1968: the first issue, broadsheet and one shilling



1971: the first glossy cover, and weekly issues



1988: now the circulation is more than 80,000

## Really valid for 20 years

The original trendy listings magazine is celebrating its birthday. Angela Neustatter looks at the evolution of a phenomenon

*Time Out*, the listings magazine started with a £75 loan from his mother by Tony Elliott, a university student who was dissatisfied with the underground Press of the Sixties, is celebrating its 20th birthday this year.

The success of *Time Out*, which has spawned enough affiliated publications for Elliott to talk of his "media company", is something of a triumph for a publication that began as a black and white broadsheet, erratically produced, which newsgroups would not touch and which was initially distributed by a friend of Elliott who allegedly travelled around by bus and kept the cash flow in his coat pocket.

But no less interesting is the way *Time Out*'s editorial life has charted the changing climate of its times. Its original raison d'être remains intact: to provide under one cover listings of events, activities, political meetings, fringe and off-beat happenings. With its gay sections, women's events and space for extreme activists, this area has maintained its early radicalism.

But the news and feature pages have moved from being ferociously anti-establishment, pro-youth culture, and reflecting what Elliott, in an early interview, described as his distaste for "wishy-washy liberals who sit around talking endlessly about the revolution but who wouldn't be seen dead actually doing something about it", to a less clearly party political coverage.

John Fordham, the editor of *Time Out* in 1978 and former editor of *City Limits*, set up as a rival after a bitter

strike in 1981, says: "I see *Time Out* as the story of a wasted publishing opportunity. When I edited it we had some circulation figures higher than today's and a readership of people who really believed in it. It's become a very conventional magazine and I feel it could and should have been a combination of brilliant listings and the kind of radical news coverage *City Limits* attempts."

Elliott himself concedes happily that *Time Out* would now be considered Establishment, and wants to see more campaigning journalism directed to such issues as the real value of alternative medicine, than diatribes on the destruction of the NHS. "Time Out has always had a sort of radical intention," he says, "but for a time I saw manipulative left-wing pieces going in and out, and I didn't like that. I think we have to be careful about where we are right to be critical, and not just take the chance to knock the Establishment for the sake of it."

*Time Out* was not, of course, the first publication designed to provide entertainment information. *What's On in London* had been around for 30 years when Elliott, fed up with searching through a multitude of

publications to find details of events, started his broadsheet.

Once *Time Out* changed to a glossy magazine format and went from a slightly uncertain fortnightly publication to weekly in 1971, adding consumer sections to the listings, it became a more serious competition for other entertainment publications. They began to look dated and dull, and anyway had nothing like the same range of listings.

For all its success, and today's circulation of more than 80,000, there have been some serious crises in *Time Out*'s life. The most significant was the protracted internal dispute over editorial content and the political commitment of the magazine, and a union ruling that all writers get the same pay, which prevented Elliott attracting staff he wanted from other publications. It led to the shut-down of the magazine for several months in 1981, and a schism so severe between Elliott and some members of staff that they split off and started, with the help of a Greater London Council grant, the more radical *City Limits*.

Elliott acknowledges that this was a bad time. His magazine lost a good

deal of circulation and the goodwill of former readers, who would not return even if *City Limits* went out of business. Richard Branson also chose this moment to launch his own listings magazine, *Event*, which closed within the year.

There was a much publicized and expensive TV listings battle. When Channel 4 was launched in 1982, *Time Out* published comprehensive listings for the television and radio channels. Elliott knew this was in breach of the copyright held exclusively by *TV Times* and *Radio Times*. "We're trying to challenge it again, but this time through Parliament."

This year, Elliott says, he will have the best sales ever for *Time Out*. The company also plans to launch three new annual guides, to accompany the *Shopping Guide*, *Student Guide* and *Eating Out Guide*. There will also be a monthly enlarged *Time Out*, designed for people outside London and more concerned with features.

He bought *ID*, the bizarre and silling music and style magazine, in 1984, and last year that broke even; he has just purchased *Passion*, a Paris-based magazine which will become an English-language look at Parisian life. There is talk, when restrictions on radio are lifted, of going into that.

Elliott clearly enjoys his success. "I think the magazine is now the best we've done. I am delighted that people like it and respect it, and that it isn't seen as fringe, but as mainstream."

© Times Newspapers Ltd 1988

## BYLINES

## The satellite scramble

The collapse of British Satellite Broadcasting's £30 million, three-year deal with ITN to supply eight hours of news a day to BSB's New channel has left no shortage of claimants eager to become a "third force" with the BBC and ITN in television news.

The title is currently held by Screen News, which supplies London Weekend Television with local bulletins, and will be pitching for the BSB contract, due to be advertised tomorrow and awarded in August. But some heavyweight competitors are also sizing up the situation. They include TV-am (which now has four foreign bureaux and which shares a major shareholder, Alan Bond, with BSB); Diverse Production; Broadcast Communications (producer of Channel 4's *Business Daily*); and Visnews, the television news agency.

Julian Kerr, Visnews's boss, says the agency is now considering whether to go for the BSB contract itself or simply offer foreign coverage to a successful contractor. Insiders say a likely winner would be a consortium combining the clout of a company like Visnews (80 per cent owned by Reuters) with a handful of big names in television news.

## Off to the farm

One of the brightest of BBC radio executives, Robin Hicks, becomes chief executive of the Royal Agricultural Society in June, much to the annoyance of his boss, managing director David Hatch. As head of network radio in Bristol since 1979, Hicks has transformed the home of *Down Your Way* and *Any Questions*, and Hatch had been busy creating a new post for him. The Royal will be hoping that Hicks, a former agricultural broadcaster, stays longer with them than with his last employer: he left the BBC three years ago to become director of radio at Australia's ABC, but quit after a fortnight when Mrs Hicks decided that life Down Under did not suit her.

## Soap opus

Winston Fletcher, chairman of Delaney Fletcher Delaney, has published his first novel, *The Manipulators*, out next week, chronicles three agencies' struggles to win the Larsons' Splashtop account. It is not, Fletcher admits, a terribly flattering portrait of the agency world. "But I don't think people in advertising behave any worse than those in journalism."

## Briefing

Europe's Sky Channel launches a nightly service of four one-minute news bulletins, compiled in *The Times* newsroom, on May 2... After initial setbacks, *North West News*, the planned regional morning, is once again close to finalizing backing, according to founder Roger Bowles... *Law* magazine, launched last year, has closed after failing to dent the 60,000 circulation of the *Law Society's Gazette*... BBC lawyers have suggested programme makers lay off mention of Robert Maxwell biographies after apologies to the Mirror Group publisher on both *Woman* and *Radio 4's Week Ending*...

Nick Higham

## Revenge is suite

TV-am has just opened the first of three new video editing suites in one corner of the newsroom — the very corner once occupied by the company's Christmas campaign office. It was a dispute over manning levels on that campaign, you will recall, that led to the dismissal of 229 ACTT members. The suites were originally to be built on

## PR Manager

... senior management appointment  
with the Yorkshire

The Yorkshire, with over 650 branches and agencies and over £2,000 million in assets is already regarded as one of the most successful and progressive building societies in the UK, but to further promote its standing within the national and local media we now require an experienced PR Manager.

Reporting to the Marketing Services Manager, you will be responsible for maintaining and developing public awareness of the range of services we offer. As the first point of contact for the Press your aim will be to enhance editorial coverage in all areas of the media, be it local or national.

To be successful you will need to possess first-rate communication skills, a wide range of contacts within the media and, ideally, a background in journalism. Experience of training staff in Press Relations would be a decided advantage. You will be in the 35-45 age bracket and have spent at least 5 years in PR. You must have the flair and personality to fully promote the Society creating impact with the media.

The attractive salary and benefits package will appeal to high calibre candidates.

Write with CV and salary details, to: Mr F A Walker, Personnel Manager, Yorkshire Building Society, Yorkshire House, Westgate, Bradford, BD1 2AU. Tel: 0274 734822.

YORKSHIRE  
Building Society  
Britain's Key Building Society

## NEWSFIELD PUBLICATIONS

ARE LOOKING FOR  
AN EDITOR

Can you handle tight monthly schedules, heading up a dedicated team of staff writers and a list of knowledgeable regular contributors, on a recently-launched, rapidly-rising-circulation magazine covering international electronic entertainment? If you can, then you're probably the person we're looking for. Your editorial resources will be electronic, and a high degree of creative control is assured through sophisticated in-house design, layout and reprographic departments resulting in finished printers' film. Settling into the job should be no problem with the editorial backup of Newsfield's four other magazines, two of which are Britain's ABC leaders in the computer periodical stakes.

Newsfield is based in the historic south Shropshire town of Ludlow; an hour by road from Birmingham, with direct rail access and not far from the M5. The successful applicant can expect to earn between £14,000 and £19,000 per annum depending on qualifications and experience.

Apply in writing, enclosing full details and CV to:

David Western  
Publishing Controller, Newsfield Limited  
47 Gravel Hill, Ludlow, Shropshire SY8 1QS

## HOW WELL CAN YOU SELL?

First, tell us your experience and personality. Residential sales negotiator. Help us sell some of Central London's most desirable residential properties from Marylebone to Hyde Park. You will respond well to the challenge of using your own initiative - and advance accordingly. Good salary and commission and progressive benefits. Convince our manager you will do well.

Apply to:

Sandy Smith  
Robert Irving & Burns  
93 Crawford Street  
London W1E 1AT  
Telephone 01-724 7477.

RECRUITING  
CENTRAL LONDON  
SITE SALES  
REPRESENTATIVES

We are expanding our Central London operation and are looking for enthusiastic, self-motivated Sales Representatives. You will be responsible for negotiating sales, and the efficient running and presentation of your Site.

You should have Sales experience, although we will train staff with potential and must be personable and well presented.

Excellent salaries and commission for the right person.

Contact:

London Office  
Sales Manager  
01-493 9613  
for an interview

NO AGENCIES

## BUYING ADMINISTRATOR

required by small friendly Buying Office based in Pottersville W1.

Responsibilities to include liaising with American buyers, sourcing/product development of fashion goods, proven admin and good typing. Most interesting and varied position. Willing to train.

Please Joan Macdonald on 01-434 2151.

PUBLIC  
RELATIONS  
MANAGER

British Aerospace PLC Dynamics Division at Hatfield employs approximately 2,500 people in the research, design and development of aerospace products including air launched guided weapons.

A vacancy has been created for the post of Site Public Relations Manager in order to increase the emphasis of the Site's relationship with the local community, and also to enhance internal communications with employees. The incumbent, who will report directly to the Executive - Resources, will be required to maintain a close working relationship with the Divisional Public Relations Manager.

The candidate should have a minimum of 5 years' experience in industrial public relations, not necessarily in aerospace. He or she should be in their 30s with an enthusiastic personality and a flair for ideas, coupled with the maturity and experience which will enable his or her judgement to be respected and a positive contribution made.

The candidate will need all the skills which one would expect to have been acquired in industrial PR, but particularly the ability to seek out, recognise and write news stories for external and internal use. Previous experience of working on a house newspaper would be desirable, but failing this a knowledge of newspapers and printing techniques is essential. A knowledge of engineering would be useful, but more important is the ability to work with employees at all levels in an industrial environment.

Previous applicants need not re-apply.

Applications should be sent FREEPOST to the Personnel Manager, British Aerospace PLC, Dynamics Division, Manor Road, Hatfield, Herts AL10 9BR.

BRITISH AEROSPACE

JUNIOR SALES EXECUTIVE/  
TELEPHONE CANVASSER

£8,000 - £10,000

The Times Higher Education Supplement and The Times Literary Supplement are looking for a sales person.

The successful applicant will be part of a small specialist group dealing with both classified and display advertisement sales and should be self motivated, well educated and articulate.

The successful applicant will receive sales training and there will be good prospects for career advancement for the right person.

In addition to the above salary the Company offer 6 weeks holiday, membership of BUPA and Luncheon Vouchers.

Apply with full C.V. to Christopher Lome, The Times Supplements, Priory House, St. John's Lane, London EC1M 4BX.

## BBC APPOINTMENTS

BBC Television

The BBC's successful, long-running weekly economics magazine *The Money Programme* is to be re-launched in Autumn 1988. Its brief is to cover authoritatively the important economic and financial issues of the day.

Its Editor must be an experienced journalist with the enthusiasm and energy to run one of our most important current affairs programmes.

The successful candidate will have a proven track record in analytical journalism, good judgement, and a flair for translating important ideas into interesting television. He/she will be required to manage a large production team, and to initiate and supervise programme content to the highest possible standards.

Salary according to qualifications and experience. Based Lime Grove, West London.

Applications, with CV (quote ref. 5086/T) should be sent to Rob Murdoch, Chief Personnel Officer, News and Current Affairs, Room 7090 Spur, BBC Television Centre, Wood Lane, London W12 7RJ, to arrive by Friday 22nd April.

BBC Wales

We are looking for a top line Current Affairs Editor to lead the team which makes the award-winning weekly programme *Week in, Week Out*, and the controversial public affairs programme, *Public Account*.

You will be responsible to the Editor, News and Current Affairs, for the day-to-day operation of the Current Affairs TV Unit and for developing both programmes within their distinctive briefs, originating subject matter, initiating research, planning shooting and studio schedules and managing programme budgets.

You must have current affairs production experience in television, proven editorial judgement of the highest order, a wide-ranging knowledge of current affairs in Wales and the ability to lead and motivate a successful team of professionals.

A knowledge of the Welsh language is not necessary. Salary, depending on experience, in the range £17,530 - £22,764, plus an allowance of £1,066 p.a.

Based Cardiff. Send s.a.e for application form (quote ref. 5089/T). Appointments Unit, BBC Wales, Broadcasting House, Llandaff, Cardiff CF5 2YU.

Relocation expenses considered  
We are an equal opportunities employer

Telephone Sales  
Professionals

We're looking for something special - are you?

A quality publication needs more than informative editorial on a distinctive and prestigious topic.

It needs the very best advertising.

And it takes more than experience to handle the advertising in our exclusive publications.

You need to be special.

Kensington Publications Ltd. publish under contract to highly respected organisations such as the English Tourist Board and Aston Martin Lagonda, and we're

looking for outstanding sales professionals to join our Belgravia-based team.

Of course you'll be articulate, intelligent and will have already established a successful career in advertising sales. What sets you apart is your determination, motivation and ability to negotiate at senior management level.

If you're looking to join a small successful company where your skills will be appreciated - and rewarded - telephone Nigel Ruddin on 030 5596.

Kensington Publications Limited



## CREATIVE, MEDIA & MARKETING APPOINTMENTS

### BECOME PART OF OUR SUCCESS STORY ...A CAREER IN RECRUITMENT SERVICES

#### Very high earnings potential

Reed Computing is a division of Reed Executive PLC, one of Europe's most powerful recruitment services organisations.

The continued expansion of our UK branch network coupled to the fast-moving, dynamic nature of the Computing/IT industry has created a number of new vacancies for career-minded young professionals to be based in either the CITY OF LONDON, CROYDON, READING or BIRMINGHAM.

Ideally we would like to talk to graduates, aged mid/late 20s who have gained some solid experience working in the services sector, eg recruitment, retail management, media, PR, in fact ANY CUSTOMER/CLIENT-ORIENTATED ENVIRONMENT. In return we can offer a comprehensive training programme that will equip you with the skills to make rapid progress and help you take full advantage of genuine career prospects leading to senior management.

The high earnings potential is directly geared to the commitment you are prepared to make, so if you believe you have the tenacity and flair to become part of our success story, contact Frances Stewart, Development Manager, on 01-588-3748 for further information. Written enquiries, addressed to Reed Computing, 56 Gifford Avenue, London EC2R 7DL, should include a full CV. Interviews will be arranged at the very earliest opportunity.

**REED...computing**

### New Civil Engineer Sub-Editor

New Civil Engineer, the leading weekly news magazine for the construction industry needs another sub-editor on its busy production desk. The job combines sub-editing and layout. The right person will be literate with an eye for an inspired layout and an ability to cope under the pressure of deadlines. He or she will combine a lively imagination with the capacity for hard work. Well above average sub-editing skills are sought.

NCE has great plans for the future and maintaining our high-quality production team is crucial to these. The successful candidate will have the opportunity to work on other magazines within Thomas Telford Ltd's publications division.

Salary negotiable depending on background and experience.

If you would like the opportunity of joining us in our new Docklands office, close to a Docklands Light Railway station, apply with your CV to:

**Hugh Ferguson, Editor-in-Chief,**  
New Civil Engineer, Thomas  
Telford House, 1 Heron Quay  
London E14 9XF

**THE BERTRAM MEDIA SALES DIVISION**

### GRADUATE TRAINEES ADVERTISING SALES

As one of the leading specialist sales recruitment consultancies in London we are able to offer a large variety of positions to graduates or trainees with the ability to work in a hectic and progressive sales environment.

Our Media division are currently interviewing for the following areas in media sales:

Consumer Publications	Specialist Publications
Trade and Technical Journals	Magazines
National and Regional Newspapers	Exhibitions
Outlets	Annual Directories
	Television Air Time Negotiation

No experience is necessary but you must have excellent communications skills together with the commitment, enthusiasm and ambition to match the career potential that our clients are able to offer you.

If you feel you have the necessary qualities and would like an interview, call us and convince us.

Jo Cooper, Karen Haskell and Simon Darragh, Frank Perkins

**01-623 4688**  
58 Houndsditch, London EC3A 7DL  
Part of Taskforce PLC

# EDITOR

## LOOKS

Britain's foremost young women's monthly is looking for a new editor capable of building upon its already market-leading ABC of 152,875. Experience in women's magazines would be an advantage rather than a necessity; the most important qualities are vision and flair.

Apply in writing with full CV to:  
Stu Lewis  
Publisher  
LOOKS  
EMAP House  
42 Great Portland Street  
London W1N 5AH

**emap.**  
METROPUBLICATIONS

## MAJOR ACCOUNTS SALES

**£18,000 PROMOTIONS/PR**

If you really want an exciting post within PR/Promotions with plenty of client contact and the chance to use all your communicative skills and if you can sell Sand to the Arabs then you might just be the person I am looking for.

We are a medium sized PR/Promotions company offering plenty of scope for advancement due to international and UK expansion. The successful applicant will be involved in handling existing accounts as well as creating a substantial amount of new ones.

### Interested?

Then send your CV detailing salary and career progression to:

The Director, AP Group,  
Frederick House,  
1 Frederick Close,  
London W2.

## ADVERTISING SALES ON TARGET EARNINGS £40K p.a.

The launch of a series of major international titles has created opportunities for effective ambitious sales people. If you are able to talk to senior executives in a professional and convincing manner then we would like to talk to you. There are likely to be early management opportunities for the most successful applicants.

In the first instance please call  
Chris Humphreys or Ben Crocker on  
**01-240 1515**

## PRESS & PUBLIC RELATIONS - HOTELS

Best Western is a consortium of almost 200 independently owned 3 and 4 star hotels located throughout the UK and linked to a further 3,000 worldwide through a satellite reservation system.

The Company seeks a well educated, professional and experienced Press and PR Manager who is likely to be working in a hotel/tourism environment. The successful applicant will be given considerable scope to develop their ideas for consumer, trade and corporate PR within an agreed budget and together will work closely with the Head of Marketing and the Chief Executive.

An excellent salary and benefits package is available so please send a detailed CV, together with a salary history to: The Chief Executive, Best Western Hotels, Vine House, 149 London Road, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey KT2 6NA.

## ADVERTISING MAYFAIR W1

We need an assistant to help run a small and very busy advertising agency. Excellent typing and telephone manner essential. Shorthand an advantage. Ideal stepping stone for 2nd jobber with masses of enthusiasm and initiative.

Please telephone **Susannah Adorian**,  
**01 629 9305**.

## PUBLISHING LONDON BRIDGE

Telesales person required for an involved and interesting position in classified advertising on major trade publication. Duties to include telephone bookings, selling, costing and client contact. Experience preferred. Hours 9.30 a.m. - 5 p.m.

Salary in the region of £12,000.

Please call **Margaret Chapman**  
Tel. No: 407 6981

## SALES PEOPLE

Of at least 6 months experience required to service existing client bank.

OTE £20-25,000 pa basic and commission available profit share after 6 months.

### CONTACT

JANE

**01 831 1611 ext 210.**

ALL BOX NO. REPLY SHOULD BE SENT TO:

BOX NO. ....  
BOX NO. DEPT.,  
P.O. BOX 484.

VIRGINIA STREET,  
WAPPING,  
LONDON,  
E1 9DD.

## RETAIL APPOINTMENTS

### ALL THE BEST PRINCIPLES ROLLED INTO ONE

Few fashion retailers can match the standards we set at Principles, the culmination of which can be found in our flagship store in Marble Arch.

We are now seeking a very special retail professional ideally aged 28-35 to take on the role of General Manager in this, one of our biggest and most prestigious shops.

With 5 management and 30 staff reporting to you the position necessitates skills of the highest order.

Experience of running a multi-million pound retail store will have given you the man management and business skills needed to ensure that sales and profitability levels are maximised.

Understanding retail as you do, you will know that your input will have a dramatic effect on the running of the store, so initiative, self motivation and an 'up-front' approach will be the key attributes required.

The rewards are many, including the opportunity to advance to Area Manager. We are offering an exciting salary package and range of benefits. And there will be the final reward of seeing the results of your own efforts.

In the first instance please write to Lisa Avey, Personnel Manager enclosing a brief resume of your career to date to Principles for Women, Personnel Department, 60/62 Margaret Street, London W1N 9FT, or ring on 01-927 7627 for an informal chat.

We're all you'll  
ever need in a  
career

**PRINCIPLES**  
A Division of the Burton Group

**GENERAL  
MANAGER**  
c. £17,500  
Marble Arch Branch

## LA CRÈME DE LA CRÈME

### CO-ORDINATE THIS DIRECTOR'S FASHION INTERESTS

PA to a Group Director of a leading UK concern, your initiative and professionalism will merit a salary of £12,500 plus car. A varied schedule, which includes planning intensive itineraries and arranging contracts of engagement, will develop your administrative skills. Secretarial responsibilities account for just 40% of your time, requiring 80/60 shorthand, word

processing and audio ability. An articulate and fluent communicator, you will compose your own correspondence, maintaining effective Group liaison from the Hanger Lane - W5 office. A non-smoker of 25+, you will also enjoy staff discounts and subsidised lunches. Telephone 01-589 4422; 185/187 Brompton Road, SW3 1NE.

**SENIOR SECRETARIES**

THE RIGHT PEOPLE FOR THE RIGHT PEOPLE

## LANGUAGE RECRUITMENT SERVICES LTD

**FRENCH DESIGN:** Bi-lingual Sec (SH ess) to Mktg Mgr of W1 Design Co. Become involved in PR and Press Releases, handle VIP visits etc. Suit 2nd jobber. £900 + bonus.

**GERMAN STOCKBROKERS:** Dynamic bi-lingual PA/Sec to charming Exec Director of City Brokers. Excl skills + ability to use initiative ess. £12000+.

**FRENCH WINES:** Bi-lingual Sec/Administrator (suit c/leave) for varied post involving research and liaison work with renowned "Drinks" Co. Excl prospect! £2000 +.

**SPANISH PUBLISHING:** Bi-lingual Sec for Sales Div. of W.London Co. £2000 neg.

**BI-LINGUAL COLLEGE-LEAVE SEC:** with French or German or Spanish for many vacancies in EXPORT, COSMETICS, SHIPPING, WINES, BANKING, SALES ETC. £8-10,000.

For details call 01 387 7622 or c.v. to:  
LRS, Stride House 46-48 Osborn St NW1

## Halcyon Days £10,000

Stimulating opening with this prestigious private Tutorial College for a self-motivated, people-orientated individual. As Assistant Teaching Administrator you will be liaising extensively with students, tutors and parents; organising meetings; conferences; maintaining personnel records; updating computer files; etc. Busy varied role in a busy, friendly environment. Sound organising flair and accurate (45 wpm) typing requested. Age 19+. Please telephone 01-493 0713 for details.

MERRYWEATHER ADVERTISING & SELECTION

**MERRYWEATHER**

MEDIA · FINANCE · ADVERTISING · SALES · PERSONNEL · MEDIA

## EARLY BIRD CATCHES THE WORM.... to £16,000 + overtime

Can you be charismatic & capable at 8 am? Of course you can! Our client, the charming Director of Administration of a major US investment bank, works at a cracking pace organising most aspects of the bank's operation, both here & overseas. He needs your 100% support and total involvement at the hub of this fast moving, exciting environment. Keen to push people on, both his previous secretaries have been promoted within the Bank.

Preferably aged 25-35 yrs, you have sound WP skills and lots of common sense!

Please call Charlotte Smith on 01-439 6021 to find out more.

### HAZELL · STATON

RECRUITMENT SPECIALISTS

MEDIA · FINANCE · ADVERTISING · SALES · PERSONNEL · MEDIA

## DRAKE PERSONNEL

### PROFESSIONAL PA £10,000

Use your initiative to promote, organise and meet urgent deadlines. All your professional secretarial skills will be put to good use as PA to the MD of this expanding co. Excellent salary plus numerous company benefits. Good secretarial skills a must.

Call Sengupta on  
01-221-5072.

Be seen with the  
right company

### PERKS IN BANKING £10,500

Keep all the perks of this exclusive West End bank. Get fully involved in the exciting world of finance with languages an advantage and lots more. If you have shorthand and WP security and prospects can be yours.

Call Mary Forster on  
01-625-4031.

Be seen with the  
right company

### COLOURFUL CHARACTER £13,000

The Chairman of a Commercial property development based in Highgate is looking for a PA with a flair for the job. He is a colourful character, well known within the property world, needing someone who can organise a celebration dinner at Amstel's or a golfing day in Harrogate, and who will be happy to entertain and act as a well as a PA. The Chairman has a sophisticated flair and a sense of humour. You will be liaising with senior directors on progress reports and leading with authority and confidence. Age 25-35. Salary: £13,000. West End Office 01-408 1461

ANGELA MORIMER

## ARGOSY EMPLOYMENT GROUP

For all vacancies, TEMPORARY or PERMANENT  
Please contact:

**ASHFORD:**  
57 High Street (0223) 37700

**CRAWLEY:**  
1st Floor, 8 The Broadway - (0293) 27131

**EDENBURGH:**  
108 High Street - (0722) 884141

**HASTING:**  
7 Havelock Road - (0424) 720117

**SEVENOAKS:**  
The Shambles - (0732) 451331

**TONBRIDGE:**  
93-95 High Street - (0732) 770282

IF THIS IS NOT YOUR AREA,  
WE HAVE OTHER BRANCHES - RING  
(0227) 762176 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

### £10,000 + MORTGAGE SUBSIDY + OTHER PERKS

International Bank requires experienced, proficient and well presented Telephone/Receptionist with WP experience. Excellent prospects for promotion.

Call LUCY on:  
01-379 4002  
OPUS CITY  
(Rex Cross)

## YOUNG GRADUATES

### A CAREER IN INVENTORY MANAGEMENT

MFI, Europe's most successful furniture retailer requires young graduates to join a small professional department.

Using a "State of the Art" computerised system, you will be responsible for managing merchandise from production to point of sale. The working environment will involve liaison with the buying, distribution and sales promotion as well as advertising functions.

Encouragement will be given (and support) to study for the relevant professional qualifications.

A salary of c. £11,000 is available for numerate, communicative people with a genuine desire to succeed, plus a benefits package that includes BUPA, staff discounts and subsidised restaurant.

If you think you can make a positive contribution, then write, in the first instance, to:

Mr Glynn Fox  
MFI Furniture Centres Limited  
333 The Hyde, Colindale  
LONDON NW9 6TD  
Please quote reference: GF/T

**TAKE A LOOK  
AT US NOW!**

### For Art's Sake To £11,000 plus benefits

Superb opening for a young, polished self-starter with this flourishing, specialist Art Magazine. As PA/Assistant to Senior Managers you will enjoy a rich diversity of responsibility:— keeping track of client advertising; invoicing; producing confidential reports; setting up Board meetings; organising all office admin and supervising other staff. A methodical approach and the ability to work on your own initiative essential. Sound skills (70/50) req. Age 21+. Please call 01-493 5787.

GORDON-YATES

## BILINGUAL CREME

**LUXURY HOMES:** Trilingual admin secretary for General Manager of Internet Co. English mother-tongue, good French & German. Excellent opportunity for country-house college-leaver in exceptional location. £12,000 pa.

**LONDON:** Junior bilingual secretary for French City Bank. Good prospect for the right candidate. £10,000 + bank benefits.

**MANCHESTER:** Young bilingual secretary for British law firm. Good system & written French. £12,000.

**PARIS:** English & French bilingual secretaries required for varied positions in Central Paris from lawyers to Office Administrators. Salaries from £12,500.

For further details and interview, please call 01-351 8831.  
**SHEILA BURGESS**  
INTERNATIONAL PERSONNEL COUNSELLOR  
The Power House, Alpha Place, London SW3 5SZ

## A CREATIVE CAREER £11,000

Joiners in the field of interior and product design. Join this friendly artistic team and enjoy a stimulating and varied day as you assist on their many current projects. They have spectacular W1 offices and an exceptionally friendly and relaxed atmosphere. 50 wpm typing ability needed, shorthand not essential.

Please telephone 01-485 0247  
Early/late appointments arranged.

**Elizabeth Hunt**  
Recruitment Consultants  
18 Grosvenor Street London W1



## LA CRÈME DE LA CRÈME

## SECRETARIES RING BRIAN

YES WE CAN HELP YOU  
You are almost certainly reading this page for one of several reasons.  
YOU NEED A JOB  
YOU NEED A NEW CHALLENGE  
YOU WANT FRESH SURROUNDINGS

For what ever reason we have a complete range of secretarial positions (including non-smoking) and can offer applicants of all ages a wide range of companies and salaries. The latter range from £8,000 to £13,000 + excellent benefits.



GSG Recruitment Limited

01 623 3216



## DMB&amp;B

MEDIA MATTERS  
£11,000 neg

DMB & B are a leading international Advertising Agency in St James's Sq, which is 4 mins walk from Piccadilly Tube station. We are looking for an intelligent, flexible and enthusiastic secretary to work with the Deputy Head of Media and his group.

Our ideal applicant would be numerate, have excellent typing and administration skills and the ability to liaise confidently with our staff and the contractors from the press, radio and television. Exp of an IBM computer or WP would be an advantage although training would be given.

If you are seeking a new challenge, have an interest in advertising and communications and feel you can contribute your skills and energies, we would like to hear from you. We have 4 weeks' notice, ST1 and Private Health Schemes and a sub Food and Wine Bar.

For further details please telephone:

Mrs Helen Bryant 033 3422

DMB &amp; B

2 St James's Sq, London SW1.

No Agencies

Barbican  
MedicalSECRETARY  
REQUIRED

New private Medical Centre requires personable and talented secretary to run the office. Job involves receptionist work - WP essential, medical knowledge desirable. Excellent working conditions. Salary £12,000 - £14,000.

Replies to:

S.P. Gurnham Esq,

3 White Lion Court,

The Barbican,

London EC2Y 8EA.

01-588 3146.

## NATIONAL HEART AND CHEST HOSPITALS

## BROMPTON HOSPITAL

## DEPARTMENTAL

SECRETARY/  
PERSONAL ASSISTANT TO  
CONSULTANT MICROBIOLOGIST

(Salary within range £10,000 to £12,500)

We are looking for a mature, experienced secretary with good shorthand (no audio), and word processing skills, who is a good communicator and organiser, to join our busy Microbiology Department and be the linchpin in its efficient functioning.

If you are interested please contact the Personnel Department, Fulham Road, London SW3 6HP. Tel 01-351-9091 (24 hour answering service) for an application form and further details.



## SENIOR SECRETARY

The Financial Director/Company Secretary of Independent Television Publications needs a first-class Senior Secretary. The successful applicant should have held a similar responsible senior position for several years, preferably in a media environment.

Candidates must have proven impeccable secretarial and administrative skills (100/60 WP), an excellent appearance and telephone manner, and have the ability to communicate well at all levels.

The work will be varied and interesting, but busy and demanding. It is essential that applicants can work well under pressure, be flexible, identify priorities and be able to take the initiative. Non smokers preferred please!

We can offer a salary in the region of £18,000 p.a. plus good terms and conditions of employment.

Please apply in writing with a full CV to Deryn Wilson, Personnel Manager, Independent Television Publications Ltd, 247 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 8AL.

## Property PA

To £14,000 plus benefits

Our client, a rapidly-expanding, highly-successful Property Investment company offers a high-calibre opening for a mature, level-headed PA. Working alongside their charming Project Director your role will encompass extensive client liaison; organising meetings; keeping tabs on current projects. The ability to flourish in a pressurised environment, essential. First class skills (100/60) and presentation prerequisite. Luxurious oak-panelled offices. Benefits to include dress allowance. Call 01-493 5787.

GORDON-YATES

Recruitment Consultants

Sometimes the ideal  
candidate slips the net

Ensuring the ideal secretary gets the job is our job. For vacancies in advertising, media and PR - ask the professional Fisher.



JUDY FISHER

ASSOCIATES

01-493 0238

Recruitment Consultants

## P.A. TO STUART DEVLIN

Internationally renowned entrepreneurial designer/goldsmith requires an enthusiastic, socially aware P.A. preferably between the ages of 21 and 25 with an outgoing personality and good education (minimum 2 'A' levels). Could be an opportunity for the right person who is efficient and has good shorthand and typing skills to make a big jump into a top job.

UP TO £15,000

Please telephone Mrs Carol Devlin 01 253 6471

## COME OUT OF HIBERNATION!

It's a time of growth and change - time to reassess your current job prospects and wake up to new possibilities. At Finesse we're finding that our clients, too, are rethinking the opportunities they offer their staff so many of our vacancies are providing more involvement and better career prospects than ever before. It's the busiest time of the recruitment year, so whether you're just finishing a college secretarial course or are looking for your best career move yet, there's never been a better time to get your career out of hibernation.

## MOVE INTO ADMIN

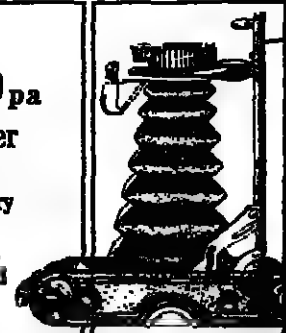
Looking for a route out of secretarial work? In this City dealing room, minimal use of secretarial skills means you can develop your administration ability and start learning the principles of office management. The work is varied and demanding so a quick mind and the ability to prioritise are essential. Excellent prospects for further involvement in the near future. £15,000 package.

Specialists  
for the  
18-25 year oldsFINESSE  
APPOINTMENTS

01-499 3531/3551

## BOOK PUBLISHING

Serve your apprenticeship as a secretary with this international publishing organisation and you could find yourself on the springboard to an editorial career. Working alongside a well respected publisher who is keen to pass on his knowledge you will liaise with writers, editorial staff and printers. The pace is fast and commitment and enthusiasm will be essential to make the most of this long term career opportunity.

MacBlain  
NASH  
Temporary  
Secretaries

## EARN

c. £14200 pa

Get your career

into focus!

Become a Temporary

Secretary.

Skills 90/60 + W.P.

Immediate start and

non-contributory

paid holidays.

Call 439 0601 now!

Carrington House,

180 Regent Street, W1

Head Receptionist  
£15,000

Can you meet the challenge of this new position? A major international service organisation have a superb opportunity for a top flight Receptionist to be responsible for the running of their reception area. You will be supervising a team of Receptionists, ensuring high standards of service are provided, whilst putting forward a professional attitude with calm efficiency. The ideal candidate will be aged 30+ with previous supervisory experience. Knowledge of computerised board essential.

For further information please call Reception Line the specialist Recruitment Consultants for Receptionists on 01-437 6314.

RL  
Reception Line

Carrington House

180 Regent Street

London W1B 5PE

Chairman's PA  
£13,000

Being PA to the Chairman of this City-based group of communication companies provides both business and personal interests. Involved in the company's day to day management and development, you will also have contact with the Mds and Chairman of blue chip client companies. A good education and the natural ability to deal with people at all levels will equip you for this varied position in a friendly, professional environment. Age: 25-35 Skills: 90/60

RECRUITMENT  
- COMPANY

01-531 1220 5 GARRICK STREET W2CE 9AB

INTERIOR  
DESIGNER

Requires Assistant with excellent secretarial qualifications including shorthand, typing, business initiative and driving licence. Salary negotiable. Tel: 01 352 0173

CHARTWELL  
Appointments

## OPEN NIGHT

Chartwell opens its doors to WP operators, secretaries and computer operators TONIGHT WEDNESDAY 13TH at KNIGHTS- BRIDGE so if you're in the area and need some advice please join us. We're open until 8pm.

**FLASH PROPERTY PA** £13,000- If you are a confident multi-secretary with Wang experience you will have a busy and varied day working for the property chairman in the prestigious company. Ring Chartwell now!

**BUSY LONDON EXPORTER** £ Negotiable This international company is looking to recruit a secretary to assist to the Export Manager. Use your foreign languages and your experience to secure the responsible position involving numerous activities.

**GATEWAY TO THE SOUTH** £8,000 Due to expansion and growth this acclaimed consultancy group is moving to Surrey in the near future. They are interested in meeting bright WP secretaries with sound interpersonal skills and fast accurate skills (10-22).

ALSO FOR WELL PAID TEMP ASSIGNMENTS CALL US NOW.

43 BROMPTON RD, KNIGHTSBRIDGE, SW3 1DE

01-225 1777

11 GREAT CASTLE ST, OXFORD CIRCUS, W1A 1LA

01-255 3140

REDWOOD PUBLISHING

We are a rapidly developing magazine publishing company, currently publishing nine titles and have the following vacancies in our Advertisement Department.

**JUNIOR SECRETARY** c.£7,000pa. Must be bright and keen with lots of enthusiasm. Fast typing of above 50 wpm and knowledge of word processing desirable. Must be able to cope with working for more than 25 demanding people in a busy office.

**SENIOR SECRETARY** c.£11,000pa. You will be working for the Group Advertisement Managers who head up the department. Responsible, personable, able, full of initiative you will probably have several years experience in a similar senior position. You will be organising the whole department, managing a junior secretary and sharing the word load. Short-hand not necessary but accurate typing of over 65 wpm and thorough training in word processing essential.

Please apply in writing enclosing your C.V. to Polly Swenden, Redwood Publishing Limited, 20-26 Brunswick Place, London N1 6DJ.

TRILINGUAL  
SEC 22+

The major Belgian Savings Bank requires a smart experienced secretary to join their small but fast growing friendly team in the City. English (mother tongue), Dutch & French (written & spoken), DW4 WP, sound audio and SH skills, good organisational & administrative skills necessary + flexibility for some overtime. A chance to become fully involved in a busy working environment. Excellent salary + Banking Benefits.

Telephone

Lisa Martin 01 929 5942

or send CV to

ASLK-CGER Group, 22 Eastcheap,

London EC3M 1EU.

(No Agencies)

## INTERIOR DESIGN

Successful & extremely non-Chinese based Interior Designer needs secretarial with good skills & get up & go to assist with all aspects of business.

Young firm of Property Developers in SW3 need PA/Sec with good all round skills to look after busy Deputy Chairman. Lots of involvement &amp; variety.

01-730 5148 (Rec. Con.)

JAYGAR

INTERNATIONAL  
£13,500

Worldwide press agency offer an imaginative and fulfilling role for an experienced PA to their head of European business. Organise conferences, travel while developing your career and using your s/h and typing skills.

CITY DESIGN  
£11,000

The chic City offices of a New York architectural practice seeks a well organised young secretary to join their front-line. Based on reception you should have fast typing, style and energy.

Please telephone

01-236 2422/01-489 0889

CAREER  
DESIGN

Recruitment Consultants

ADVERTISING PA  
£13,000

SLOANE SQUARE

Smart, quick-thinking secretary (25+) with Boardroom experience at Director Level required for lively company dealing with advertising, publishing + conference co-ordination.

Applicants must have WP, audit and some shorthand. Legal experience useful.

For immediate appointment

please contact

Ian Milner on

01 - 631 1716. (Rec Cons)

## Lufthansa

LUFTHANSA GERMAN AIRLINES

requires a highly motivated, competent individual

to work as a

BILINGUAL SECRETARY TO THE

PASSENGER

SALES MANAGER UK AND IRELAND.

in our Head Office in Bond Street.

We are looking for a person who is fluent in German and English, educated in TV level post standard with shorthand in both languages, who has audio typing skills and some experience in a secretarial position. You need to have a helpful, pleasant personality, to be able to communicate with people on all levels and have the ability to organise the running of the office independently.

The starting salary is approx. £1400 p.a. and we will also offer you a career progression scheme, pension scheme, action plan and the opportunity to work in a multicultural environment. If you are the person we need, please apply in writing with a full C.V. including a recent photograph to: Monday 15th April to:

Miss A. Green,

Personnel Dept.,

Lufthansa German Airlines,

18 OM Road Street,

London W1X 4EN

THE INTERNATIONAL  
OLYMPIC COMMITTEE

Require a competent secretary to work in their Headquarters in Lausanne, Switzerland, for the Head of the Publications Department.

A basic knowledge of French and secretarial qualifications of 110/60 wpm are required for this appointment, as well as the ability to re-write and edit articles for publication. The commencing salary will be 2,800 Swiss Francs per month (plus 2 bonus months per year).

Interested applicants should telephone Ann Hughes at the British Olympic Association on 01-671 2677. Interviews will be held in London on 21 and 22 April.

No agencies



# LA CRÈME DE LA CRÈME

## CAROLINE KING

### APPOINTMENTS

#### TEMPORARIES

Come and use your skills in interesting assignments all over London. We offer training on the latest in a generous loyalty bonus and top rates. Audio, shorthand, WP, switchboard or clerical skills needed. Please contact Julian Smith.

OPEN UNTIL 7 PM EVERY WEDNESDAY

01-499 8070

87 New Bond Street London W.1

## CAROLINE KING

### APPOINTMENTS

#### GOOD PROSPECTS £11,500

Lots of scope to use your initiative and take on responsibility in this key role. You will be the link between this dynamic director and his enthusiastic team. This well-known company has an excellent reputation for promoting talented people and offers competitive benefits.

OPEN UNTIL 7 PM EVERY WEDNESDAY

01-499 8070

87 New Bond Street London W.1

## CAROLINE KING

### APPOINTMENTS

#### CITY HOTEL £8,750

This leading hotel and conference centre need a bright and mature secretary to help run their thriving Business Services department. You will be at the hub of all activity and constantly meeting guests from all over the world. Would consider an excellent college-leaver.

OPEN UNTIL 7 PM EVERY WEDNESDAY

01-499 8070

87 New Bond Street London W.1

## CAROLINE KING

### APPOINTMENTS

#### £12,000 + SUBSTANTIAL REVIEWS.

Superb opportunity to get into the exciting field of venture capital at director level. The company is fast expanding and offers unlimited scope and involvement for the right person. An interest in new technology an advantage - full training given on Lotus 123.

OPEN UNTIL 7 PM EVERY WEDNESDAY

01-499 8070

87 New Bond Street London W.1

## personnel secretary to £12,000

This is a job that has everything! The company is an international bank - a friendly, progressive organisation with smart offices, good benefits and excellent prospects.

It's an opportunity to work as secretary to the personnel manager with varied duties including arranging interviews, booking temps, organising car scheme and other aspects of personnel administration. This requires poise and confidence as well as good secretarial skills, the ability to liaise at all levels and be discrete as the work is highly confidential.

If you're well presented and looking for a demanding position call for more details.

TATE APPOINTMENTS

70-74 NEW BOND STREET, LONDON W1Y 9DE

**Tate**  
01-408 0424

## SECRETARY TO BOARD DIRECTOR

£12,500

Hayes, Middlesex (By M4 & M25)

Argyll Stores Limited - one of the fastest expanding food retailers in the UK - are looking for an experienced Secretary for one of the Board Directors. Professional, organised and composed under pressure, you'll have all the hallmarks of a top-flight PA. Fast typing and good SH and WP (ideally IBM) are essential.

We are easily accessible by train, only 5 minutes from the Hayes and Harlington station (on the main Reading/Slough/Paddington Line), or by car - five minutes from Junction 4 of the M4 and within easy reach of the M25.

On offer is a competitive salary and benefits, exciting working environment and a chance to give up that wearisome train ride into London.

To apply, write with full cv to Paula Taylor at: Argyll Stores Limited, Argyll House, Millington Road, Hayes, Middlesex UB3 4AY, or telephone her on 01-848 8744 ext 2131 for an application form.



## HIGH PROFILE PA

£13,500 + SUBSIDY + BONUS

Could you organise the projects of this young and successful MD of a leading firm of Fund Managers in EC2?

Acting as his PA, you will co-ordinate his business and social activities, assist in writing speeches and reports and communicate with top level clients worldwide.

This is a key position requiring tact, initiative and a flair for organisation. An understanding of the City and a high standard of education will be essential in addition to fast, accurate typing. Shorthand would be an advantage.

Age preferred 25-35.

Please call 01-631 0479.

Seer Selection

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS



## Handling enquiries from the highest places

### CUSTOMER LIAISON EXECUTIVE

#### EXECUTIVE

Today thousands of people testify to the remarkable benefits of Regina Royal Jelly products - amongst them countless celebrities and members of the Royal family. With an ever-growing demand for these products, we now seek a Customer Liaison Executive to join our dedicated team. It's a fascinating role where you'll be expected to handle every conceivable type of enquiry - from the simple to the complex - and to then generate your own correspondence. Mature and articulate, and with proven organisation skills, you'll need to rapidly gain an in-depth knowledge of our product range. But more than that, you must have the business flair to convert enquiries into sales leads - and a clear understanding of the importance of such a 'high profile' role. In return, you can expect a generous salary and all the rewards of working in this unique environment.

Please call Ros Dainton on 01-446 8333 or write to her, enclosing your full career details, at: Regina Royal Jelly Ltd, Regina House, 2a Alexandra Grove, London N12 8NU.

**REGINA ROYAL JELLY**

## CELEBRATE SPRING WITH A FRESH LOOK AT TEMPING

### AT TEMPING

If you are looking for extra variety and flexibility, or want a break from permanent work, make Senior Secretaries your first call. Your job satisfaction is paramount - stimulating assignments appropriate to your experience and preferences will ensure that your abilities are fully utilised.

Excellent word processing, shorthand and/or audio skills will be rewarded with top hourly rates of up to £8.00 plus a wealth of interesting roles in companies throughout London. If less-than-best is not good enough, visit us today in fashionable Beauchamp Place, Knightsbridge, or telephone 01-589 4423.

## SENIOR SECRETARIES

THE RIGHT PEOPLE FOR THE RIGHT PEOPLE

## SENIOR SECRETARY AND ADMINISTRATOR In pursuit of excellence?

This is a first class opportunity if you thrive in a busy environment where the quality of all your varied and interesting work must be of the highest standard. You will be able to work well under pressure, managing the demands and priorities of the MD and three of the consultants. You will be part of a team but you will also be required to use your own initiative.

An expanding division of a diversified industrial group, we provide management consultancy and executive selection services to a wide range of companies.

You will possess fast, accurate typing and word processing skills with excellent spelling and grammar.

Also you will be:

- a good communicator, both orally and in writing,
- keen, enthusiastic, and flexible in your approach to work,
- organised and able to cope with peaks in the work load,
- capable of taking on further responsibilities in the future.

As well as a good appreciation of general business practice an interest in sales and marketing would be useful.

You will receive an attractive and competitive salary with a benefits package which includes free lunches and STL. CVs and current salary please, together with a telephone number where you are happy to be contacted, to:

Tom Treger,  
Managing Director,  
TACK Management Consultants,  
TACK House, 1-3 Longmoore Street,  
London SW1V 1JJ

**TACK**  
Management Consultants

## ANTHONY COOK BUREAU

Recruitment Consultants

### PA TO SENIOR PARTNER

This is an excellent opportunity to join a leading City Law firm as PA to the senior partner in corporate finance. The role will be a challenging one, and will entail full use of your organisational experience, possibly gained at senior level in either a company secretarial or corporate finance environment. Mature, coupled with highly developed communication skills will enable you to liaise with major city clients and arrange a busy schedule. Well presented, with WP experience and speeds of at least 100/60, you will merit a salary of £12,500 + superb benefits and review after 3 months.

Graham House, 24 Holborn Viaduct, London EC1A 2BN.

Telephone 01-249 3404

BUREAU

## MANPOWER

The place for TOP office temps

Don't miss our great Fashion Event at the London Secretary Show. Tickets are free from Manpower on Stand 159.

Temping's in fashion again

Call 01-486 7865

## TITHEGATE ASSOCIATES

### PROFESSIONAL PA £13,000 PLUS BENEFITS

YOUR ENTHUSIASM AND INITIATIVE WILL BE FULLY APPRECIATED WHEN ASSISTING AT DIRECTOR LEVEL IN THIS LEADING PROFESSIONAL FIRM. ORGANISING HIS TRAVEL, MEETINGS AND LUNCHES ETC; SCREENING ALL CALLS AND ACTING AS A LYNCHPIN IN THE DEPARTMENT. YOUR EXCELLENT CITY EXPERIENCE AND COMPETENT SECRETARIAL SKILLS (100/60) WILL BE PUT TO GOOD USE IN THIS VARIOUS AND DEMANDING ROLE. PLEASE CALL 01-493 0713.

GORDON YATES GROUP

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

## Property and Politics

£9,000 - College Leaver

Unusual and stimulating opportunity for a bright, well-educated College Leaver to gain an insight into both the Commercial and Political world. You will be joining a young team of Property Investment Managers, working mainly for two Directors, one also holding Parliamentary office (the flexibility to undertake work in the House of Commons is essential). First-rate skills (100/60) essential. Age 20+. Spacious Victoria offices. Please call 01-493 5747 for further details.

GORDON-YATES

Recruitment Consultants

## Tempforce

### A TOUCH OF CLASS!

Marketing, Finance, P.R. & Leisure are just a few of the interesting and varied bookings available NOW!

STOP PRESS...

IMMEDIATE Long Term booking for Sec in Personnel - Digital Dictate ess.

Excellent rates AND friendly, professional service.

CALL JANE KIELS NOW

01-408 1616

16 Dover Street, London, W1X 3PB

## GROW WITH IT

Utterly charming MD of successful company has set up Communications division and needs self-motivated assistant to help him make it work. This is a key role in a super team whose business is expanding nationwide. Essential: lively personality, enquiring mind that keeps tabs on everything, 80/80 skills. Age 22+. £11,000+ quarterly bonus.

If this does not complete your picture, do ring us anyway as we have a wide choice of other interesting secretarial jobs. Or if you want to temp - just let us know.

**JIGSAW RECRUITMENT** 01-631 8982  
OXFORD CIRCUS

The newly appointed Managing Director of this substantial company is seeking to recruit a Senior Secretary. The Company are in the process of establishing a new business and the successful candidate will be involved with a start-up situation which will call for good administrative and organising skills as well as considerable flexibility.

## Senior Secretary/PA to Managing Director circa £10,000

It is critical that the person appointed has the capability to work on their own initiative without constant guidance and in addition to providing a full secretarial support to the MD they must be able to take individual projects to conclusion, working to very tight deadlines. High level technical skills including WP are essential and a working knowledge of German would be a distinct advantage. Preferred age range is 24-33.

Brief career details in confidence to: New Employment Services, 17 West Street, Sittingbourne, Kent ME10 1AJ. Telephone (0795) 21881.

**New Employment Services**

A Division of New Appointments Group

## PUBLIC RELATIONS

Are you a young shorthand secretary seeking a challenge? Enhance your career with this leading Public Relations Director. Top skills and the ability to organise social functions essential. £10,500-£11,000 + excellent.

CALL NICOLA

937 6525

**KENTACOM**  
(Recruitment Consultants)

## STRONG MINDED OFFICE MANAGER/PA TO MD

WC1 - c.£13,000 plus bonus

Enterprising PA is sort by our MD who has diverse business interests.

You should be able to create and assume responsibility for efficient admin systems, book-keeping, secretarial support and help develop the company's various interests.

If you are over 25, self-motivated with a 'hands-on approach', please forward your CV without delay to:

JEMIMA MCLEAY-FORTUNE  
HAYRON LTD.  
CELTIC HOUSE,  
33, JOHN'S MEWS,  
LONDON WC1.

## TOP SECRETARY/PA for PROFESSIONAL FINANCIAL COMPANY

in the City

A challenging opportunity exists for an experienced PA/Secretary in this fast moving company. You should have shorthand, accurate typing, knowledge of wordprocessing and have worked at Director level.

£12,000 per annum.

Telephone Margie Howard on 837 7040. Alternatively send a copy of your cv. to Margie Howard at 381-383 City Road, London EC1V 1NA

## SECRETARY / ADMINISTRATOR

Expanding Fashion Design Consultancy in Chelsea needs someone with organizing ability to help run busy Studio Design Team.

Lots of variety, in hectic creative environment. Essential: good typing and shorthand, numeracy, initiative, able to cope with pressure and have a sense of humour. Must have had at least two years experience in a similar field.

Salary negotiable according to experience.

Telephone 01-584 9321 for appointment or send CV to Anne Tyrrell Design, 1 Vesey Street, London SW3 2ND.

## MUSIC FOR YOUTH

Has vacancies for two secretaries, one Junior and one Senior. Duties include project management, festival organisation and general office duties. The successful applicants will be aged between 20-30, have a good all round knowledge of music, and good typing and shorthand. Experience in PR would be an advantage. Salary AAE.

Send C.V. to The Director, Music for Youth, 23a Kings Road, London, SW3 4RP.

## RECEPTIONIST/TELEPHONIST

An expanding television production company in Islington seeks a well-presented, lively and experienced receptionist/telephonist familiar with Monarch switchboard. Salary circa £10,500.

Please apply in writing with c.v. to: Moira Hanlon, Information Limited, Bradley Close, White Lion Street, London N1 9PN.

No agencies please.

## TOP INTERNATIONAL P.A.

£15-£18,000

You will be working very closely with the Chairman of this international property company. Your skills include fluent Spanish and French together with shorthand and WP proficiency. Previous must be excellent and you will need a very high level of tact and diplomacy. There is a great deal of international travel - mainly to Geneva and Madrid and it is no exaggeration to say that you will travel at an hour's notice. If you can offer a high degree of discretion and loyalty please phone me for more details.

Send Noreen

MERIDIAN ASSOCIATES LTD.

Recruitment Consultants 01-255 1535

## JUNIOR PA £14,000

Young Chairman of private Industrial Company with HQ building near St James's Park requires person, ideally aged mid 20's, for assisting private secretary in general admin duties in the Chairman's office. Excellent presentation and good personality are essential qualities for this position. Please send C.V. to:

Sally Denny  
Carroll House  
2-6 Catherine Place  
Westminster  
London SW1E 6HF

## MISS CONSTANCE SCRASFIELD REQUIRES

A Secretary to assist her with her various businesses, the usual professional skills and personal attributes expected. Salary negotiable.

Please telephone

01-584 1201 or 01-538 1511

## INTERNATIONAL MARKETING

£16,000

A small company marketing specialised software packages to Financial Institutions all over Europe is looking for a young professional secretary to work for their Marketing Manager.

He needs someone who can organise all aspects of his busy day as well as planning conferences, setting up demonstrations for clients and helping to write and edit marketing materials.

A good knowledge of the City and the ability to liaise with a wide variety of clients will be a tremendous asset in this exciting and challenging position.

Age: 24-30 Skills: 80/80

CITY OFFICE

726 8491

ANGELA MOREMER

OXFORD CIRCUS

## ADMINISTRATOR/PA

£13,000 + BONUS

Marketing Consultancy, W2. No shorthand, minimal typing with WP exp leave you time to run a busy friendly office, work with a charming Director and deal with clients and their general enquiries. You need a current driving licence in order to look after company cars. Preferred age 25-30 ish. Plenty of opportunity to progress.

01-689 8807  
JOYCE GUINNESS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

21 Temple Avenue, Highbury, N15

## ENGLISH WITH SPANISH

de Barcelona Hampshire Solicitors specialising in Spanish work require experienced and capable audio legal secretary to help run busy modern office in W22 (part-time considered). Salary negotiable.

Tel: 631 2741

(No agencies)

## PORTMAN RECRUITMENT (WEST END)

PUBLICITY PA £11,000

Enjoy an interesting position in public relations organising two easy-going but professional Account Executives.

Assist with press releases and promotional events, liaise with clients and be prepared to run the division when the dynamic pair are away.

This well known company offer excellent rewards and promotional prospects to an efficient and dedicated secretary who moves well and can make their own decisions.

For details Call Alison Brown or Carla Anderson

Later Interviews by appointment

Portman put care into careers

01-494 2596

Portman Recruitment Services (West End) Limited

هكذا من الفصل



# JOB SLOT DRAKE PERSONNEL

## DIRECTOR'S CHOICE

**£11,500**  
Here's your chance for a true PA position to the director of this prestigious international company. Total involvement, dealing with clients and keeping the office on an even keel in the boss's absence. A truly frontline position with excellent company perks and prospects. Call Virginia Depong on 01-629 4051

## GOLDEN OPPORTUNITY

**£12,000**  
Get involved, recruit your own secretary, organise and run your own show and take over the public relations activities. This multinational organisation is now setting up a new company in London and is looking for a dynamic PA to assist the MD. Call Liz Drake on 01-734 0911

## RECEPTION IN TRAVEL

**£10,000**  
This fabulous travel company would like you to run their reception. You will also provide secretarial back-up to the senior managers. Good typing and personality is the key to success. If you are ambitious and are looking for a varied day, don't hesitate to call Sharon Kay on 01-221 5072

## SPANISH CONNECTION

**£12,000**  
Liaise with clients all over the world and get involved with an exciting leisure complex in Spain. All this and more can be yours as secretary to the managing director as you join this young and friendly company. If you want a step in the right direction, Call Trace Silk on 01-734 0911

## PROMOTION PROSPECTS

**£10,500**  
Deal with important projects, become buyer and organise and run a busy environment. Enjoy meeting many interesting people and be trained on WP. All this and more can be yours with this fast expanding co. who recognise you as an individual. Call Trace Silk on 01-734 0911

## PROPERTY ASSISTANT

**£13,000**  
Become an invaluable part of this friendly but highly prestigious property company. Assist a top executive organise client presentations and run the office. Liaise with clients and receive full training in the property world. Audio essential. For more information, Call Liz Drake on 01-734 0911

## WANT TO BE BUSY

**£11,000**  
Organise and run your own show, progress with fast growing company and enjoy a busy environment with lots of client contact. Use your typing and audio skills to learn about the property world. Lots of scope and great opportunity to develop your skills and knowledge. Call Suzanne Kemm on 01-734 0911

## ENTER THE WORLD OF FILMS

**£11,000**  
Learn about the making of films for training purposes for the medical and business world. Deal with presentations, liaise with producers and use your WP skills to ensure progress. Good organisational skills are all you need. S/H required. Call Jane Macdonald on 01-734 0911

## PERSONAL ASSISTANT

**£13,000**  
Join this famous international company and use your extensive knowledge of French and German to assist the top executive. Supervise staff, enjoy a high administration content, liaise with clients and become fully involved with all aspects of this business. WP skills essential. Call Mary Forster on 01-629 4051

## PROPERTY ASSISTANT SEC

**£13,000**  
Assisting the chairman's PA in this extremely prestigious fast pace property dealing company will keep you on your toes. Deal with highly confidential company details and enjoy lots of administration in this very involved role. If you have excellent shorthand and typing skills, Call Sharon Kay on 01-221 5072

## Be seen with the right company

### EUROMONEY PUBLICATIONS PLC

#### PA to Director

Euromoney, the world's leading financial information company, are seeking a first class PA with good shorthand and typing skills to work for the Marketing Director. He travels a great deal and needs someone who can run his office in his absence and can co-ordinate his many activities. Salary: £11,500 negotiable.

#### PA/Secretary

for Director of Business Development who runs the Euromoney Financial Institute which organises training courses for financial executives. An excellent career position for a good shorthand secretary with strong administrative ability. You will have to attend the courses and help in their day to day administration. Salary: £10,000 negotiable.

Please ring: Diane Chaplin 01 236 3288  
Director of Administration & Personnel  
Euromoney Publications PLC  
Nestor House  
Playhouse Yard EC4V 5EX

### MIND YOUR OWN BUSINESS!

Due to our major expansion programme, we require Senior Staff with management ambitions for our most prestigious Central London branches.

The successful candidates will be at least 25 years old, with a good educational background, a strong self image and business acumen.

If you have these qualities and want a challenging, exciting sales role call Clare Johnson-Grange on

01-434 9554

BETTER PEOPLE COME FROM

BROOK STREET

### PRIVATE PRACTICE

**£9,000**

Young, bright and organised? This explosive Kensington Surgery will give you an excellent opportunity to train on WP and polish your audio skills. Well spoken and presented, you will enjoy a varied schedule involving plenty of patient contact.

Bernadette of Beauchamp Place,  
Beauchamp Place,  
Beauchamp Place,  
Tel: 01-589 4422.

### CREATIVE OUTLET

**to £9,500**

From recruiting advertising people to exhibiting fine-art this Victoria based company has creative connections. A versatile communicator, your duties will range from running the gallery to typing correspondence and maintaining the MD's diary. A lively personality is more important than previous experience.

Bernadette of Beauchamp Place,  
Beauchamp Place,  
Beauchamp Place,  
Tel: 01-589 4422.

### OUT OF SECRETARIAL

**to £11,000**

Organising parties for clients all over London, your co-ordination skills and social graces will be fully developed in this lively West-London company. From invitations to invoices, you will take care of the details with basic typing ability, a vivacious personality and real commitment. Car driver essential.

Bernadette of Beauchamp Place,  
Beauchamp Place,  
Beauchamp Place,  
Tel: 01-589 4422.

### City Secretary

**c.£13,000 + benefits.**

The young finance team of a City-based investment house needs a numerate secretary with an affinity for computers. Age: 24-35 with 'A' level education (languages useful), good shorthand and audio skills and 2 years experience. The role will be varied with admin. responsibilities. Immediate mortgage subsidy.

### Charity

**to £11,600**

Administering a scheme enabling scientists to make trips overseas, you will be involved with handling all aspects of the travel grant scheme for this leading learned society. Skills: 100/50/ WP.

**Management Consultancy to £12,000.**

Dynamic young consultancy (West London based) needs a bright graduate secretary. Specialising in marketing strategy - any interest/experience in this area would be useful. Definite scope for growth and development and a chance to run the office! Slots: 55 wpm/WP literacy.

GRADUATE APPOINTMENTS  
7 PRINCES STREET, W.1. 01-629 7200

### PA/SECRETARY

#### Marvic Textiles Ltd

PA/Secretary required by Chief Executive of this firm specialising in wholesale fabrics for decoration. Experience and good skills essential for this very varied job.

Location in Acton W3; good salary and car available.

Please apply in writing to:  
P.M. Afia,  
Marvic Textiles Ltd,  
Unit 3, Westpoint Trading Estate,  
Alliance Road,  
Acton, W3 6RA.

In the West End there is a 2nd branch of Belle specialising in permanent PAs & Secretaries.

CALL OR WRITE  
WE MAY HAVE  
JUST THE JOB  
FOR YOU

Belle

BELLE SECRETARIAL LTD.  
10 Mortimer Street, W1M 7DE  
Tel: 01-436 7964  
Established over 25 years

La Crème

Is There Life After a Time-sheet?  
Career development doesn't have to stop just because you are typing. My aim is to give you assignments that will complement your skills and broaden your experience. Come and join a great team. Call me, Amanda, as soon as you can.

01-491 1868

### Director's Secretary

**c.£12,000**

An Secretary to the Merchandise Director of Selfridges who will need to be an outstanding PA/Secretary. The areas covered include: Purchasing, Durables, Food and Catering, making the position interesting and varied.

Obviously you will need first-class shorthand and typing skills. A knowledge of word processing would be an advantage.

Aged between 24-45, you will be used to working at a senior level and will need to be prepared for a hectic and demanding working life. The position offers ample scope to use initiative combined with administrative and organisational skills.

In addition to the negotiable salary, the job carries management status and offers excellent benefits including valuable shopping discount, health scheme and interest-free season-ticket loan.

To apply, please send full details of your education and experience to:  
Rosemary Martin, Personnel Manager,  
Selfridges, 400 Oxford Street,  
London W1A 1AB.

Selfridges

### PARIS

#### TOP PA

**£13,000 + benefits**

There is nothing routine about this position!

The President and Vice President of Commodity Brokers in Paris (close to the Champs Elysees) are looking for a bi-lingual PA with a good track record at senior level.

The successful candidate will be an adaptable, professional with the confidence to run an office and liaise with New York, Geneva, Madrid and Greece, amongst other European venues. A truly international environment - not only with the opportunity to live in Paris, but real job satisfaction. The President delegates constantly and his PA's one-to-one contact with clients is of paramount importance.

5 weeks holiday, 13th month bonus system. Superb package. Interviews to be held in London.

Age 25+  
International Secretaries  
Recruitment Consultants  
01-491 7100

### SPORTS SPONSORSHIP

**£10,000 + perks**

A unique opportunity to become involved in the exciting world of Sports Sponsorship at this prestigious company. Excellent secretarial skills (80/60), fluent administration and a gracious personality. Age 20+.

### EXECUTIVE PA - No shorthand

**£13,500**

Total involvement as PA to the Senior Director of this prestigious Executive Research Consultants. Well advanced, intricate presentation and director level experience. Fabulous benefits. 16wpm typing, audio & WP. Age 25+.

### RECORDING STUDIO

Young Sec.

Liaise with Pop Artists! Book Studio Time! Exciting position for young shorthand secretary with excellent skills (80/60), gracious personality and a keen interest in music. Age 18+, 'C' level education.

Handle Recruitment  
10 New Bond St, London W1  
01-493 1184

### DYNAMIC COMMERCIAL PROPERTY AGENTS

We are a young, expanding firm of Commercial Property Agents based in Chelsea and we shall shortly be opening a new office from very attractive premises in Southfield, ECL. We need a bright PA/Secretary. Salary c£11,000.

Ring Charles Beeson, 01-351 7177  
(no recruitment agencies)

### SECRETARY/RECEPTIONIST TO £10,500

A pleasant 2nd jobber 20+ is required for this well known executive search consultancy based in the West End. Your excellent secretarial skills, WP knowledge together with a keen interest to become involved in research will ensure you of a challenging role.

PLEASE CALL JUDI ASHBY  
01-493 3428

### RUTLAND TRUST PLC

Expanding Financial Services Group requires two secretaries for their prestigious offices in Knightsbridge with excellent shorthand/audio, typing and WP (pref. multimate).

The Director of Corporate Finance is looking for an articulate, enthusiastic and versatile person with the ability to provide a full secretarial role.

Age: 23+ Salaries up to £11,000 + bonus

For further details phone

Sandra Holgate on 01-225 3391

### ADVERTISING AND PUBLICITY SECRETARY

Jaeger requires an experienced secretary with a mature and enthusiastic personality to support a busy team in a hectic department.

Candidates with excellent administrative skills, 60 wpm typing, who are used to working on their own initiative should send detailed CV with current salary to: Lindsey Cawston, Personnel Dept., 57 Broadwick St, London W1V 1FU.

JAEGER

### CHELSEA AREA

First Class Administrator wanted for letting luxury serviced flats ability to speak some Italian and/or German and type important. Friendly atmosphere, 4 weeks holiday good salary.

Phone: 01 589 0086

### SH SEC LANGS

**£12,000**

Use your European languages working for Business Development Director in Victoria. Age 21+ with 80/55. Excellent benefits here.

Call Alice on 498-1631.

Middleton Jeffers

### PARK ROYAL

This rapidly expanding International import/export company in NW10 requires:

### SECRETARY/PA to £14,500

**FLUENT SPANISH PREFERABLE**

A secretary to the charming Chairman/Managing Director, your duties will include: liaising with clients and suppliers in the States and Europe, organising international travel arrangements, dealing with the Advertising Agency, attending all Sales/Marketing meetings and producing minutes. Excellent secretarial skills of Audio/50/ WP together with a friendly, flexible and team approach essential. Fluent Spanish beneficial. Age 28-45

### SALES ADMINISTRATOR

**£13,000 + Commission**

Reporting to the Sales and Marketing Director you will be responsible for ensuring the effective administration of the total sales operation including: handling customer enquiries, monitoring the international sales force, setting-up customer record systems and generally liaising between the finance and sales departments on stocks and purchasing. Self-motivation, a friendly nature and previous sales administration experience essential. Age 30+.

Please call 434 4512.

### Crone Corkill RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

### sélect' APPOINTMENTS PLC

PA to MD DESIGN	PA to CONSULTANCY	INFORMATION OFFICER	ADVERTISING/PR SECRETARY
<b>£11,000 + benefits</b> Highly organised, flexible PA for young, lively design division of large retail group. Substantial size discounts and up to 10% bonus yearly. Shorthand essential.	<b>£12,000</b> A demanding position assisting in setting up an interesting new company. Get totally involved in special projects eg. privatisation of prisons, old people's homes.	<b>£12,000</b> Your organisation skills, warm manner and ability to work unsupervised, will be appreciated whilst imparting information to the public in a changing professional environment.	<b>£10,500 +</b> Young, bright and ambitious? Here's your chance to run this prestigious PR and advertising company as audio secretary to the Chairman's lady. Unlimited career potential!
→ Bond Street	→ Oxford Circus	→ Liverpool Street	→ Bank

28 South Molton St. London W1V 1DA 01-491 8133 70 Wigmore St. London W1M 9DA 01-637 3822 41 St Mary Axe London EC3A 8AA 01-283 8984 36-38 Queen Victoria St. London EC4N 4SS 01-236 3246

### Professional Poise

**£15,000 - Reception**

Outstanding opportunity for a polished, articulate individual with this world-renowned Professional Firm. As Reception Supervisor your role will be high-profile and hectic - running a small, immaculate team of professional Receptionists; monitoring and refining operational procedures; rostering etc. Flexibility and excellent organising skills are pre-requisite qualities. Previous experience in a supervisory role and a thorough knowledge of computerised switchboards essential. Age 30+. Call 01-493 5787.

GORDON-YATES  
Recruitment Consultants

### TELETRONICS AND CORDIS PACING SYSTEMS

1 Atrich Business Centre Colindale Lane London NW9 6EX

International, high technology, medical company require the following personnel due to recent promotions and expansion:

### RECEPTIONIST/TYPIST

Well spoken person with smart presentation and lively sense of humour. You will use a Monarch switchboard, WP and assist with other office duties. Hours 8.30 to 5.00 or 2 part-timers considered. Flexibility encouraged. Salary negotiable.

### SALES ADMINISTRATOR

Well-organised Administrator/PA required to assist Divisional Executive and Sales Manager. As both are often absent from the office, the ability to work on own initiative is essential. Excellent communication skills needed and the ability to liaise with customers. Accurate typing skills with a knowledge of WP and Spread Sheets an advantage. Salary negotiable.

Apply in writing with C.V. to:

Sarah Carr, UK Sales and Marketing Executive

### Secretary to M.D. Magazine Publishing

We publish some of the best known glossy magazines (COSMOPOLITAN, HARPERS & QUEEN etc) from our modern, stylish offices in W1. Our Managing Director needs a Secretary with good shorthand and typing, enthusiasm and courtesy. WP experience would be useful.

The Secretary will work with the MD's Assistant and it is essential we have someone happy to work as a team member. The company is friendly and informal, with standards matching the quality of our publications.

Please write with your full c.v., including details of availability and present salary to:

Beverly Flower  
National Magazine Co. Ltd.  
72 Broadwick Street  
London W1V 2BP

### Make Your Mark!

**£8-10,000 - Publishing**

Brilliant opportunities exist in the fields of Marketing, Personnel, Political Representation and Administration with this highly-respected, influential Publishing Group. Confident communication skills are essential for client liaison and basic survey research; other responsibilities include arranging meetings; managing a busy appointments diary; handling general enquiries etc. Sound organisational ability and confident skills (80/50) requested. Young, progressive environment. Excellent prospects. Call 01-493 0713.

MERRYWEATHER ADVERTISING & SELECTION

MERRYWEATHER

### ROYAL COLLEGE OF NURSING ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARY

Working closely with the Director of Legal Services, you will bring your knowledge of legal documents, court procedures and your experience of supervising a small secretarial support team together, to develop further the Legal Service we provide for our member centres.

Good secretarial, administrative and WP skills are the basic requirements, together with relevant previous experience and the wish to work in a fast-changing environment where your professional skills matter.

Salary will be in the range £10,000-£11,799 p.a. (April review) and benefits include 32 days holiday and a non-smoking working environment.

Application forms and job descriptions are available from the Personnel Offices, Royal College of Nursing, 20, Grosvenor Square, London W1M 0AR. TEL: 01-499-3333 ext. 343.

Completed forms to be returned by 25th April 1988.

The RCN is an Equal Opportunities Employer.

### Young secretary for varied office work in management consultancy.

Ample opportunity to learn.

Salary around £9000.

Phone Michelle Hughes on

01 - 799 1481

Ravensbeck Ventures Limited

JOB SLOT  
JOB SLOT  
JOB SLOT  
JOB SLOT

KENSINGTON  
10 Pembroke Rd.,  
London W11  
01-221 5072  
WEST END  
225 Regent St.,  
London W1  
01-734 0911  
VICTORIA  
150 Victoria St.,  
London SW1  
01-834 0388  
BOND STREET  
72 New Bond St.,  
London W1  
01-629 4031  
HOLBORN  
96 High Holborn,  
London WC1  
01-831 0666  
CITY  
Plantation House,  
31-35 Fenchurch St.,  
London EC3  
01-423 1226  
CROYDON  
6 Suffolk House,  
George Street,  
Croydon, Surrey  
01-688 5698

DRAKE  
DRAKE  
DRAKE



Interior Designers seek  
loving sec who can hel  
use their friendly off  
ideal candidate will be  
work on their own initia  
deal with Internationa  
ers and clients. Good  
speeds needed for the  
opportunity to develo  
adman and commu  
skills to the hilt. (Rec  
CITY: 01 481 23  
WEST END: 01 480  
VICTORIA: 01 834

[illegible]

42  
UNCASTER GATE







# GREENLAND PASSAGE

## DANISH RIVERSIDE HOMES OF EXCELLENCE NOW AVAILABLE



Greenland Passage is an outstanding development of stunning apartments, penthouses and fine town houses, which are ready to live in today.

Set in a serene and elegant riverside environment, yet within easy reach of both the City and West End, Greenland Passage will be one of the exclusive Docklands addresses.

Sales Office and Show homes are open every day, Monday-Friday 10am-6pm  
Weekends 12am-5pm 01-252 0082

**Winkworth**  
299 Kennington Road,  
London SE11 4QE  
Tel: 01-587 0600  
Fax: 01-793 0081

**Knight Frank & Rutley**  
LONDON DOCKLANDS  
Metropolitan Wharf,  
Wapping Wall, London E1.  
Tel: 01-480 6848 Fax: 01-538 3749

### Building better homes in town and country.

- ASHTED**  
The Shires, off Barnett Wood Lane. 4 bed detached houses from £239,000.  
☎ (03722) 78784.
- BEISIZE PARK NW3**  
Egan Lodge, off Haversock Hill. 2 bed flats from £160,000.  
☎ (01) 549 2912.
- CHELSEA SW3**  
355 Kings Road. 2 and 3 bed apartments from £145-395,000.  
☎ (01) 351 3551.
- CROYDON**  
Hathaway Court, off London Road. 2 bed flats from £70-72,000.  
☎ (01) 683 4641.
- KINGSTON UPON THAMES**  
The Orangery off Kingston Hill. 4 bed houses from £160-285,000.  
☎ (01) 546 0934.
- LEWISHAM SE13**  
Court Hills, off Court Hill Road. 2 bed flats and houses from £62-79,000.  
☎ (01) 318 1287.
- MITCHAM**  
Church Mews, off Church Road. Studios and 2 bed flats from £53-71,000.  
☎ (01) 648 4622.
- SWISS COTTAGE**  
Quadrangles, off Adelaide Road. 1 bed flats from £90,000.  
4 bed townhouses from £225,000.  
☎ (01) 549 2912.
- WOKING**  
Harlands and Songster Place, off St Johns Road. 1/2 bed flats from £60,000.  
☎ (0483) 756339.

**PART EXCHANGE AVAILABLE**  
ASK FOR DETAILS

*Ideal Homes*

### 1st for First Time Buyers



**Orchard Park, Thicket Road, Crystal Palace, London S.E.20**  
Beautiful studio apartments from only £50,750.  
Sales information on 01-676 9642 or 01-676 8577

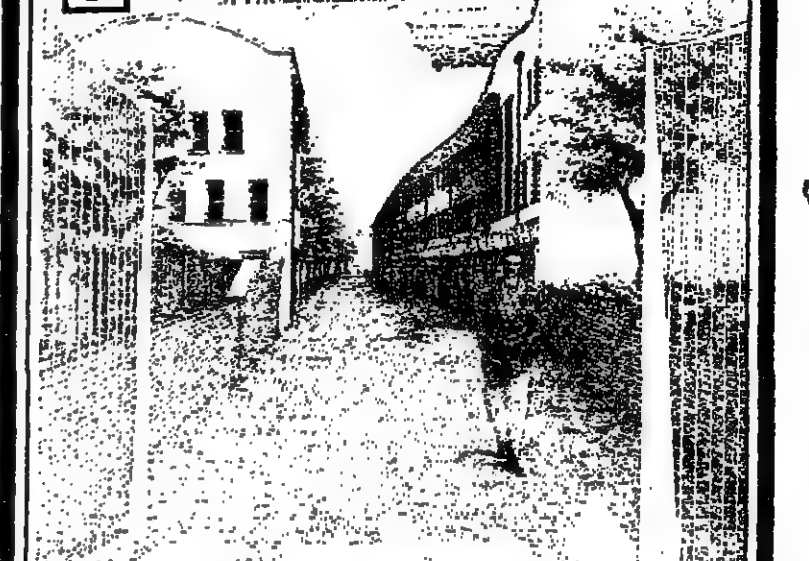
**Springfield Grove, Grove Park, Camberwell, London S.E.5**  
Studios from £50,750, 1 bedroom apartments from £61,995 and 2 bedroom apartments from £74,995.  
Sales information on 01-274 0530 or 01-737 0952.

**Welsh Harp Village, Goldsmith Avenue, West Hendon.**  
Studios from £53,995  
Sales information on 01-200 9139 or 01-205 2019.  
Sales offices open every day from 10.30am to 5.30pm.  
New homes also available in Wandsworth SW18, Erit, Kent, Sawbridgeworth, Herts and Addlestone, Surrey.

**Rialto**  
Rialto Homes, a division of Rialto Group plc.  
Bayfordbury, Lower Hatfield Road, Hertford SG13 8EE. Telephone (0992) 584980.

### JOHN D WOOD & CO.

#### ST PAUL'S MEWS



EXCITING mews designed by the leading architects Campbell Zogolovitch Wilkinson & Gough, a stone's throw from the City and West End.

View Sunday 17th April 10.00am - 5.00pm.

This brand new gated cobbled mews of 30 houses will be beautifully landscaped offering 5 different styles of exceptionally spacious houses. Each house is on 3 floors with integral GARAGE and town GARDEN

- ★ Fully Equipped Kitchen
- ★ Italian Marble Master Bathroom
- ★ Ash Veneered Doors
- ★ Telephone Entry System and Burglar Alarm
- ★ Gas Central Heating
- ★ Telephone Points
- ★ Smoke Detectors
- ★ Visitors Parking
- ★ NHBC Guarantee

Pre-release prices from £175,000 Freehold  
103 Parkway, Regents Park, NW1 01-267 3267  
Contact Patricia Greenstone

### LONDON PROPERTY

#### NORTH OF THE THAMES

**W11 NOTTING HILL GATE**  
Exceptionally charming 1 bed flat in superb condition in this attractive house. Ideal for the first time buyer.  
£79,950

Magnificent newly modernised 2 bed flat in this exceptionally refurbished period house. £111,950 Early viewing

Refurbished designed 3 bed, 2 bath flat with 21 reception, possessing unparallel charm. In this unique conversion. £149,950

**PEARL ZAKESH**  
01-258 3978

**WIMBORNE ROAD SW3**  
1st flr flat, c/o bed, 1 recep, bath, £80,000, 1st flr, 2nd flr, 3rd flr, 4th flr, 5th flr, 6th flr, 7th flr, 8th flr, 9th flr, 10th flr, 11th flr, 12th flr, 13th flr, 14th flr, 15th flr, 16th flr, 17th flr, 18th flr, 19th flr, 20th flr, 21st flr, 22nd flr, 23rd flr, 24th flr, 25th flr, 26th flr, 27th flr, 28th flr, 29th flr, 30th flr, 31st flr, 32nd flr, 33rd flr, 34th flr, 35th flr, 36th flr, 37th flr, 38th flr, 39th flr, 40th flr, 41st flr, 42nd flr, 43rd flr, 44th flr, 45th flr, 46th flr, 47th flr, 48th flr, 49th flr, 50th flr, 51st flr, 52nd flr, 53rd flr, 54th flr, 55th flr, 56th flr, 57th flr, 58th flr, 59th flr, 60th flr, 61st flr, 62nd flr, 63rd flr, 64th flr, 65th flr, 66th flr, 67th flr, 68th flr, 69th flr, 70th flr, 71st flr, 72nd flr, 73rd flr, 74th flr, 75th flr, 76th flr, 77th flr, 78th flr, 79th flr, 80th flr, 81st flr, 82nd flr, 83rd flr, 84th flr, 85th flr, 86th flr, 87th flr, 88th flr, 89th flr, 90th flr, 91st flr, 92nd flr, 93rd flr, 94th flr, 95th flr, 96th flr, 97th flr, 98th flr, 99th flr, 100th flr, 101st flr, 102nd flr, 103rd flr, 104th flr, 105th flr, 106th flr, 107th flr, 108th flr, 109th flr, 110th flr, 111th flr, 112th flr, 113th flr, 114th flr, 115th flr, 116th flr, 117th flr, 118th flr, 119th flr, 120th flr, 121st flr, 122nd flr, 123rd flr, 124th flr, 125th flr, 126th flr, 127th flr, 128th flr, 129th flr, 130th flr, 131st flr, 132nd flr, 133rd flr, 134th flr, 135th flr, 136th flr, 137th flr, 138th flr, 139th flr, 140th flr, 141st flr, 142nd flr, 143rd flr, 144th flr, 145th flr, 146th flr, 147th flr, 148th flr, 149th flr, 150th flr, 151st flr, 152nd flr, 153rd flr, 154th flr, 155th flr, 156th flr, 157th flr, 158th flr, 159th flr, 160th flr, 161st flr, 162nd flr, 163rd flr, 164th flr, 165th flr, 166th flr, 167th flr, 168th flr, 169th flr, 170th flr, 171st flr, 172nd flr, 173rd flr, 174th flr, 175th flr, 176th flr, 177th flr, 178th flr, 179th flr, 180th flr, 181st flr, 182nd flr, 183rd flr, 184th flr, 185th flr, 186th flr, 187th flr, 188th flr, 189th flr, 190th flr, 191st flr, 192nd flr, 193rd flr, 194th flr, 195th flr, 196th flr, 197th flr, 198th flr, 199th flr, 200th flr, 201st flr, 202nd flr, 203rd flr, 204th flr, 205th flr, 206th flr, 207th flr, 208th flr, 209th flr, 210th flr, 211st flr, 212nd flr, 213th flr, 214th flr, 215th flr, 216th flr, 217th flr, 218th flr, 219th flr, 220th flr, 221st flr, 222nd flr, 223rd flr, 224th flr, 225th flr, 226th flr, 227th flr, 228th flr, 229th flr, 230th flr, 231st flr, 232nd flr, 233rd flr, 234th flr, 235th flr, 236th flr, 237th flr, 238th flr, 239th flr, 240th flr, 241st flr, 242nd flr, 243rd flr, 244th flr, 245th flr, 246th flr, 247th flr, 248th flr, 249th flr, 250th flr, 251st flr, 252nd flr, 253rd flr, 254th flr, 255th flr, 256th flr, 257th flr, 258th flr, 259th flr, 260th flr, 261st flr, 262nd flr, 263rd flr, 264th flr, 265th flr, 266th flr, 267th flr, 268th flr, 269th flr, 270th flr, 271st flr, 272nd flr, 273rd flr, 274th flr, 275th flr, 276th flr, 277th flr, 278th flr, 279th flr, 280th flr, 281st flr, 282nd flr, 283rd flr, 284th flr, 285th flr, 286th flr, 287th flr, 288th flr, 289th flr, 290th flr, 291st flr, 292nd flr, 293rd flr, 294th flr, 295th flr, 296th flr, 297th flr, 298th flr, 299th flr, 300th flr, 301st flr, 302nd flr, 303rd flr, 304th flr, 305th flr, 306th flr, 307th flr, 308th flr, 309th flr, 310th flr, 311st flr, 312nd flr, 313th flr, 314th flr, 315th flr, 316th flr, 317th flr, 318th flr, 319th flr, 320th flr, 321st flr, 322nd flr, 323rd flr, 324th flr, 325th flr, 326th flr, 327th flr, 328th flr, 329th flr, 330th flr, 331st flr, 332nd flr, 333rd flr, 334th flr, 335th flr, 336th flr, 337th flr, 338th flr, 339th flr, 340th flr, 341st flr, 342nd flr, 343rd flr, 344th flr, 345th flr, 346th flr, 347th flr, 348th flr, 349th flr, 350th flr, 351st flr, 352nd flr, 353rd flr, 354th flr, 355th flr, 356th flr, 357th flr, 358th flr, 359th flr, 360th flr, 361st flr, 362nd flr, 363rd flr, 364th flr, 365th flr, 366th flr, 367th flr, 368th flr, 369th flr, 370th flr, 371st flr, 372nd flr, 373rd flr, 374th flr, 375th flr, 376th flr, 377th flr, 378th flr, 379th flr, 380th flr, 381st flr, 382nd flr, 383rd flr, 384th flr, 385th flr, 386th flr, 387th flr, 388th flr, 389th flr, 390th flr, 391st flr, 392nd flr, 393rd flr, 394th flr, 395th flr, 396th flr, 397th flr, 398th flr, 399th flr, 400th flr, 401st flr, 402nd flr, 403rd flr, 404th flr, 405th flr, 406th flr, 407th flr, 408th flr, 409th flr, 410th flr, 411st flr, 412nd flr, 413th flr, 414th flr, 415th flr, 416th flr, 417th flr, 418th flr, 419th flr, 420th flr, 421st flr, 422nd flr, 423rd flr, 424th flr, 425th flr, 426th flr, 427th flr, 428th flr, 429th flr, 430th flr, 431st flr, 432nd flr, 433rd flr, 434th flr, 435th flr, 436th flr, 437th flr, 438th flr, 439th flr, 440th flr, 441st flr, 442nd flr, 443rd flr, 444th flr, 445th flr, 446th flr, 447th flr, 448th flr, 449th flr, 450th flr, 451st flr, 452nd flr, 453rd flr, 454th flr, 455th flr, 456th flr, 457th flr, 458th flr, 459th flr, 460th flr, 461st flr, 462nd flr, 463rd flr, 464th flr, 465th flr, 466th flr, 467th flr, 468th flr, 469th flr, 470th flr, 471st flr, 472nd flr, 473rd flr, 474th flr, 475th flr, 476th flr, 477th flr, 478th flr, 479th flr, 480th flr, 481st flr, 482nd flr, 483rd flr, 484th flr, 485th flr, 486th flr, 487th flr, 488th flr, 489th flr, 490th flr, 491st flr, 492nd flr, 493rd flr, 494th flr, 495th flr, 496th flr, 497th flr, 498th flr, 499th flr, 500th flr, 501st flr, 502nd flr, 503rd flr, 504th flr, 505th flr, 506th flr, 507th flr, 508th flr, 509th flr, 510th flr, 511st flr, 512nd flr, 513th flr, 514th flr, 515th flr, 516th flr, 517th flr, 518th flr, 519th flr, 520th flr, 521st flr, 522nd flr, 523rd flr, 524th flr, 525th flr, 526th flr, 527th flr, 528th flr, 529th flr, 530th flr, 531st flr, 532nd flr, 533rd flr, 534th flr, 535th flr, 536th flr, 537th flr, 538th flr, 539th flr, 540th flr, 541st flr, 542nd flr, 543rd flr, 544th flr, 545th flr, 546th flr, 547th flr, 548th flr, 549th flr, 550th flr, 551st flr, 552nd flr, 553rd flr, 554th flr, 555th flr, 556th flr, 557th flr, 558th flr, 559th flr, 560th flr, 561st flr, 562nd flr, 563rd flr, 564th flr, 565th flr, 566th flr, 567th flr, 568th flr, 569th flr, 570th flr, 571st flr, 572nd flr, 573rd flr, 574th flr, 575th flr, 576th flr, 577th flr, 578th flr, 579th flr, 580th flr, 581st flr, 582nd flr, 583rd flr, 584th flr, 585th flr, 586th flr, 587th flr, 588th flr, 589th flr, 590th flr, 591st flr, 592nd flr, 593rd flr, 594th flr, 595th flr, 596th flr, 597th flr, 598th flr, 599th flr, 600th flr, 601st flr, 602nd flr, 603rd flr, 604th flr, 605th flr, 606th flr, 607th flr, 608th flr, 609th flr, 610th flr, 611st flr, 612nd flr, 613th flr, 614th flr, 615th flr, 616th flr, 617th flr, 618th flr, 619th flr, 620th flr, 621st flr, 622nd flr, 623rd flr, 624th flr, 625th flr, 626th flr, 627th flr, 628th flr, 629th flr, 630th flr, 631st flr, 632nd flr, 633rd flr, 634th flr, 635th flr, 636th flr, 637th flr, 638th flr, 639th flr, 640th flr, 641st flr, 642nd flr, 643rd flr, 644th flr, 645th flr, 646th flr, 647th flr, 648th flr, 649th flr, 650th flr, 651st flr, 652nd flr, 653rd flr, 654th flr, 655th flr, 656th flr, 657th flr, 658th flr, 659th flr, 660th flr, 661st flr, 662nd flr, 663rd flr, 664th flr, 665th flr, 666th flr, 667th flr, 668th flr, 669th flr, 670th flr, 671st flr, 672nd flr, 673rd flr, 674th flr, 675th flr, 676th flr, 677th flr, 678th flr, 679th flr, 680th flr, 681st flr, 682nd flr, 683rd flr, 684th flr, 685th flr, 686th flr, 687th flr, 688th flr, 689th flr, 690th flr, 691st flr, 692nd flr, 693rd flr, 694th flr, 695th flr, 696th flr, 697th flr, 698th flr, 699th flr, 700th flr, 701st flr, 702nd flr, 703rd flr, 704th flr, 705th flr, 706th flr, 707th flr, 708th flr, 709th flr, 710th flr, 711st flr, 712nd flr, 713th flr, 714th flr, 715th flr, 716th flr, 717th flr, 718th flr, 719th flr, 720th flr, 721st flr, 722nd flr, 723rd flr, 724th flr, 725th flr, 726th flr, 727th flr, 728th flr, 729th flr, 730th flr, 731st flr, 732nd flr, 733rd flr, 734th flr, 735th flr, 736th flr, 737th flr, 738th flr, 739th flr, 740th flr, 741st flr, 742nd flr, 743rd flr, 744th flr, 745th flr, 746th flr, 747th flr, 748th flr, 749th flr, 750th flr, 751st flr, 752nd flr, 753rd flr, 754th flr, 755th flr, 756th flr, 757th flr, 758th flr, 759th flr, 760th flr, 761st flr, 762nd flr, 763rd flr, 764th flr, 765th flr, 766th flr, 767th flr, 768th flr, 769th flr, 770th flr, 771st flr, 772nd flr, 773rd flr, 774th flr, 775th flr, 776th flr, 777th flr, 778th flr, 779th flr, 780th flr, 781st flr, 782nd flr, 783rd flr, 784th flr, 785th flr, 786th flr, 787th flr, 788th flr, 789th flr, 790th flr, 791st flr, 792nd flr, 793rd flr, 794th flr, 795th flr, 796th flr, 797th flr, 798th flr, 799th flr, 800th flr, 801st flr, 802nd flr, 803rd flr, 804th flr, 805th flr, 806th flr, 807th flr, 808th flr, 809th flr, 810th flr, 811st flr, 812nd flr, 813th flr, 814th flr, 815th flr, 816th flr, 817th flr, 818th flr, 819th flr, 820th flr, 821st flr, 822nd flr, 823rd flr, 824th flr, 825th flr, 826th flr, 827th flr, 828th flr, 829th flr, 830th flr, 831st flr, 832nd flr, 833rd flr, 834th flr, 835th flr, 836th flr, 837th flr, 838th flr, 839th flr, 840th flr, 841st flr, 842nd flr, 843rd flr, 844th flr, 845th flr, 846th flr, 847th flr, 848th flr, 849th flr, 850th flr, 851st flr, 852nd flr, 853rd flr, 854th flr, 855th flr, 856th flr, 857th flr, 858th flr, 859th flr, 860th flr, 861st flr, 862nd flr, 863rd flr, 864th flr, 865th flr, 866th flr, 867th flr, 868th flr, 869th flr, 870th flr, 871st flr, 872nd flr, 873rd flr, 874th flr, 875th flr, 876th flr, 877th flr, 878th flr, 879th flr, 880th flr, 881st flr, 882nd flr, 883rd flr, 884th flr, 885th flr, 886th flr, 887th flr, 888th flr, 889th flr, 890th flr, 891st flr, 892nd flr, 893rd flr, 894th flr, 895th flr, 896th flr, 897th flr, 898th flr, 899th flr, 900th flr, 901st flr, 902nd flr, 903rd flr, 904th flr, 905th flr, 906th flr, 907th flr, 908th flr, 909th flr, 910th flr, 911st flr, 912nd flr, 913th flr, 914th flr, 915th flr, 916th flr, 917th flr, 918th flr, 919th flr, 920th flr, 921st flr, 922nd flr, 923rd flr, 924th flr, 925th flr, 926th flr, 927th flr, 928th flr, 929th flr, 930th flr, 931st flr, 932nd flr, 933rd flr, 934th flr, 935th flr, 936th flr, 937th flr, 938th flr, 939th flr, 940th flr, 941st flr, 942nd flr, 943rd flr, 944th flr, 945th flr, 946th flr, 947th flr, 948th flr, 949th flr, 950th flr, 951st flr, 952nd flr, 953rd flr, 954th flr, 955th flr, 956th flr, 957th flr, 958th flr, 959th flr, 960th flr, 961st flr, 962nd flr, 963rd flr, 964th flr, 965th flr, 966th flr, 967th flr, 968th flr, 969th flr, 970th flr, 971st flr, 972nd flr, 973rd flr, 974th flr, 975th flr, 976th flr, 977th flr, 978th flr, 979th flr, 980th flr, 981st flr, 982nd flr, 983rd flr, 984th flr, 985th flr, 986th flr, 987th flr, 988th flr, 989th flr, 990th flr, 991st flr, 992nd flr, 993rd flr, 994th flr, 995th flr, 996th flr, 997th flr, 998th flr, 999th flr, 1000th flr, 1001st flr, 1002nd flr, 1003rd flr, 1004th flr, 1005th flr, 1006th flr, 1007th flr, 1008th flr, 1009th flr, 1010th flr, 1011st flr, 1012nd flr, 1013th flr, 1014th flr, 1015th flr, 1016th flr, 1017th flr, 1018th flr, 1019th flr, 1020th flr, 1021st flr, 1022nd flr, 1023rd flr, 1024th flr, 1025th flr, 1026th flr, 1027th flr, 1028th flr, 1029th flr, 1030th flr, 1031st flr, 1032nd flr, 1033rd flr, 1034th flr, 1035th flr, 1036th flr, 1037th flr, 1038th flr, 1039th flr, 1040th flr, 1041st flr, 1042nd flr, 1043rd flr, 1044th flr, 1045th flr, 1046th flr, 1047th flr, 1048th flr, 1049th flr, 1050th flr, 1051st flr, 1052nd flr, 1053rd flr, 1054th flr, 1055th flr, 1056th flr, 1057th flr, 1058th flr, 1059th flr, 1060th flr, 1061st flr, 1062nd flr, 1063rd flr, 1064th flr, 1065th flr, 1066th flr, 1067th flr, 1068th flr, 1069th flr, 1070th flr, 1071st flr, 1072nd flr, 1073rd flr, 1074th flr, 1075th flr, 1076th flr, 1077th flr, 1078th flr, 1079th flr, 1080th flr, 1081st flr, 1082nd flr, 1083rd flr, 1084th flr, 1085th flr, 1086th flr, 1087th flr, 1088th flr, 1089th flr, 1090th flr, 1091st flr, 1092nd flr, 1093rd flr, 1094th flr, 1095th flr, 1096th flr, 1097th flr, 1098th flr, 1099th flr, 1100th flr, 1101st flr, 1102nd flr, 1103rd flr, 1104th flr, 1105th flr, 1106th flr, 1107th flr, 1108th flr, 1109th flr, 1110th flr, 1111st flr, 1112nd flr, 1113th flr, 1114th flr, 1115th flr, 1116th flr, 1117th flr, 1118th flr, 1119th flr, 1120th flr, 1121st flr, 1122nd flr, 1123rd flr, 1124th flr, 1125th flr, 1126th flr, 1127th flr, 1128th flr, 1129th flr, 1130th flr, 1131st flr, 1132nd flr, 1133rd flr, 1134th flr, 1135th flr, 1136th flr, 1137th flr, 1138th flr, 1139th flr, 1140th flr, 1141st flr, 1142nd flr, 1143rd flr, 1144th flr, 1145th flr, 1146th flr, 1147th flr, 1148th flr, 1149th flr, 1150th flr, 1151st flr, 1152nd flr, 1153rd flr, 1154th flr, 1155th flr, 1156th flr, 1157th flr, 1158th flr, 1159th flr, 1160th flr, 1161st flr, 1162nd flr, 1163rd flr, 1164th flr, 1165th flr, 1166th flr, 1167th flr, 1168th flr, 1169th flr, 1170th flr, 1171st flr, 1172nd flr, 1173rd flr, 1174th flr, 1175th flr, 1176th flr, 1177th flr, 1178th flr, 1179th flr, 1180th flr, 1181st flr, 1182nd flr, 1183rd flr, 1184th flr, 1185th flr, 1186th flr, 1187th flr, 1188th flr, 1189th flr, 1190th flr, 1191st flr, 1192nd flr, 1193rd flr, 1194th flr, 1195th flr, 1196th flr, 1197th flr, 1198th flr, 1199th flr, 1200th flr, 1201st flr, 1202nd flr, 1203rd flr, 1204th flr, 1205th flr, 1206th flr, 1207th flr, 1208th flr, 1209th flr, 1210th flr, 1211st flr, 1212nd flr, 1213th flr, 1214th flr, 1215th flr, 1216th flr, 1217th flr, 1218th flr, 1219th flr, 1220th flr, 1221st flr, 1222nd flr, 1223rd flr, 122



**MUTNEY** • 1 bed flat, masonry built, communal garden, clean tube & BR, good dec order.  
Lease length: 576,000. Tel: 01-870 1777 Sunday & Evenings

**WICK** Revalley St, quiet from City & West End in great courtyard.  
Immaculate 1/2 bathrented house with garage & stocked garden. Freshhold 275,950. Tel: 0336 363674.

**Larneham Park** off rd near city centre  
Tel: 01-499 9971 or 01-499 9972  
& Huchinson 01-59-

**VAST** 3 bed P/O detached on Flat near Oval.  
Features: 102 sq ft.  
£265,000. Tel eve 01-59 0246 day 01-59 0246

**Continued on next page**







**DATE  
USERS  
81 4000**



















# Budd resigns herself to judgement



Budd: moments of self-doubt

By Mick Cleary

Zola Budd is different things to different people. To the political hardliner, she is the centre of a web of chicanery and expediency as well as the emblem of apartheid South Africa. To many of her fellow-compatriots, she is someone to respect and admire for her precocious, prodigious talent.

To the casual observer, she seems the unwitting victim of other people's opportunistic desires and ill-conceived strategies. The truth probably lies somewhere in the midst of these conflicting views.

Given her rather unusual circumstances, the true Budd may take some more time to be truly revealed. That is, if she is given any more time. On Friday the International Amateur Athletic Federation (IAAF) convenes in London to pass judgement on her reputed involvement in a race at Brakpan, South Africa, last June.

Budd has no idea herself what lies in store, having received only one telephone call telling her to present herself at 9.00 a.m. "I just hope that things are cleared up one way or the other," she says, "because it has hung over me. I found it very

difficult to concentrate on athletics because I have to consider all these other problems so that by the time I get round to running I'm often too tired to perform effectively."

Her voice still has that slightly tremulous, halting tone to it. In part this is innate shyness; in part it is the hallmark of English being her second language. The tentative delivery still lends itself somewhat to that image of the vulnerable emaciated waif which so typified her on arrival in England just over four years ago.

However, she is no longer quite so gaunt or awkward. Her body, although lean and long-limbed, has matured and now that she herself is much more in control of her own decision-making, there is more conviction and even meaning in her words.

Not that there has not been uncertainty and self-doubt along the way: times when, for all the athletic opportunities afforded her by her adopted nationality, she had not wondered whether it was worth all the constant stress and strife.

"Looking back, there are certain things I wish had happened differently. For instance, I think going straight into the Olympics in '84

was a mistake for all sorts of reasons. I had no time to integrate myself and I'm sure also that the speed of it all may have antagonized some people.

"To a certain extent, I can understand why such folk criticize me and also why I'm a target for various political groups. However, that hasn't made it any easier to tolerate. I know that my passport is not one of mere convenience - I pay taxes, rates and so on - and I contribute as much as I can to my club at Aldershot.

"Because of the pressures, there have been several occasions when I thought about giving it all up but I'd never be able to live with myself if I thought I had a chance to achieve something and I allowed it to pass by."

Quite whether she can recapture that exhilarating form which took her to two world cross-country titles and a world 5,000 metres record remains - the IAAF willing - to be seen.

At one point last year, there were medical doubts as to whether she would ever run again: a bio-mechanical complaint was causing her great distress and seriously affecting the balance of her running.

She returned to South Africa ostensibly to visit her family and seek medical diagnosis. She stayed several months in all, thus triggering the present ire of the African countries.

That powerful lobby has also urged her on several occasions to declare openly her political sympathies and denounce apartheid. "I admit that the length of my stay may be construed as unwise but a combination of circumstances - the injury, my new coach, John Bryant, himself having a serious accident - conspired to keep me there."

"That said, the Olympics, unlike the Commonwealth Games, have no requisite period of pre-residency. As for making political statements, I have always refused to make them and will continue to do so because although I have political opinions I am a sportsman and not a politician. No-one expects other athletes to pass comment on political situations."

Curled up on the sofa stroking her five-month-old Abyssinian cat, it is nigh on impossible to see her as disingenuous or manipulative. In- stead, one of the seeming paradoxes of her media profile has been that

the frail image projected has always been quite out of keeping with the harshness of the regime with which she is inevitably linked and the subsequent hostility which that association provokes.

Her intentions do seem honourable and committed: She's moving closer to her coach in Kingston and is considering plans for a degree course. By nature reticent, her "policy of silence", as she calls it, may have added to the cloud of confused controversy which surrounds her.

As she sees it, "I can't see why people expect me to disown my past or my background. I can't just forsake it because it's obviously a large part of me. If the real issue is the legitimacy of my British passport, then quite simply if it weren't legal then I wouldn't have it."

The last four years have been a rather torrid learning experience for Zola Budd for reasons mainly outside her sphere of influence or responsibility. Despite all the triumphs, she has few regrets but says wryly rather than bitterly: "If I'd known what was in store for me at 17, I wouldn't have come in the first place."

END COLUMN

## Lyle is tickled to be a Master

From Mitchell Platts  
Golf Correspondent  
Hilton Head Island  
South Carolina

What makes Sandy Lyle tick? To most observers of the sport, it would appear that the Masters champion is simply the teacher's pet, quiet and unassuming, rather than the leader of the class.

The truth is that Lyle needs to be motivated more by the people around him than by the challenge of the game itself. He automatically addresses himself to the task of competing against a golf course, as he did so magnificently at Augusta, and it is the inspiration of his supporters which brings the best out of him.

Jolande Huumman, his girlfriend, is the most recent arrival to "Team Lyle". Following the surprise termination of the Lyle marriage, Huumman has been his constant companion during the last nine months, and in that time Lyle has won more than \$1 million (about £555,000). He advertised her assistance by revealing to the Augusta gathering that "Jolande tickles my feet to keep me fit".

She does more than just that. Huumman is an expert physiotherapist - she worked on the European tour for two years - and she uses the pressure points of the feet to aid Lyle's relaxation. "It helps me to relax and unwind," he explained. "What is more, it is nice to have somebody like Jolande to talk with on the tour, as she has a genuine interest in the game. We share much in common and we work as a team. In fact she also has a very good sense of humour for a Dutch girl!"

Reflexology involves working on each foot for 20 minutes each day. Huumman is convinced that it has helped Lyle remain relaxed even when the pressure is weighing heavily on his shoulders, as it was at Augusta when he relinquished a three-shot lead. She said: "I could see the reality of it out



Huumman: shared interests

there. Sandy could have lost it all, but I don't get angry, or excited like some American wives, and I'm pleased that he didn't either. It is important to keep yourself on an even keel, as Sandy did on the course."

There has been rumours on the circuit of an impending arrival. Huumman, however, denies it. "We even received a telegram from Sam Torrance and Suzanne Danielle congratulating Sandy on his victory and us on the other happy event! Nick Faldo congratulated us as well."

"I just don't know how this rumour came to circulate. I'm not pregnant and I don't intend to be for at least five years. And I'm not getting married to Sandy because there is no point getting married unless children are involved."

"We have a very good day-to-day, week-by-week, relationship. We share the same interests and we like the quiet life. We both enjoy cooking and Sandy loves my Dutch apple pie. But I've stopped him eating doughnuts and American junk food, and he's lost a couple of stones."

Clearly Lyle's parents have been the biggest influence in his life. His mother, Agnes, has been a tremendous supporter to her son, and his father, Alex, has looked after his swing since the age of three. They were there to witness Lyle's historic victory at Augusta, when he became the first British winner of the Masters, and they have travelled with him to Hilton Head in South Carolina where he will tomorrow tee off in the MCI Heritage Classic, attempting to become the first golfer since Gary Player in 1978 to win three tournaments in succession.

By his side, as he has been since the Ryder Cup in 1981, will be David Musgrove. It is one of the longest player-coach relationships in golf. Severiano Ballesteros might reflect on that. Musgrove caddied for Ballesteros when the Spaniard won the Open Championship in 1979. They went their separate ways but Musgrove linked with Lyle, who has since won the Open, the Masters and the right to be regarded at this moment as the world's No. 1 golfer.

## Rush committed to fulfilling his terms at Juventus

By Ian Ross

Ian Rush, the Welsh international forward, last night pledged his immediate future to Juventus. Speculation has been mounting that Rush, who is less than 12 months into a three year contract with the Turin-based club, would be sold to the highest bidder during the summer recess after an indifferent first season abroad.

But Rush, who joined Juventus from Liverpool in a £3.2 million transfer 10 months ago, is adamant about seeing out the terms of his lucrative contract.

"I am certainly happy where I am but having said that there are some things I do miss about Liverpool," he said. "Juventus is the No. 1 club in Italy and take it from me they will be again next year with or without me - I hope with me."

"I am planning to still be there but it is obviously the

club's final decision. I know right now just how fickle supporters can be but I will keep trying my best and hopefully my form will come back."

Rush was speaking before last night's testimonial game at Elland Road for John Charles and Bobby Collins, where he played alongside Michel Platini, the former Juventus player, for second division Leeds United against Everton.

After securing a place in the FA Cup final at the weekend, Liverpool will tonight return to the relatively mundane task of edging closer to a league title they were unofficially awarded at the turn of the year.

The side will move to within striking distance of a seventeenth championship if they can repeat Saturday's semi-final win over Notting-

ham Forest at Anfield. A second victory over Brian Clough's young side in just four days will leave Liverpool requiring just two points from their remaining six fixtures to succeed Merseyside neighbours Everton as English champions.

Despite having no fresh injury problems Kenny Dalglish, the Liverpool manager, declined to name his starting line-up, saying only that he had added Watson, a promising young defender, to the 13 who were on duty at Hillsborough.

Clough has also delayed finalizing his team until Walker, the England under-21 international, undergoes a late fitness test on an injured ankle. Walker, who played in Saturday's semi-final only after having a painkilling injection, will be replaced by Wassall should he fail to recover.

## Safety first for Liverpool

Anfield, the home of Football League champions-elect, Liverpool, is not only the best place to watch English football. It is now one of the safest (Ian Ross writes).

In a ceremony before tonight's League game against Nottingham Forest the Football Grounds Improvement Trust (FGIT) will present the FA Cup finalists with a cheque for £125,108 to cover the cost of essential safety work at the ground this season.

The payment covers 75 per

cent of the cost of improvements which include the construction of extra barriers on the Kop, replacement of an unstable toilet wall and a police control room to house the closed circuit television system installed by the Football Trust.

It takes the total grant to the Merseyside club for safety work alone to £525,000 - the current ceiling on such payments only previously reached by two Football League clubs,

Bradford City and Preston North End.

The FGIT was formed by the Football Promoters Association in 1975 as a means to assist League clubs to meet the demands of the Safety of Sports Grounds Act of the same year and since its introduction more than £35 million has been spent on safety and improvement work at League grounds throughout Britain.

"Liverpool marks an important landmark in the history of FGIT. We are taking an ever-increasing role in making League grounds in the United Kingdom as safe as possible for the supporters," Tom Wharton, the chairman of the organization, said.

During the past three years no fewer than 2,500 applications for grants have been serviced with every League club throughout the UK offered assistance in their endeavours to raise the level of safety and comfort at grounds.

Tonight's presentation will be made by Tom Finney, the former England international, and a FGIT trustee since 1975.



Upsetting the formbook: Suzy Mudge, of Devon, on her way to a 6-3, 4-6, 6-6 victory over Lindsey Nimmo, of Warwickshire, the No. 5 seed, in the Prudential British junior hard court tennis championships at Wimbledon yesterday. Gillian Smith, aged 16, from Newcastle on Tyne, produced another upset when she beat the No. 7 seed, Maggie Loughton, from Yorkshire, 6-3, 6-4 in a match lasting just over an hour. Smith took control early on with a service break in the fourth game and her opponent was unable to get back into the match. The top seed, Sam Smith (Essex), began her challenge with an easy 6-2, 6-3 victory over Michele Mair, of Scotland. Results, page 47 (Photograph: Hugh Routledge)

## Players' group concerned by new proposals

By Ivo Tennant

The Cricketers' Association, the body which looks after the welfare of professional cricketers, expressed concern yesterday at proposals which would affect county cricketers who play or coach in South Africa.

It reaffirmed its statement of two years ago, calling on governments not to interfere in sport over the heads of International Cricket Conference (ICC) members.

The statement, which reads as follows, was passed by 85 votes to none. There were three abstentions.

"The association, while acknowledging the rectitude of the Genes Agreement and ICC declaration, affirms that it has no right to interfere with the politics of the countries represented on the ICC."

"Equally, it asks that the governments of those countries should not seek to interfere in sport and that decisions should be left to members of the ICC in accordance with existing regulations. It further asks the ICC to ensure that its existing rules are understood and uniformly observed by all its members and associates."

Most of the discussion at the meeting at Edgbaston concerned the right of the individual to work where he chose. One cricketer referred to the possibility that being

penalized for playing in South Africa would amount to a restraint of trade, but the meeting did not get as far as discussing legal implications.

"The Test and County Cricket Board (TCCB) are probably going to convene a special meeting before the ICC meeting in July and we might well meet again after that," Jack Bannister, secretary of the Association, said. Asked what he felt the reaction would be from ICC member countries seeking to exclude from Test cricket any player who has played or coached in South Africa, Bannister said: "They cannot be in the least bit surprised."

Geoff Cook, chairman of the Association, reminded his members of the need for maintaining discipline in county cricket. "I said a few words but the concerns of the winter do not apply to our game. There are no problems over dissent."

In future, County cricketers are to have standing contracts, containing the same protections and agreements over disciplinary measures. These have been drawn up with the co-operation of the TCCB and were described by Bannister as being "the biggest breakthrough since the minimum wage was introduced".

Cliff Thorburn's management group, Matchroom, will today take the World Professional Billiards and Snooker Association to the High Court in London to try to block the Canadian player's disciplinary hearing due to take place in Bristol tomorrow.

Thorburn, aged 40 and ranked fourth in the world, failed a random drugs test at the British Open in February and could be banned and heavily fined. He would miss the Embassy World Championship, which begins in Sheffield on Saturday.

Last night, the WPBSA issued this statement: "Plans by the WPBSA to hold Cliff Thorburn's disciplinary hearing this Thursday are in the melting pot. Lawyers representing Cliff have applied to the High Court for a postponement of the hearing which was set up to deal with the results of a random drugs test on the player which was carried out during the British Open. The WPBSA will oppose the application which will be held in private in London in the High Court."

"The WPBSA had set the date of the hearing in order to deal with the matter before the

televised stages of the Embassy World Championship in Sheffield in the best interests of the player, the sport and the public."

Barry Hearn's Matchroom group, however, obviously felt that the timing of the hearing was anything but in Thorburn's interest as he tried to prepare for the game's show piece event and it was clear that they had little intention of allowing the hearing to go ahead when Hearn, on holiday in Cyprus, announced that he had no intention of returning to Britain before Friday.

The WPBSA last night also decided to stand by its chairman, John Virgo, who last weekend admitted smoking cannabis at parties some 10 years ago.

The WPBSA stated: "As the governing body for the sport the association has always taken a positive stance on the drugs issue."

John Virgo volunteered this information to a reporter of his own free will and the association accepts that the story relates to incidents which took place more than 10 years ago and is therefore standing by its chairman at this very difficult time."

No official statement will be

\*\*\*\*\*

## SPORT IN BRIEF

### Change of opponent

Barry McGuigan has a new opponent for his comeback bout at Alexandra Palace, London, on April 20. The promoter, Frank Warren, announced yesterday that Lennie Valdez had pulled out of the contest because of "contractual problems", and McGuigan will now face the North American super-featherweight champion, Nicky Perez.

Valdez's withdrawal is thought to be connected with McGuigan's fall in training on Monday morning, which gave rise to false reports that the Irishman was pulling out of the contest.

### Record year

David Gower, the Leicestershire and former England captain, netted a county record £121,546 from his benefit last year.

### Shriver plays

Pam Shriver, the world No. 4, will bid for her fifth successive victory at the £100,000 pre-Wimbledon Dow Classic at Edgbaston Priory from June 6 to 12.

### Horse trade

Peter Scudamore, the National Hunt jockey, and Lucinda Green, the former world eventing champion, will swap horses for cars at Brands Hatch next month. They will drive race-prepared Ford Escort XR3is in the Puffa Piper celebrity race during the meeting on May 22.

### Stripes earned

Rome (AP) - Alberto Tomba, the Italian skier, has been promoted to corporal of the Carabinieri (national police) corps as recognition of his achievements in the past season. He won two Olympic gold medals as well as nine World Cup races.

### Minor refusal

Phil Edmonds has turned down an offer to play Minor Counties cricket for Shropshire this summer.

### SBU success

Scotland, by a majority of 14 votes, have been awarded the 1992 European badminton championships.

### Title defence

Gary Cooper, the British lightweight champion, makes the first defence of his title against Gary Stretch, of St Helens, at the Guildhall, Portsmouth, tonight. Cooper won the title 10 weeks ago by outpointing the Welshman, Michael Harris.

### Noble defeat

Colin Moynihan, the Minister for Sport, yesterday lost two races against Mike Hammond, a one-legged skier and gold medal winner in international disabled competition, in a charity event during the British Land national championships at Alpe d'Huez, France. But Moynihan still raised £10,000 through individual sponsorship towards sending a British team to the Paralympics in Seoul.

### Minor refusal

Phil Edmonds has turned down an offer to play Minor Counties cricket for Shropshire this summer.

### SBU success

Scotland, by a majority of 14 votes, have been awarded the 1992 European badminton championships.

### Title defence

Gary Cooper, the British lightweight champion, makes the first defence of his title against Gary Stretch, of St Helens, at the Guildhall, Portsmouth, tonight. Cooper won the title 10 weeks ago by outpointing the Welshman, Michael Harris.

CAVENDISH PERSONAL FINANCE

our new villa in Spain

If you're thinking of borrowing £50,000.00 to buy 'a place in the sun', to ensure that you also put enough by 'for a rainy day'. A Cavendish loan is competitive enough to cover all of the angles. £50,000.00 will cost you £786.75 a month over 10 years and the APR is only 14.5%\* var.

PHONE 0800 626333

25 YEARS EXPERIENCE

THE SENSIBLE CHOICE

CAVENDISH FINANCE CO., 56A WOODBOROUGH ROAD, NOTTINGHAM

Licensed Lenders and Credit Brokers.